

The Ultimate Resource for Owners and Crew



www.yachtinsidersguide.com

2016 New England
YACHT INSIDER'S GUIDE

Yacht Photography

ASSIGNMENT ■ STOCK ■ PRINTS

Gustave
White | Sotheby's
INTERNATIONAL REALTY

**A TRADITION OF TRUST
& EXPERT SERVICE SINCE 1925**

SERVING ALL OF RHODE ISLAND

LEARN MORE

GustaveWhite.com | 401-849-3000

Each Office is Independently Owned and Operated



www.BillyBlack.com
mail@BillyBlack.com
401.683.5500

BillyBlack
PHOTOGRAPHER
FOR SAIL



NICHOLSON *yachts*

Agents for Sail and Power Since 1949

YACHT CHARTERS | SALES | MANAGEMENT | CREW PLACEMENT

www.NicholsonYachts.com

Specializing in customized charters of luxury yachts, charter management & marketing to defray cost of yacht ownership, and the sale & purchase of yachts for charter



MARAE
108' Alloy



NORDFJORD
80' Offshore



ORION
90' Catana Catamaran



NORTHERN STAR
76' Hinckley



CONTINGENCY
Oyster 53'



CAMPAI
72' Ron Holland



LA FORZA DEL DESTINO
77' Frers Swan



LOTUS
52' Lagoon



BONNIE LYNN
72' custom schooner

Nicholson Yachts

Main Office: One Washington Street, Newport Shipyard, Newport, RI 02840

p 401.849.0344 | f 401.849.9018

info@nicholsonyachts.com | www.nicholsonyachts.com

New England | Caribbean | East / West Mediterranean

Croatia | Northern Europe | Indian Ocean | Pacific



■ LUXURY YACHT VACATIONS & CHARTER MARKETING ■
BOUTIQUE YACHTING AT ITS BEST

In the heart of Newport, Rhode Island, representing yachts and destinations worldwide, B&BYC is your source for charter services with a unique style and customized approach. When in New England, please stop by and visit our office and charter professionals located on the historic "cobblestone" section of Thames Street!



Photo courtesy of Billy Black



B&BYC is proud to represent an exclusive Fleet of yachts available in New England, the Caribbean, Florida & the Bahamas, and Panama, Central America! If you are interested in Charter Marketing services for your vessel, please contact us today for more information on our "boutique" program.

B&B YACHT CHARTERS, INC.

MAIN OFFICE - NEWPORT
 304 THAMES STREET • SUITE 2-A
 NEWPORT • RHODE ISLAND 02840
 401-619-1210 • FAX: 401-619-1228

SUNRISE HARBOR MARINA
 1040 SEMINOLE DRIVE • SUITE 256
 FORT LAUDERDALE • FLORIDA 33304
 954-801-4950 • FAX: 954-630-3763

INFO@BNBYACHTCHARTERS.COM • WWW.BNBYACHTCHARTERS.COM

SWIFT · MORRIS

I N T E R I O R S



Peter Rymwid

VISIT OUR NEWPORT DESIGN SHOP AT 69 MILL STREET | 401-849-3229
 EXQUISITE FABRICS | WALLPAPER | FURNITURE | LIGHTING | ACCESSORIES | OBJETS
 NEWPORT, RI | WWW.SWIFTMORRISINTERIORS.COM | HOBOKEN, NJ

INTRODUCTION

Welcome to the eighth edition of the New England Yacht Insider's Guide! This guide only includes 'recommended' services and each year, we interview countless captains, crew members and yacht owners who give us their first-hand feedbacks about the services that they use and approve. We would like to thank all of them for their input. Also a huge thank you to the growing number of advertisers who supported us. This guide wouldn't exist without their support.

We are more than grateful to Billy Black and his team, including his wonderful wife Joyce and lovely assistant Jennifer, who made this Guide look so attractive, thanks to their spectacular images. Additional photography provided by Karen Ryan, Clay Burkhalter and Anne Vandromme-Hood.

The Guide is designed to be easy to navigate so you can find what you are looking for quickly. The first half is dedicated to individual chapters, each highlighting a particular region. Each chapter includes an overview with a local map and individual sections covering marinas, "where to eat, drink and go out," "what to do," "where to stay" and other useful info. The second half of our Guide is a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of services all neatly organized by category for easy reference.

We aim to bring you the most current and reliable information possible. Our primary goal is to enhance your overall experience – whether it be having fun on land, finding what you need or getting things done.

- Anne Vandromme-Hood and Rick Hood

For more information, maps and links to company websites, we invite you to visit our website at www.yachtinsidersguide.com



Anne Vandromme-Hood was born in France, spending her childhood summers sailing with her family along the beautiful north coast of Brittany. She followed a childhood dream by spending ten years as a professional yacht crew member. She then spent several years as a yacht agent in Martinique, acting as a valuable liaison for visiting yachts in need of local knowledge and assistance. Most recently, Anne has worked tirelessly for ten years as a journalist - contributing to large portions of yacht service guides for the Mediterranean, French Caribbean and New England. Concerned about animal and environmental protection, she is involved as a volunteer in several related associations. As a former yacht chef, she has a strong interest in food and a genuine passion for eco-responsible and ethical high-end cuisine. She lives between Newport, Rhode Island and the French Riviera, with her husband Ted and several rescued pets.



Richard Hood graduated with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Engineering from Brown University and a Master's Degree in Mechanical Engineering (MS) from the MIT. In 1981, he entered the family marine business, The Ted Hood Companies, located in Marblehead, Massachusetts. The company relocated to Portsmouth, Rhode Island in 1986 and in 1991 Rick became company President. In 1999 the company was sold, leading Rick to launch his new career in freelance web development, graphic design and video editing in 2000. He lives and works in Newport, RI and Amherst, MA with his wife Carroll. www.richardhoodcreative.com

Shorelink Publications is proud to support the Forest Stewardship Council.

Our guide is "FSC certified", made from 100% recycled material or from sustainably managed forests, in an effort to reduce deforestation and help the environment.

www.fscus.org

We also support local business by printing locally.

The 2016
Yacht Insider's Guide™
for New England

Written by:
Anne Vandromme
anne@yachtinsidersguide.com

Book design and website
development by:
Richard Hood
rick@yachtinsidersguide.com
www.richardhoodcreative.com

Cover photo and photography:
Billy Black
www.billyblack.com

Additional photos:
Karen Ryan
www.karenryanphoto.com
Clay Burkhalter
www.burkhalterphotos.com

Published by:
Shorelink Publications™ LLC
Newport, RI, USA

www.yachtinsidersguide.com

©2009 - 2016
Shorelink Publications™ LLC
All rights reserved.

This Guide is not to be used for navigational purposes.

Printed in Massachusetts, USA

CONTENTS

Maine

Mount Desert Island 13
Southwest Harbor, Northeast Harbor, Bar Harbor

Camden 31
Belfast, Rockport, Rockland and Thomaston

Boothbay 49
Boothbay Harbor, East Boothbay

Portland 59

New Hampshire

Portsmouth / Kittery, ME 69

Massachusetts

Boston / North Shore 81
Marblehead, Newburyport

Cape Cod 95
Falmouth, Hyannis

Nantucket 107

Martha's Vineyard 121
Edgartown, Oak Bluffs, Vineyard Haven

Fairhaven / New Bedford 135

Rhode Island

Bristol 143

Newport 151
Newport, Middletown, Portsmouth

Jamestown 179

Block Island 187

Connecticut

Stonington 193

Mystic / Noank 205

Essex / Westbrook / Clinton 217

Directory of Services

Getting Around 230
Provisioning 236
Yacht & Crew Support / Services 256
Miscellaneous 332



Mount Desert Island

Gorgeous and well protected harbors, rugged coastline, exciting shore-side attractions and well established boat building infrastructure: Mount Desert Island is a magnet for boaters for a very good reason! The charming villages of Southwest, Northeast and Bar Harbors host several marinas, very good restaurants and a variety of local shops that offer a last chance to stock up before traveling to the more remote cruising grounds to the East. The harbors are also a perfect base to explore the nationally acclaimed Acadia National Park, where one can hike and bike on historic carriage roads, climb granite peaks or just relax and enjoy the scenery. There is enough to keep any nature lover occupied for days with crystal lakes for swimming, kayaking, canoeing, and abundant wildlife to observe both at sea and on land. Somes Sound, the only fjord on the U.S. East coast, is adjacent to Southwest harbor and provides a memorable anchorage framed beautifully by Mount Desert Peak. All in all, the island is a breathtaking cruising area that represents for many the true charm of Maine with a natural diversity that is hard to match.

Photo courtesy of Anne Vandromme-Hood

See the Directory Section in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

MARINAS

Southwest Harbor / Trenton

Dysart's Great Harbor Marina, Inc.

See our ad page 279

11 Apple Ln, Southwest Harbor
Total 150 berths • 30 transient • Concrete floating docks • Max LOA 180ft • Max draft 11ft • Power: 30/50/100 amps 3 phases • Water • Free Wi-Fi • Pump Out • Floating fuel dock with high speed pumps • Very competitively priced marine diesel fuel • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex / UPS shipping • Nice heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Courtesy vehicle • VHF 09

Onsite: Restaurants, Bakery, Live lobster tank, Diver services, Sail loft, West Marine chandlery, Embroidery services, 2 rental houses and 2 luxury condos with hot tubs right on the water's edge with harbor view available for crew or additional guests.

A New England favorite, for Superyachts, clubs cruises and any boaters looking for a special place and an amazing experience. The marina is ideally located at the head of Southwest Harbor and just a short walk from the village. Managers Jane and Micah, assisted by a team of friendly dock hands are very professional and will go out of the way to make their visitors feel welcome. Their young son Jacob and tiny mascot dog Marina, running on the docks, add to the convivial family feel. Passionate about the region, they always take the time to share their local knowledge with their guests. Cookouts and special events with live bands are held during the season. U.S.

customs and immigration clearance services available. The free island wide shuttle stops here on regular schedule. Trenton jetport is 20 min. away and Bangor Intl Airport 40 min. away.
Tel: (207) 244 0117
info@dysartsmarina.com
www.dysartsmarina.com

Hinckley Yachts Moorings

130 Shore Rd, Southwest Harbor
The Southwest Harbor service yard has 70 moorings for boats up to 125ft. Onsite heads & showers, laundry and full service boatyard. The island shuttle stops here. Contact is Will Ratcliff. VHF Ch 10
(See 'Shipyards' in directory).
Tel: (207) 244 5531
serviceswh@hinckleyyachts.com
www.hinckleyyachts.com

Morris Yachts

27 Ramp Road
Trenton Maine 04605
Production facility for high-quality custom and semi-custom sailboats. Complete service and repair, and refits/upgrades of all yachts. Direct access to private and public airport services.
Tel: (207) 244 5511
Contact is Steve Edgecomb
service@morrisyachts.com
www.morrisyachts.com

Morris Yachts Bareboat Charters

A wide range of impeccably maintained sailing yachts, ideal to explore Maine's intriguing coastline. Contact is Michelle White.
Tel: (207) 244 5511
charters@morrisyachts.com
www.morrischarters.com

Mount Desert

John Williams Boat Company

17 Shipwright Ln, PO Box 80, Hall Quarry, Mount Desert, ME 04660
15 deep water moorings (up to 60ft LOA) • Wood floating docks • Max LOA 80ft • Max draft 24ft • Power 30/50 amps • Water • Wi-Fi • Mail & Packages hold • Fed Ex/UPS Shipping • Fuel available

by truck delivery upon request • VHF 09

Onsite: Full service shipyard, storage (see 'Shipyards' category in directory).

Renowned boatyard conveniently located on the western shore of the spectacular Somes Sound fjord, in the heart of Acadia National Park. John Williams Boat Company is a high quality custom yacht builder and full service shipyard offering expert mobile marine services and transient moorings. Very serene and protected location, highly personable and friendly service. Contact: Jaime Weir.

Tel: (207) 244 7854
info@jwboatco.com
www.jwboatco.com

Northeast Harbor

Northeast Harbor Marina

18 Harbor Dr., PO Box 237, Northeast Harbor, ME 04662
Total 56 berths • 20 transient • Floating Docks • Max LOA 200ft • Max draft 14ft • Power: 30/50/100 amps 3 phases • Water • Wi-Fi • Cable TV • Pump out • Moorings for yachts up to 70ft • New heads & showers in the Yachtsmen's Building • VHF 09/16

Popular and laid back marina located a short uphill walk from the small village of Northeast Harbor. Very quiet atmosphere, away from the tourist bustle. Magnificent views across the harbor of Eliot Mountain. Helpful Harbor Master is John Lemoine.
Tel: (207) 276 5737
harbormaster@mtdesert.org
www.mtidesert.org

Hinckley/Morris Yacht Services Northeast Harbor

14 Harbor Drive
Northeast Harbor, Maine 04662
Northeast Harbor Yard: dock slips available to 60ft, maximum draft 9' at low water, 30 and 50 amp power service. Close to town, shops, provisioning and restaurants. Restrooms, laundry, trash services onsite. The Island Explorer Bus stops at the yards.

Photography courtesy of Billy Black

Full marine services available. (See also 'Shipyards' in directory). 50t travel lift, mechanical, machinery & electronic service, varnish, Awlgrip, carpentry, rigging and specialty projects. Mooring and deep-water dock rental. Fuel, water and pump out facilities. Nearby are restaurants, provisioning services, laundry, tennis, showers. Contact is Stephen Nolf. VHF CH9 Tel: (207) 244 5511 service@morrisyachts.com www.morrisyachts.com

Fuel at Clifton Dock VHF 09
Tel: (207) 276 5308

Bar Harbor

Bar Harbor Regency

123 Eden St, Bar Harbor ME 04609
Total 4 berths • Wood floating docks • Max LOA 200ft • Laundry with washer/dryer.
Onsite: Two restaurants, pool-side Tiki bar, oceanfront-heated pool, hot tub, gym, tennis courts.

Single dock part of a luxury resort, located in Frenchman's Bay, one mile from the town's center. Marina guests will appreciate the manicured surroundings as well as a wide range of amenities. A superyacht favorite. The Island Explorer's free shuttle stops there. Contact: Deb Jordan. Tel: (207) 288 9723 Cell: (207) 266 5857 djordan@barharborresorts.com info@barharborresorts.com www.barharborregency.com

Bar Harbor Municipal Marina

1 Town Pier, Bar Harbor ME 04609
Total 8 berths • 8 transient • Wood floating docks • Max LOA 185ft • Power: 30/50/100 amps • 15 moorings • Mail & packages hold • Fed Ex / UPS shipping • VHF 09/16

Municipal dock ideally located right in the middle of Bar Harbor, near most of the restaurants, shops and

activities. Easy access to Acadia National Park, with the free shuttle stopping close by. Harbor Master is Charles Phippen. Tel: (207) 288 5571 bhhmaster@barharbormaine.gov www.barharbormaine.gov

Harborside Hotel & Marina

55 West St, Bar Harbor, ME 04609
900 ft of floating wood docks in a three-finger arrangement • Max LOA 200ft • Power: 30/50/100/200amps / 3 phase • Water • Trash service • Laundry with washer/dryer • Fuel Adjacent
Onsite: Restaurant, outdoor pool & jacuzzi, fitness room, oceanfront boardwalk, spa. Premier resort facility nestled in Frenchman's Bay, a block from downtown Bar Harbor. Marina guests can enjoy all the amenities of the hotel, as well as the Bar Harbor Club. Regular stops of the island shuttle. See 'Where to Stay'. Contact is Deb Jordan, Cell: (207) 266 5857 Tel: (207) 801 3904 www.theharborsidehotel.com

Free Shuttle

The Island Explorer is a fantastic free bus system operating from June to Columbus day. Eight different bus lines link the island's villages with stops in most marinas and the Acadia National Park hiking trails, carriage roads and island beaches. Environmentally friendly & air-conditioned bus, equipped with bike racks. Run from 6:45am to 11:15pm depending on the route. Tel: (207) 667 5796 www.exploreacadia.com

WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

Go on our website for more info, maps, restaurants websites and FB pages.

Southwest Harbor

Beal's Lobster Pier *Casual*

182 Clark Point Rd, Southwest Harbor
Waterfront working lobster pound next to the Coast Guard base.

Lobster, clams, other seafood & sandwiches. Outdoor picnic tables, dinghy dock. Open daily, 11am-9pm. Tel: (207) 244 7178

Coda

18 Village Green Way, Southwest Harbor
The new hotspot in town! Featuring excellent creative cuisine, a lively bar, eclectic live music in a gorgeous contemporary decor. Co-Owner/Chef Carter is super talented and very accommodating with **vegan**/GF requests. Use of local, seasonal products. Lovely outdoor patio. Dinner daily. Tel: (207) 244 8133

Grumpy's *Breakfast/Light Fare*

11 Apple Ln, Southwest Harbor
Highly popular eatery overlooking Dysart's Marina with spectacular views on the harbor. Run by former yacht chef Stephen White. Casual/cozy atmosphere, outdoor seating. Open daily, from 7am to 1pm. Custom gourmet dinners available. Provisioning services for yachts. Tel: (207) 244 1082

Little Notch Bakery *Breakfast/Light Fare*

340 Main St, Southwest Harbor
Outstanding artisan bakery/restaurant, first choice for delicious breakfast, sandwiches, pizzas, salads and soups. Open daily 7am-9pm. Tel: (207) 244 4043

Red Sky *Restaurant/Bar*

14 Clark Point Rd, Southwest Harbor
Established fine dining restaurant, using fresh, local organic produce. Large wine/cocktail list. **Vegan**/GF friendly (**vegan** risotto) Intimate and warm setting. Dinner daily. Tel: (207) 244 0476

Rogue Cafe *Farm-Fresh Cuisine*

1 Main St, Southwest Harbor
One of the top restaurants on MDI, highly reviewed for its outstanding cuisine using local products and its vast vegetarian/ **vegan** (including tantalizing **vegan**

desserts!) / GF choices! Fresh, original and beautiful presented dishes. Dinner only. Tel: (207) 244 7101

Sawyer's To Go *Takeout*

See our ad page 251
344 Main St, Southwest Harbor
A landmark since 1946! Gourmet store offering high quality morning pastries, cookies, homemade sandwiches, salads or warm meals to go. **Vegan** treats and healthy options. Boat provisioning and delivery available. Open daily 5:30am-8pm. (See also 'Provisioning' in the directory). Tel: (207) 244 3315

Sips *Breakfast/Lunch/Dinner*

4 Clark Point Rd, Southwest Harbor
Great place for an eclectic menu including full breakfast, lunches and dinners. Espresso, lattes and full bar. **Vegan** GF friendly. Takeout. Catering services. Weekly live music. Open daily 7am-9pm. Tel: (207) 244 4550

Thurston's Lobster Pound

Casual
Steamboat Wharf Rd, Bernard
Famous harbor front lobster pound, located a short hop from Southwest Harbor. Lobsters, chowders, clams, crab cakes, desserts and more. Beer & wine. Outdoor tables, takeout. Open daily 11am-9 pm. Tel: (207) 244 7600

Upper Deck *Harborview*

433 Main St, Southwest Harbor
Beautiful harbor view, overlooking Dysart's Marina. Open daily, lunch and dinner. Tel: (207) 244 8113

Xanthus *Waterfront Fine Dining*

Part of legendary Clarmont hotel. Regional cuisine using the finest local ingredients, fresh seafood and organic produce. Chef's composed vegetable, grain, and legume **vegan** options. Spectacular views of Somes Sound. Breakfast and dinner daily. Tel: (207) 244 5036

XYZ *Mexican*

80 Seawall Rd, Southwest Harbor
Traditional rustic Mexican cuisine and fantastic margaritas, a short drive from the village's center. Dinner only, closed on Sun. Tel: (207) 244 5221

Little Cranberry Island

Islesford Dock *Casual*

A sailor's favorite situated on Little Cranberry Island, a few miles off Southwest Harbor. Lunch & dinner; Sun brunch. Dinner reservation required. Closed Mon. Onsite art gallery open daily. Tel: (207) 244 7494

Northeast Harbor

123 *New*

123 Main St, Northeast Harbor
Brand new restaurant/takeout run by a former high profile private chef. Tel: (207) 244 4166

Colonel's Restaurant & Bakery *Casual / Family*

143 Main St, Northeast Harbor
Serving American favorites, seafood and pizzas for over 30 years. Airy and nice restaurant with outdoor patio. Takeout, on-site bakery. Lunch & dinner. Tel: (207) 276 5147

Peabodys at The Asticou

Waterfront
15 Peabody Drive, Northeast Harbor
Part of the iconic hotel Asticou. Stunning water view, New England classics, homemade ice cream, popovers, extensive wine list. Breakfast, lunch, tea and dinner. Tel: (207) 276 3344

The Fork & Table

102 Main St, Northeast Harbor
Exciting new farm-to-table eatery. Small and charming room. Use of local mostly organic products. Full bar, tempting craft cocktails. Inventive cuisine from chef/owner Kaitlyn. **Vegan**/GF friendly. Dinner only. Closed Sun. Tel: (207) 276 0746

Bar Harbor

Thrive *Juice Bar & Kitchen*

47 Rodick St, Bar Harbor
Finally! MDI has now a juice bar/ healthy food cafe! Offering raw juices, superfood smoothies, breakfast & salad bowls and nutritious treats made with high-quality ingredients. Beautiful spot, limited seating indoor/outdoor. Open daily 7am-4pm. Tel: (207) 801 9340

2 Cats *Breakfast*

130 Cottage St
Nice choice for breakfast. **Vegan** tofu scramble. Pleasant homey atmosphere. Open daily 7am-1pm. Tel: (207) 288 2808

A and B Naturals *Organic Market/ Juice Bar*

101 Cottage St, Bar Harbor
Organic food market with a juice/ smoothie bar, organic espresso bar, onsite deli sandwiches, salads, soup, and baked goods, **vegan**/GF options. Open daily 7:30am-9pm. Tel: (207) 288 8480

A Slice to Eden *Bakery/Cafe*

270 Main St, Bar Harbor
Old-fashion style cafe and pastry shop. Breakfast, coffee drinks, sandwiches and desserts. Take out, outdoor seating. Try their outstanding **vegan** chocolate cake (**vegan**/GF cakes available!) Open daily 7am-7pm. Tel: (207) 801 9232

Café This Way *Breakfast/Dinner*

14 Mt Desert St, Bar Harbor
Highly recommended by locals and visitors alike for its innovative dishes. **Vegan** /GF options. Artsy décor, outdoor patio. Breakfast and dinner daily. Tel: (207) 288 4483

CJ's Big Dipper *Ice-Cream*

150 Main St, Bar Harbor
Celebrated ice creams, including non-dairy choices (**vegan**) and sorbets. Lots of different flavors. Tel: (207) 288 2128



Photo courtesy of Anne Vandromme-Hood

Coffee Hound *Coffee Bar*

27 B Main St, Bar Harbor
Small and charming coffee shop, offering premium organic coffee drinks, delicious lobster rolls, chowder and more. Open daily 7am-6pm.
Tel: (207) 288 0366

Havana *Latin American*

318 Main St, Bar Harbor
Local favorite for fine dining with a Latin flair. Use of organic and local produce, sophisticated yet relaxed ambiance, extensive wine list, outdoor patio. Outside tapas bar and grill the Parrilla! Dinner only.
Tel: (207) 288 2822

Jeannie's Great Maine Breakfast

15 Cottage St, Bar Harbor
THE place for breakfast and tasty home-style cooking! Famous for their (blueberry) pancakes, including **vegan** and GF options (Earth Balance **vegan** butter!). Plus egg dishes, fries, homemade bread and jams, delicious tofu scramble... Pleasant atmosphere, lovely service. Open daily 6am-1pm.
Tel: (207) 288 4166

Jordan Pond House*Restaurant/Tearoom*

Park Loop Rd, Bar Harbor
A landmark established in the 19th century! Situated by the scenic Jordan Pond, on the Park Loop Rd in Acadia National Park, about 20 min. drive from Bar Harbor. Famous for their afternoon tea served on the lawn, with popovers, homemade jams and ice creams. Lunch & dinner daily, takeout. **Vegan** friendly (tofu dishes, hummus vegetable wrap). Ice cream parlor located in Bar Harbor, at 45 Main St. Accessible via the Island Shuttle. Open from 11:30 am.
Tel: (207) 276 3316

Lompoc Cafe *Food/Bar/Music*

36 Rodick St., Bar Harbor
Lively pub, homemade sandwiches, pizzas, burgers, salads, local beers; use of local/organic ingredients. **Vegan** options. Great live music. Open 4pm-1am.
Tel: (207) 288 9392

Mache Bistro *French Bistro*

321 Main St, Bar Harbor
Acclaimed restaurant serving French bistro style cuisine using mostly local/ organic products. Pleasant intimate ambiance and cozy bar. Dinner only.
Tel: (207) 288 0447

McKays Public House

231 Main St, Bar Harbor
Busy spot serving high-end surf 'n' turf & pub fare with global accents in a quaint Victorian house with lush garden. Creative **vegan** options! Live music, happy hours, great beer selection. Dinner only.
Tel: (207) 288 2002

Morning Glory Bakery*Casual/Takeout*

39 Rodick St, Bar Harbor
Renowned bakery using local/ organic products. Fresh coffee, morning baked items, soups, salads, sandwiches, quiches, pastries... Open Mon to Fri: 7am - 5pm, Sat - Sun: 8am - 5pm.
Tel: (207) 288 3041

Mother's Kitchen Foods*Casual/Takeout*

Rte 102, Town Hill, Bar Harbor
Small shack, located a few miles drive from Bar Harbor center, towards Trenton. Creative choice of sandwiches, salads and homemade baked goods. Outstanding **vegan** options including tempeh and tofu. Use of organic/local products. Inside/outside seating. Open 9am-2pm.
Tel: (207) 288 4403

Reading Room at the Bar**Harbor Inn & Spa** *Upscale*

Newport Dr, Bar Harbor
Part of the elegant Bar Harbor Inn & Spa. Great waterfront view, good food & wine selection. Breakfast & dinner daily. Onsite casual outdoor café, the Terrace Grill serving light fare for lunch & dinner.
Tel: (207) 288 3351

Side Street Café

49 Rodick St, Bar Harbor
Colorful and popular eatery/bar. Sandwiches, wraps, burgers (including black bean patties), pas-

ta, quesadillas, lobster rolls plus really creative cocktails. **Vegan/** GF friendly. Live music, open daily for lunch, dinner and late night.
Tel: (207) 801 2591

Siam Orchid *Thai/Sushi Bar*

30 Rodick St, Bar Harbor
Excellent authentic Thai cuisine and sushi bar. Fresh and healthy, no MSG, most items can be made **vegan** or GF. Run by a lovely family. Open daily 11am-11pm.
Tel: (207) 288 9669

Tea House 278

278 Main St, Bar
Wonderfully peaceful traditional Chinese tea house, surrounded by a zen garden. Choice of premium hand crafted, full leaves teas. Organic wholesome snacks (including **vegan**). Open Wed-Sat: 11am-7pm; Sun 11am-5pm.
Tel: (207) 288 2781

The Burning Tree*Fine Dining/Organic*

69 Otter Creek Dr, Mount Desert
Renowned restaurant located in Bar Harbor outskirts. Well worth the short drive from the harbors. Emphasis on regional/organic ingredients. **Vegan** options, full bar. Dinner only, closed Tue.
Tel: (207) 288 9331

WHAT TO DO**Shopping**

Mount Desert Island has a choice of some quaint and interesting shops.

Southwest Harbor**Christine's Gallery Past Treasures**

10 Clark St Rd, Southwest Harbor
Exquisite store with a collection of art, antique jewelry, furniture and collectibles. Open Tues-Sat 11am-4pm.
Tel: (207) 266 0339

Moody Mermaid

366 Main St, Southwest Harbor
Attractive selection of clothing, sandals, hats, athletic footwear

and more. Top notch brands such as Patagonia.

Open daily 9am-7pm.

Tel: (207) 244 3121

Bar Harbor**Acadia Outdoors**

45 Main St, Bar Harbor
Outdoor/hiking gear like Columbia Sportswear, footwear, books and maps. Open daily 9am-7pm.
Tel: (207) 288 2422

Cadillac Mountain Sports

26 Cottage St, Bar Harbor
Great outdoor clothing store, extensive choice of Patagonia & North Face clothing. Several locations in Maine.
Tel: (207) 288 4532

Christmas Spirit Shop

80 Main St, Bar Harbor
Locally handcrafted holiday ornaments, many of them created by Beverly, the lovely store's owner. Open daily 10am-6pm.
Tel: (207) 288 8168

Island Artisans

99 Main St, Bar Harbor
Unique selection of quality arts and crafts by over 75 of Maine's top artisans. Second location on 119 Main St in Northeast Harbor. Open 10am-10pm.
Tel: (207) 288 4214

Ravenswood

Bass Harbor
Picturesque shack, located in the countryside, run by a lovely couple. Eclectic selection of hand carved wood, adorable iron sculpture, model ships and more. Fun and very inexpensive. Open daily 9-5pm.
Tel: (207) 669 4287

The Kimball Shop

135 Main St, Northeast Harbor
Elegant boutique offering a diverse choice of decoration items for home, gift ideas, as well as fine tableware, bedding, glassware, bar-ware, gifts and cookware from top designers.
Open daily.
Tel: (207) 276 3300

Willis' Rock Shop

69-73 Main St, Bar Harbor
Well established jeweler featuring unique custom gold creations, Maine beach stone or Tourmaline bracelets. Extensive collection of fossil, gem and mineral specimens. Open 9am-10pm daily.
Tel: (207) 288 4935

Window Panes

166 Main St, Bar Harbor
Attractive boutique displaying an eclectic and delightful mix of items, including home decor items and furniture, fine linens and bedding accessories, cookware, gift ideas and more. Open daily 9:30am-10pm.
Tel: (207) 288 9550

Farmers Markets**Southwest Harbor Farmers Market**

Main St, St. John's Church, Friday 9am - 1pm, June to end of October.

Northeast Harbor Farmers Market

Across from Kimball Terrace Inn, Thursday 9am - noon, mid June to end of August.

Bar Harbor's Eden Farmer's Market

Park St, YMCA parking, Sunday 9am - noon, May to end of October.

Outdoors & Sports

Located on Mount Desert Island, **Acadia National Park** is one of Maine's highlights and a paradise for outdoor sports and nature lovers. Explore miles and miles of trails for biking or walking, and stunning peaks to climb. The park is home to many plants and animals, with its lush forests, quiet ponds and the highest mountain on the U.S. Atlantic coast.

Cocktail Cruise

Any boat visiting Mount Desert Island should cruise up the 6 mile long **Somes Sound** - the

only natural Fjord on the U.S. East Coast - to enjoy unforgettable scenery. The entrance is only 1.2 miles from **Dysart's Marina** and it is well protected with very deep water. **John Williams Boat Company** rents moorings for transient boats (see 'Marinas' section).

Scenic Drive**Park Loop Road**

Drive the 27 mile Acadia Park Loop Road for an excellent overview of the island. On a stormy day, don't forget to stop at the Thunder Hole, a natural stone crevasse into which waves surge, compress and burst out in a thrilling and deafening sound.

Bass Harbor Lighthouse

Picturesque lighthouse, one of the most photographed in the country. Well worth a stop.

Cadillac Mountain

The 1,528 foot mountain peak is accessible by car or by foot and provides an awesome 360 degree view of the ocean, mountains and islands. It is rated as the nation's best- and first- place to see the sun rise.

Hiking/ Walking

The **Acadia National Park** maintains more than 120 mi of hiking paths, from easy strolls around lakes and ponds - don't miss the **Jordan Pond Nature Trail** - to challenging treks with climbs up rock faces and scrambles along cliffs. It is also famous for its 45 miles of scenic carriage trails, built at the beginning of the 20th century by John D. Rockefeller Jr. Open only to hikers, bikers, horse riders and carriage drivers, the carriage roads feature several beautiful granite stone bridges to cross and spectacular vistas. Dogs welcome.

Try the **Ship Harbor Trail**, next to Southwest Harbor, an easy 1.3 mile hike looping from a parking area around **Ship Harbor Cove**. Another favorite is **Wonderland**

Trail, an easy 1.4 mile hike between Southwest Harbor and Bass Harbor, going through a wooden area to a rocky shoreline setting with tidal pools.

Trail guides and maps can be found in some area bookstores and inside the park, at **Hulls Cove Visitor Center**, just off Rte 3, right after the Hulls Cove inlet. **Park Headquarters**
Tel: (207) 288 3338
www.nps.gov/acad/index.htm

Do not miss the half-mile **Shore Path** in Bar Harbor, starting at the Town Pier next to **Agamont Park** and following the coast. An gorgeous and easy stroll! Come back the same way of through town.

Birds/Nature Tours

The Natural History Center
Make sure to book a tour with birder and naturalist extraordinaire Rich MacDonald, to learn about the natural and cultural

heritage of Acadia National Park. Tours are highly personable (small groups or private), interactive and can be customized regardless of physical ability or age. Rich is extremely knowledgeable, friendly and passionate about wildlife. The tours are family friendly (kids love them!) and very affordable. Online store. Cell: (207) 266 9461
www.thenaturalhistorycenter.com

Biking

About 50 miles of carriage roads, crisscrossing through woods and fields are open to bikes. **Eagle Lake Loop**, going around Eagle Lake, the park's largest lake, is very popular among families. Trails from Eagle Lake wind to **Jordan Pond**, home of the **Jordan Pond House** and its famous tea. A more challenging trail is the 11-mile loop '**Around the Mountain Trail**', with an extended climb up the northwest side of Parkman Mountain.

Bikes can be rented or bought in Southwest Harbor at **Southwest Cycle** Tel: (207) 244 5856 or in Bar Harbor at **Acadia Bike Rentals** 48 Cottage St, Tel: (207) 288 9605 or **Bar Harbor Bicycle Shop** 141 Cottage St. Tel: (207) 288 3886.

Rock Climbing

Another fun activity on the island is rock climbing – with climbing terrain accessible to all levels- and the park is famous for its spectacular seaside cliffs of pristine granite.

Two climbing schools are located in Bar Harbor and provide half day and full day tailored courses for everyone from first timers to advanced climbers.

Acadia Mountain Guides Climbing School
228 Main St, Bar Harbor
Onsite outdoor clothing store .
Tel: (207) 288 8186
www.acadiamountainguides.com

Atlantic Climbing School

67 Main St, Bar Harbor
Tel: (207) 288 2521
www.acadiaclimbing.com

Golfing

Causeway Club

10 Fernald Point Rd, Southwest Harbor
Spectacular 9 hole golf course founded in 1920. One of Maine's best short tracks. Onsite tennis courts.
Tel: (207) 244 7220
www.thecausewayclub.org

Kebo Valley Golf Club

136 Eagle Lake Rd, Bar Harbor
Rated as one of the best public courses in New England. 18-hole course located a short drive from Bar Harbor. Tel: (207) 288 3000
www.kebovalleyclub.com

Swimming

The park has two nice beaches - **Sand Beach** and **Echo Lake Beach**, with changing rooms, rest rooms, and lifeguards on duty during the season. Sand Beach is along **Park Loop Rd**. Note that the water temperature rarely reaches above 55°F! Echo Lake Beach, on the western side of the island just north of Southwest Harbor, has much warmer water.

Kayaking

There are many exciting paddling options around the island, both in the ocean and lakes. Depending of the weather conditions, popular spots are **Eagle Lake**, offering views on **Cadillac Mountain**, **Somes Sound**, or a tour from **Bartlett Narrows** up into **Western Bay** to **Clark Cove**, where harbor seals, porpoises, ospreys or even bald eagles can be spotted. Several companies offer rentals and/or guided tours.

Maine State Sea Kayak

254 Main St, Southwest Harbor
Great kayak tour company, registered guides provide transportation from their shop.
Tel: (207) 244 9500
www.mainestatekayak.com

Acadia Outfitters

106 Cottage St, Bar Harbor
Rents canoes and sea kayaks.
Tel: (207) 288 8118

Acadia Bike Rentals have kayaks too: 48 Cottage St, Bar Harbor
Tel: (207) 288 9605

Coastal Kayaking Tours

48 Cottage St, Bar Harbor
Conducts tours of the rocky coastline led by registered guides.
Tel: (207) 288 9605
www.acadiafun.com

Photography courtesy of Anne Vandromme-Hood



Get Pampered

Bar Harbor Club Spa

111 West St, Bar Harbor
Elegant spa part of the beautiful club offering dining, tennis & swimming. Facial, body treatments, waxing and manicure.
Tel: (207) 288 5251
www.barharborclub.com

Bella Skin and Body Boutique Spa

7 Sea St, Northeast Harbor
Popular spa, large choices of wellness and beauty care for body, skin, hair and nails. Onsite kitchen offering healthy lunches and cold pressed juices cleanse.
Tel: (207) 276 3638

The Spa at the Bar Harbor Inn

Newport Dr, Bar Harbor
State of the art luxury spa offering a large variety of treatments. Located downtown Bar Harbor. A real treat while in the region.
Tel: (207) 288 8455
www.barharborinn.com

Waves

8 Wesley Ave, Southwest Harbor
Recommended hair and nail salon
Tel: (207) 244 3843

WHERE TO STAY

Southwest Harbor

Lindenwood Inn *Charming Inn*

See our ad page 337

118 Clark Point Rd, Southwest Harbor
A real gem in MDI and a perfect place to relax in style! Elegant and inviting inn nestled inside a magnificent 19th century sea captain's home. 15 super cozy and comfortable rooms, tastefully decorated with the owners art and furnishings collected during their faraway travels. Hot tubs, heated pool, harbor views. Fantastic and highly creative homemade breakfast, beautifully presented and changing daily. Special attention to dietary restrictions. *Vegan* friendly! Hosts Jim and Fred will charm you with their great sense of humor and go out of their way to make you feel at home.
Tel: (207) 244 5335
info@lindenwoodinn.com
www.lindenwoodinn.com

Kingsleigh Inn *Charming Inn*

373 Main St, Southwest Harbor
Popular 8-room inn, some with balconies and harbor view. All the rooms are equipped with state of the art individual heat and A/C control. Gourmet breakfasts. Great attention to details from hosts Pamela and Bryan.
Tel: (207) 244 5302
Relax@KingsleighInn.com
www.kingsleighinn.com

The Claremont Hotel

22 Claremont Rd, Southwest Harbor
Historic hotel, built in 1884, sitting on 6 acres of grounds with stunning view of Somes Sound. 32 private rooms and 13 fully equipped cottages. Simple com-

fort; graceful and relaxing feel. Onsite waterfront restaurant, dock, moorings, rowboats, bicycles, tennis and croquet courts.
Tel: (207) 244 5036
Info@thecclaremonthotel.com
www.thecclaremonthotel.com

Bar Harbor

Harborside Hotel, Spa & Marina

55 West St, Bar Harbor
Waterfront premier resort facility originally built in the 1930's. 187 deluxe guest rooms and suites, most of them with views on Frenchman's Bay. Onsite luxurious spa, fitness centre, clay tennis courts, heated indoor/outdoor pools and renowned waterfront restaurant.
Tel: (207) 288 5033
info@barharborresorts.com
www.theharborsidehotel.com

Ivy Manor Inn *Charming Inn*

194 Main St, Bar Harbor
Ivy covered Tudor-style house that undertook a recent full renovation. 9 spacious and exquisitely appointed rooms, bathrooms with marble baths, some with original antique clawfoot tubs; fireplaces, outdoor balconies, antique furniture and 4-poster beds. Mouthwatering breakfast, warm welcoming from attentive owner Judi. One pet friendly room. Tel: (207) 288 2138
info@ivymanor.com
www.ivymanor.com

Ullikana *Charming Inn*

16 The Field, Bar Harbor
Victorian style inn overlooking the harbor. Elegant and tasteful décor with a mix of art and antiques. 10 rooms, some with fireplace and harbor view. Scrumptious breakfast included.
Tel: (207) 288 9552
relax@ullikana.com
www.ullikana.com

The Knowles Company

Offer luxury real estate and vacation rentals on MDI.
Tel: (207) 276 3322
www.knowlesco.com



Photo courtesy of Billy Black

USEFUL INFO

Emergency: 911

Police and Fire Department
Mount Desert
Tel: (207) 276 5111
Southwest Harbor
Tel: (207) 244 7911

Marine Patrol
Tel: (207) 667 3373

**Maine Marine Animal & Sea
Turtle Reporting Hotline**
Tel: (800) 532 9551

US Coast Guard Station
Southwest Harbor
Tel: (207) 244 4200
VHF 16

Medical Care

Community Health Center
16 Community Ln, Southwest
Harbor
Open 8am-5pm Mon to Fri.
Tel: (207) 244 5630

**Southwest Harbor
Medical Center**
45 Herrick Rd, Southwest Harbor
Open 8am-5pm Mon to Fri.
Tel: (207) 244 5513

**Mount Desert Island
Hospital**
10 Wayman Ln, Bar Harbor
Tel: (207) 288 5081
Ambulance service and air am-
bulance services.

Dr Julian P. Kuffler, MD
16 Community Ln, Southwest
Harbor
General practitioner at the Bar
Harbor community health center.
Mon to Fri, 8am-5pm by appt.
Tel: (207) 244 5630

Dental Care

C S Maller, DMD
1357 State Hwy 102, Bar Harbor
Mon to Thur, 8am to 5pm.
Tel: (207) 288 5333

Dr Stephen H. Moon, DMD
1 High St, Bar Harbor
Tel: (207) 288 4754

Pharmacies

Carroll Drug Store
3 Village Green Way,
Southwest Harbor
Mon-Fri: 9am-5:30pm/ Sat: 9am-
noon. Closed on Sun.
Tel: (207) 244 5588

Rite Aid
34 Cottage St, Bar Harbor
Open 8am-8pm.
Tel: (207) 288 2222

Veterinarian

Acadia Veterinary Hospital
21 Federal St, Bar Harbor
Emergency: (207) 989 6267
Tel: (207) 288 5733

Internet Access

Wi-Fi and internet access at
**Southwest Harbor Public
Library.**
338 Main St. Open 9am-5pm;
8pm on Wed; 1pm on Sat. Closed
on Sun.
Tel: (207) 244 7065

Local Taxi

At Your Service Taxi Co.
Available 24/7. Mini vans and se-
dans. Offer fantastic customized
guided tours.
Tel: (207) 288 9222
www.atyourservicetaxi.com

MDI Taxi Tours
Available 24/7. Guided tours
available.
Tel: (207) 288 3333

Scenic Flights of Acadia
See Acadia National Park, Bar
Harbor & Mount Desert Island
from the sky.
Tel: (207) 667 6527
www.scenicflightsofacadia.com

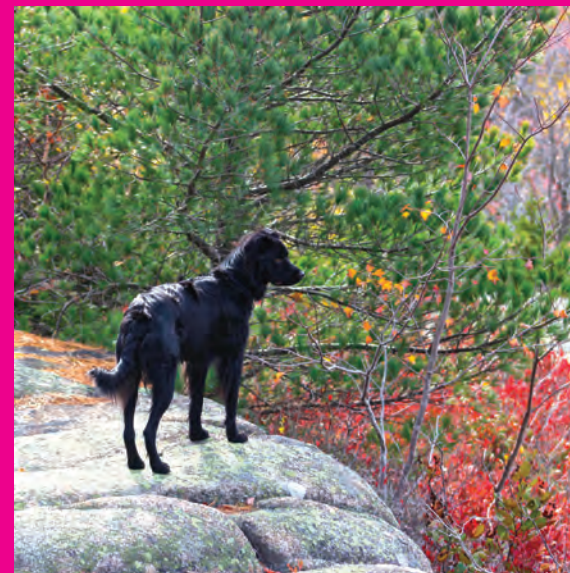




Photo courtesy of Billy Black



Photography courtesy of Billy Black and Anne Vandromme-Hood (upper right)



Maine

Camden Area Belfast, Camden, Rockland & Rockport

With its myriad of harbors, coves and islets, Penobscot Bay offers what Maine cruising is all about! Located at the northwest corner is the quiet and beautiful town of Belfast. It is a prime cruising destination, away from overwhelming summer crowds, and home of Front Street Shipyard. Appealing restaurants and a great co-op for provisioning can be found within walking distance from the marina. Heading south is Camden, a truly picture-perfect New England village nestled along the west side of Penobscot Bay. Built around the long and narrow harbor, the village is easy to explore on foot, with plenty of boutiques, galleries and restaurants all close by. Provisioning is also quite good, with a choice of upscale gourmet stores and a popular farmer's market. Dockage and technical services are available at Lyman-Morse at Wayfarer. Rockport, located south of Camden in one of the region's most charming and scenic protected coves, is home to a summer artist colony. Nearby is Rockland, a hub of boating activity for Lower Penobscot Bay, offering excellent anchorage and home to several marinas. Thomaston, (home of the world famous Lyman-Morse boat builders) and Tenants Harbor also offer very pleasant cruising stops.

For more information visit www.yachtinsidersguide.com



Photography courtesy of Billy Black

See the 'Directory Section' in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

MARINAS

Belfast

Front Street Shipyard

See our ad page 310

101 Front Street, P.O. Box 558, Belfast, ME 04915
Total berths 44 • All floating docks • Alongside berthing • Max LOA 180ft • Max draft 16ft • Power 30/50/100 amps single phase 230V/ 208 V 3 phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Local fuel truck delivery to boat • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex/ UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Three 40ft harbor floats (8 boats), three 60ft harbor floats, 1 large-boat mooring (up to 120ft), nine small-boat moorings (up to 65ft) • VHF 09/68
Onsite: Full service shipyard, marine store, crew lounge, yard car available for customer use, parking. See also Shipyards in directory.

Premier marina and shipyard located within easy walking distance to the very charming town of Belfast, its shopping, restaurants, cinema and large food stores. Dockmaster Mark Tubbs, Service Manager Justin Wiegleb & Paul Lamoreux and a full in-house team offering personable service.

Tel: (207) 930 3740
marina@frontstreetshipyard.com
service@frontstreetshipyard.com

Camden

Lyman-Morse at Wayfarer Marine

See our ad page 305

59 Sea St, Camden, ME 04843
Total berths 40 • Transient 20 • Floating & fixed wood docks • Alongside berthing • Max LOA 130ft (larger boats up to 150ft+ with advance notice) • Max draft 12.5ft • Power 30/50 amps • 65' of dock space on the Camden-side of the harbor. Can easily take boats up to 90'. 30, 50, 100 amp power available • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Fuel dock • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex/ UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Parking • 5 Moorings up to 70ft, 1 up to 100ft and multiple moorings up to 50ft • 2.5 inner harbor floats or 5 inner harbor float spots (boats < 42') • VHF 71* Launch Service* Full service restaurant and bar
Onsite: Full service shipyard (See 'Shipyards' category in the directory.), parts department, ship's store, courtesy car, laundry services (pick up/drop off), concierge services.

Lyman-Morse purchased this renowned full service marina/shipyard last summer. Located on the northeast side of Camden Harbor with breathtaking views of the village across and the hills above, Lyman-Morse has breathed new life into this establishment. Downtown is an easy half mile walk around the perimeter of the harbor, and the marina also runs a launch. As one of the most comprehensive shipyards in the region, Lyman-Morse at Wayfarer can handle anything from small jobs to major refits. Very popular among superyachts. Customs/immigration assistance onsite. New dockside restaurant – the Rhumb Line – completes this destination marina.
Tel: (207) 236 4378
reservations@lymanmorse.com
www.lymanmorse.com

Camden Town Dock

Elm St, PO Box 1207, Camden, ME 04843
Total berths 9 • Transient 10 • Floating wood dock • Alongside berthing • Max LOA 120ft • Max draft 10ft • Power: 50 100 single • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • 2 Fuel docks in the harbor • Free Wi-Fi • VHF Monitor 16/ Talk 10 or 11
Ideally located right in the scenic center of town, adjacent to restaurants and all the town's activities and stores. Friendly Harbor Master is Steve Pixley.
Tel: (207) 236 7969
spixley@camdenmaine.gov
www.camdenharbor.webs.com

Rockport

Rockport Marine

1 Main St, PO Box 203, Rockport, ME 04856
Total berths 5 • 5 Transient • Floating wood docks • Max LOA 120ft • Max draft 10ft • Power: Two 30 amps 120v outlets, one 50 amps 240v outlet, single phase • Water • Gas & Diesel available • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex/ UPS shipping • Showers & laundry available at town landing • Moorings for yachts up to 80ft.

One of the nicest looking shipyards in the world, internationally renowned for high quality work, especially on wooden boats. Located in one of the most scenic and protected bays of the region, at the head of Rockport Harbor, only 2 miles by car from Camden. Several berths and moorings available for transient yachts, making this the perfect spot for those wanting to explore the region while staying away from the summer bustle. Beautiful dark red wooden sheds. Yard Manager is Charlie Conlan. (See 'Shipyards' category in the directory).
Tel: (207) 236 9651
cconlan@rockportmarine.com
www.rockportmarine.com

Rockland

Journey's End Marina

120 Tillson Ave, Rockland, ME 04841

Total 75 seasonal berths • 800ft of transient slip space • Max LOA 250ft • Max draft 15-20ft • Floating docks • Alongside • Power: 30/50/100 amps • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Fuel dock with high speed diesel pumps • Washer/dryer, laundry services • Mail & packages hold • Fed Ex / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Moorings • VHF 9/16/18

Onsite: Full service recreational and commercial vessel boatyard and repair services, 172,000 SF of heated / non-heated storage, indoor/outdoor parking, lounge area in office, easy walk to town restaurants, museums and services. On the shores of Penobscot Bay in protected Rockland Harbor. Tel: (207) 594 0400
www.journeysendmarina.com

Landings Marina

5 Commercial St, PO Box 1086, Rockland, ME 04841
Total berths 70 • Transient 16 • Over 350ft of floating wood docks • Alongside tie-up • Max LOA 160ft • Max draft 12ft • Power 30/50/100 amps, single phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Gasoline and Diesel Fuel • Mail & package hold • Heads & showers • Laundry • 13 Moorings for yachts up to 65ft • VHF 09/11

Onsite: Chandlery, restaurant, mechanics on call. Diver available; parking.

Premier destination for visiting boaters in Rockland. Very conveniently situated a short walk from downtown shops, restaurants, provisioning suppliers and museums. Close to Knox County Regional Airport. Helpful and courteous Dockmaster is Kevin. Tel: (207) 596 6573
stenmgt@midcoast.com

Rockland Public Landing

270 Pleasant St, Rockland, ME 04841

Transient slips 20 • Max LOA 100ft • Max draft 12ft • Floating docks • Alongside tie-up • Power 30/50 & 100amps • Water • Wi-Fi in office • Pump out • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex/ UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Moorings for yachts up to 50ft • VHF 09/16

Onsite: Parking, walk to stores and downtown. Dinghy dock, and in the South end of Rockland a public boat ramp with dock.

Conveniently located in the heart of downtown. Contact is Harbor-master Matt Ripley
Tel: (207) 594 0312
Cell: (207) 691 1952
mripely@ci.rockland.me.us
www.rocklandharbor.info

Yachting Solutions Boat Basin

60 Ocean St, Rockland, ME 04841
Office - 229 Commercial St, Rockport, ME
Gated facility with staff 7 days a week, pump out, Pet friendly, Floating docks • Alongside tie-up • Max LOA 200ft • Max draft 15ft • Power 50/100 amps, single phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Fuel barge with high speed pumps • Mail & package hold • FedX/ UPS Shipping • Pristine Heads & showers • Laundry with Washer/Dryer • MMTA Designated "Clean Marina" • VHF 16

Onsite: Parking, 2 restaurants, courtesy vehicles; beach, full boatyard service (See also 'Shipyards' category in the directory). Emergency Services: Yacht Response, 24/7, full concierge and crew services available.

The perfect marina to call home base while you cruise Penobscot Bay! Sparkling facility and a must stop in the area for exceptional service, warm welcoming, and convenient location with easy access to their protected dockage. Located on the quiet and scenic side of the harbor, a short distance from the lovely and lively

town center, accessible thanks to a pleasant boardwalk for an easy stroll. Guests can enjoy leisurely hours at their onsite sandy beach, or dine at one of two waterfront restaurant/bars on-site. Take advantage of one of their courtesy vehicles and tour the gorgeous area. Owls Head Airport is just 6 miles away, with FBO for private aircraft. Vincent Jones is the highly dedicated and friendly contact. Reservations advised.

Tel Marina: (207) 596 0082
Tel Office: (207) 236 8100
boatbasin@yachtingsolutions.com
www.yachtingsolutions.com

Thomaston

Lyman-Morse Boatbuilding, Inc.

See our ad page 305

84 Knox St, Thomaston, ME 04861

900ft of deepwater wood docks • Alongside berthing • Max LOA unlimited, but based on availability • Max draft 15ft • Power 30/50/100 amp • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Fuel available by truck delivery upon request • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex/ UPS shipping • Heads & showers
World-class and internationally renowned custom boatbuilding company and service yard situated in the picturesque village of Thomaston at the head of the St George River. Deep water dockage slips available for transient yachts. Great location for crew changes, as well as a base for provisioning. The village, with grocery stores, restaurants, laundry and stores, is within walking distance, and the yard is 5 miles from Owls Head Rockland Airport. Lyman-Morse Boatbuilding has now an office at the Newport Shipyards and is the new owner of Lyman-Morse at Wayfarer Marine. See 'Shipyards' And Camden Marinas in the directory for more info.

Tel: (207) 354 6904
info@lymanmorse.com
www.lymanmorse.com

WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

[Go on our website for more info, maps, restaurants websites and FB pages.](#)

Belfast

Belfast is the hot spot in the region, with exiting top-class restaurants and the highly successful **Front Street Shipyards!** Most of these eateries use local organic products and offer great **vegan** options.

Arata *Upscale*

108 Main St, Belfast
Celebrity-chef Matthew Kenney's new exciting concept! Arata's menu include seasonally influenced ramen, steamed buns, small plates, desserts inspired by Far East flavors and an extensive cocktail and organic wine program. Outstanding **vegan** cuisine inspired by local, seasonal ingredients, prepared with modern techniques. Spectacular presentation. Dining room nestled in a stunning Victorian historic building, contemporary-chic décor.
Tel: (207) 338 4684
See also photos on next page.

Bay Wrap *Casual/Takeout*

20 Beaver St, Belfast
Top choice for a healthy and tasty meal on a budget. Warm gourmet wraps, soups, salads... **Vegan** options. Seating area. Open Mon- Sat 7: 30am-8pm.
Tel: (207) 338 9757

Belfast Coop *Deli/Cafe*

123 High St, Belfast
Natural food store with on site deli and comfortable seating area. Salads, sandwiches, warm dishes, baked goods, coffee etc. Many **Vegan**/GF choices. Open daily 7:30am-8pm.
Tel: (207) 338 2532

Chase's Daily

Cafe/Bakery/Veggie Stand
96 Main St, Belfast
Acclaimed vegetarian café/ bakery with earthy/convivial atmosphere. Produce from their organic farm. Homemade pas-

tries, treats, bread, breakfast fare, sandwiches, soups, salads. Open Tue-Sat at 7am, 8am on Sun. Closed on Mon.
Tel: (207) 338 0555

Daily Soup

118 High St, Belfast
Excellent homemade soups, sandwiches, salads, prepared dishes, changing daily. Small seating area, delivery, **vegan** options.
Open Mon-Fri 11:30am-3pm.
Tel: (207) 930 0304

Darby's Restaurant & Pub

155 High St, Belfast
New England and international fare, warm/casual ambiance. Also a popular pub. Breakfast Fri-Sat-Sun; lunch & dinner daily.
Tel: (207) 338 2339

Delvino's Grill & Pasta

House Italian
52 Main St, Belfast
Italian cuisine combined with international influences. Warm atmosphere with old wood floors and brick walls. Very lively. Great **vegan**/vegetarian/GF options. Open daily, lunch & dinner.
Tel: (207) 338 4565

La Vida *Mexican/Caribbean*

132 High St, Belfast
Fantastic spot for fresh Mexican/Caribbean cuisine, creative cocktails and beers. Fun and colorful. **Vegan**/ GF friendly (non-dairy cheese and tofu available!). Open daily 11am-9pm (and later).
Tel: (207) 338 2211

Meanwhile in Belfast *Pizza*

2 Cross St, Belfast
The talk of the town! Outstanding wood Fire Oven Sourdough Neapolitan Pizza and other Italian delicacies. Use of organic/local products, **vegan**/GF friendly. Wide selection of European wines including French rosé and Champagne! Run by a lovely Italian couple. Open daily lunch and dinner. Takeout.
Tel: (207) 218 1288

Rollie's Bar and Grill *Casual*

37 Main St, Belfast
Busy sport bar serving pub food,

burgers, pizzas, seafood, pasta... Open daily from 11am.
Tel: (207) 338 4502

Suecakes *Juice Bar/ Gluten-Free & Vegan Bakery*

9 Beaver St, Belfast
Uniquely creative 100% gluten-free, egg & dairy-free bakery/ juice/ smoothie bar! Whoopie Pies, doughnuts, cupcakes, cookies, brownies, coconut almond bars plus savory tarts: Everything is outstanding! Use of mostly organic/local ingredients, superfoods adds on. Limited inside/outside seating area. Open Mon-Fri 7am-4pm, weekend 8am-4pm.
Tel: (207) 218-1031

Three Tides *Waterfront Bar*

40 Marshall Whf, Belfast
Highly reviewed bar/restaurant ideally located by Front Street Shipyards. Fantastic choice of beers and tapas. Pleasant funky atmosphere. Open Tue-Sun 4pm-10pm. Tel: (207) 338 1707

Young's Lobster Pound

Casual
2 Fairview St., Belfast
Working lobster pound located across the river from Belfast Harbor. Outside and inside dining setting. Lobsters for sale. Open daily 7:30am-7pm.
Tel: (207) 338 1160

Camden

The View and The Vintage Room at 16 Bay View

16 Bay View St, Camden
The View is a spectacular rooftop bar overlooking Camden harbor, part of the stunning new boutique hotel 16 Bay View. Also on site is The Vintage Room, a warm and cosy lobby bar. Ideal venues for a drink or tapas.
Tel: (207) 706 7990

Boynton-McKay Food Co. *Breakfast/ Lunch*

30 Main St, Camden
Popular coffee shop for quality homemade breakfast, lunches, pastries, premium teas and coffees. Creole & BBQ dishes,



Photos courtesy of Matthew Kenney Cuisine: Restaurant Arata

vegan/GF options, homemade kombucha. Open Tues–Sat, 7am–5pm; Sun, 8am–5pm. Closed Mon.
Tel: (207) 236 2465

Camden Deli

37 Main St, Camden
Baked good, signature sandwiches, soups & salads. **Vegan** friendly. Gorgeous harbor views from the dining room and rooftop deck. Breakfast, lunch & dinner 7am–10pm.
Tel: (207) 236 8343

Francine Bistro *Upscale*

55 Chestnut St, Camden
Top listed restaurant, a short walk from the harbor. Creative menu, intimate and warm atmosphere. Open Tues–Sat, for dinner.
Tel: (207) 230 0083

Fresh & Co *Farm to Table*

1 Bay View Landing, Camden
Globally inspired and innovative dishes, wide wine and draft beer list, bistro-chic ambiance. Use of minimally processed products from local farms. Outdoor dining with dogs welcome. Wonderful **vegan/ GF** options. Lunch and dinner daily. Open daily.
Tel: (207) 236 7005

Hartstone Inn *Upscale*

41 Elm St, Camden
Award winning restaurant located in an elegant inn. Famous for its world class refined cuisine. Popular cooking classes. Open daily for dinner.
Tel: (207) 236 4259

Long Grain Restaurant

Thai/Asian
31 Elm St, Camden
Authentic Thai/Asian restaurant. High quality Asian food with a Maine touch. Delightful **vegan/ GF** options. Reasonable prices, relaxed atmosphere. Lunch & dinner. Closed Sun–Mon
Tel: (207) 236 9001

Natalie's *Upscale*

83 Bayview St, Camden
Award winning restaurant part of the gorgeous Camden Harbor Inn. Fine dining, sophisticated

atmosphere. Harbor-view porch. Open daily for dinner.
Tel: (207) 236 7008

Peter Ott's *Seafood/American*

16 Bayview St, Camden
Spacious waterfront chef-owned restaurant reputed for quality and consistent cuisine. Open daily lunch & dinner.
Tel: (207) 236 4032

Rhumb Line *Dockside Dining*

59 Sea St, Camden
Waterfront new restaurant at Lyman-Morse at Wayfarer, run by the same owner as the acclaimed Slipway in Thomaston.
Tel: (207) 230 8495

Sea Dog Brew Pub

1 Main St, Camden
Cappy's Chowder House re-opened as a Sea Dog Brew Pub, bringing new life to the iconic building! Serving full menu of handcrafted ales and pub fare with a New England flair!

The Drouthy Bear

50 Elm St, Camden
New lively pub with a focus on traditional British food, beer and scotch!
Tel: (207) 236 2327

The Smoothie Shack

Food / Smoothie Truck
46 Elm St, Camden
Fresh fruit/vegetable smoothies, wraps, tacos... Great choice for an healthy, tasty and affordable meal. Take-out, few outdoor tables. Open daily 10:30am–4pm
Tel: (207) 975 1155

The Waterfront Restaurant

Seafood
48 Bayview St, Camden
Well-established restaurant specializing in fresh seafood. Relaxed atmosphere, spectacular harbor view, outside deck. Open daily, 11:30am–9pm
Tel: (207) 236 3747

Zoot *Coffee Shop*

31 Elm St, Camden
First choice for a delightful and healthy breakfast, lunch or light fare. Fresh squeezed juices,

smoothies, wheatgrass shots, coffee drinks, breakfast baked goods, quiches, salads, soups. Use of mostly local/organic ingredients. Lots of **vegan/ GF** options including tantalizing treats. Light and airy décor. Welcoming owner Sondra.
Open 7am–8pm; 5pm on Sun.
Tel: (207) 236 9858

Rockland/Rockport

Main Street Markets

Garden Cafe / Premium Market

435 Main St, Rockland
See our ad page 250
Fantastic new salad, juice and smoothie bar & cafe! Salads, smoothies and juices are made to order, using high-quality, locally sourced and mostly organic ingredients. Acai and smoothie bowls, choice of baked goods, prepared food, soup and sandwiches to go. Wonderful choice of coffee drinks and teas. Lots of top notch **vegan** and GF offerings. Seating area in a gorgeous, airy and serene space. Onsite specialty market with a nice selection of fine wine and craft beers. Delivery. Catering and provisioning for yachts available. Truly a wonderful addition to Rockland and the whole region! (See 'Provisioning' in the directory for more).
Open 8am–7pm; Sun 9am–6pm.
Tel: (207) 594 8515

Atlantic Baking

Breakfast / Light Fare
351 Main St, Rockland
Bakery/café, offering baked goods, sandwiches, salads, soups and pizza. Nice light & airy indoor seating area, outdoor patio. Open daily 7am–6pm; Sun, 8am–4pm.
Tel: (207) 596 0505

Cafe Miranda *Eclectic*

15 Oak St, Rockland
Wonderful bistro with a varied/creative menu and a delightful outdoor patio. Nice **vegan** options, wood-oven pizzas, home-made bread!
Open daily lunch & dinner.
Tel: (207) 594 2034



Photograph courtesy of Billy Black

3 Crow *Food, Whiskey, Beer*

449 Main St, Rockland
Trendy eatery/bar with impressive selection of craft beer and spirits. Beautiful airy space, seasonal patio. Open daily at 5pm.
Tel: (207) 593 0812

Good Tern Co-op *Coffee shop*

750 Main St, Rockland
Community-owned natural food market with a lovely café. Seating area, lots of delicious **vegan**/GF options. Open Mon-Sat 8am-7pm Sun 9am-5pm.
Tel: (207) 594 8822

Home Kitchen Café

Breakfast/Light Fare
650 Main St, Rockland
Casual café enjoying enthusiastic reviews for its homemade breakfasts and lunches. Open 7am-3pm, Sun 8am-3pm. Closed on Tues.
Tel: (207) 596 2449

In Good Company

Restaurant/Wine Bar
415 Main St, Rockland
"Wine•Food•Friends" says the sign at the entrance of this highly rated restaurant. Delightful warm and intimate atmosphere paired with excellent food. Daily dinner.
Tel: (207) 593 9110

Primo *Upscale Italian*

2 S Main St, Rockland
Considered as one of the best Italian/Mediterranean restaurants in New England. Use of home-grown produces. Dinner daily.
Tel: (207) 596 0770

Nina June *Mediterranean*

24 Central St, Rockport
New upscale Mediterranean restaurant overlooking Rockport Marine, with gorgeous deck view over the Penobscot Bay. The focus is on fresh locally sourced seafood, vegetables, grains, greens and olive oil!

Shepherd's Pie *Eclectic*

18 Central St, Rockport
Nationally famous as one of the best restaurant around. Warm ambiance, eclectic cuisine. Lunch & dinner.
Tel: (207) 236 8500

Suzuki's *Japanese*

419 Main St, Rockland
Rated as one of the best sushi/Japanese restaurants in New England! Open Tues-Sat for dinner. Take out.
Tel: (207) 596 7447

In the Region

The Slipway *Fresh Seafood*

24 Public Landing, Thomaston
Transcendental lobster shack serving the freshest, locally-sourced seafood on the dock. Lunch & dinner daily.
Tel: (207) 354 4155

Waterman's Beach Lobster

Casual
343 Waterman's Beach Rd, South Thomaston
Lobster in the rough! First choice for fresh lobster, clams, crab meat and home baked pies. Worth the half hour boat ride from Camden to S. Thomaston. BYOB. Dinghy dock. Cash only. Open Wed-Sun, 11am-7pm.
Tel: (207) 594 7518

WHAT TO DO

Shopping

The winding streets of Camden host a delightful choice of small galleries and shops to explore. Rockland and Belfast also have a good selection, especially on Main St.

Camden

Classic Yacht Models

Yacht Models
19 Neillehaven Dr, Camden
World-renowned yacht model designers Rob Eddy and Reuben Brown create exquisitely crafted, custom yacht models that are flawlessly detailed and perfectly scaled. Clients include many owners of prestigious yachts. Visit their studio, one mile from the harbor.
Tel: (207) 236 6579
reddy@yachtmodels.com
www.yachtmodels.com

Josephine *Clothing/Home Deco*

5 Elm St, Camden
Stylish boutique with a selection of chic, classic and trendy clothes, jewelry, accessories, handbags, shoes, home furnishings, bedding and fabrics. Open daily 10-6 Mon Sat 10-4 Sun.
Tel: (207) 236 2123
www.ejosephine.com

Maine Sport Outfitters

Outdoor Equipment & Rentals
Rte 1, Main St Camden
Rte 1, Commercial St Rockport
Large stores carrying everything from outdoor clothing and shoes, bicycles to kayaks, camping and fishing equipment. Bike/kayak rentals and tours available. Open daily 10am-8pm.
Tel: (207) 236 7120
www.mainesport.com

Sugar Tools

29 Bayview St, Camden
Pretty, practical and useful objects for everyday life.
Tel: (207) 706 4016

The Owl & Turtle *Bookshop*

33 Bayview St, Camden
Voted Maine's No. 1 independent bookstore! Wide selection of Maine, children's and nautical books. Onsite lovely coffee shop. Open daily 8am-4pm.
Tel: (207) 230 7335
www.owlandturtle.com

Belfast

High Street Studio & Gallery

149 High St, Belfast
Beautiful art gallery, featuring Maine artists and offering art classes.
Tel: (207) 338 8990
www.highstreetgallery.com

Farmers Markets

Belfast Farmers Market

256 High St, (in the yard of the Waterfall Arts Building) Fri 9am-1pm; May through Oct.
Make sure to get some of the **vegan** and GF delightfully sweets and savory goodies from Sue Cakes. They make the world's

best whoopie pies! They also are at the Rockland Farmers Market on Thurs and have a storefront in Belfast. Tel: (207) 218 1031

Camden Farmers Market

Behind the Knox Mill between Washington and Knowlton Streets. Sat 9-1pm; Wed 3:30pm-6pm; May through Oct.

Rockland Farmers Market

At Harbor Park: Thurs 9am -1pm; May through Oct.

Museums and Attractions

Farnsworth Museum

16 Museum St, Rockland
Well known art museum. Superb collection of paintings, drawings, photographs and sculptures by renowned native Maine artists or international artists with connections to Maine. A must visit! Open daily, 10am-5pm, in season.
Tel: (207) 596 6457
www.farnsworthmuseum.org

Maine Lighthouse Museum

One Park Dr, Rockland
A lovely tribute to lighthouses! Located opposite Buoy Park, on the harbor. Mon-Fri, 9am-5pm; 10am-4pm on weekends, in season.
Tel: (207) 594 3301
www.mainelighthousemuseum.com

Transportation Museum

117 Museum St, Owls Head
Collection of vintage vehicles (aircraft, cars & more) displayed in a beautiful indoor/outdoor setting. Open daily 10am-5pm.
Tel: (207) 594 4418
www.owlshead.org

Outdoors & Sports

Walking Tour

Camden is a great spot to explore on foot with its shops, restaurants, and galleries on **Main St** and around the harbor. **Chestnut St** and other residential areas are quite charming and filled with gorgeous old period Federal, Greek Revival or Victorian houses. Walking maps are available

at the **Chamber of Commerce**, 2 Public Landing.

Rockland is also a great place to stroll around, with a nice boardwalk around the harbor and a busy **Main St.** lined with restaurants, cafes and shops.

Belfast City Park spreads on 18 acres with a nice walking path and beautiful ocean views. On-site children's playground, sport fields, picnic tables and more. Stop at the **Chamber of Commerce** 14 Main St.

Hiking

Camden Hills State Park

280 Belfast Rd, Camden
Camden Hills State Park, located less than 2 miles north of Camden on Rte 1, features 30 miles of hiking trails. The signature location – top of Mt. Battie – can be reached by foot (about 1 hr up) or by car. The sweeping views of Camden, Penobscot Bay and the surrounding islands are absolutely spectacular and no visit to Camden is complete without a walk or hike up Mt. Battie. Another popular and moderate hike is Mt. Megunticook, the highest of the Camden hills. The park offers other well-mapped trails. Dogs welcome.
Tel: (207) 236 3109

Biking

Scenic bicycling routes abound in and around Camden. Among the favorite rides are the scenic loop around Rockport's **Beauchamps Point** or the ride around **Megunticook Lake**. Some **Camden Hills State Park** trails are accessible to mountain bikes. Bikes can be rented at **Maine Sport Outfitters**, delivery available to the harbor. Tel: (207) 236 7120. **Sidecountry Sports**, 481 Main St, Rockland, is a premier bicycle, ski and snowboard sales, rental and service shop! Tel: (207) 701 5100

Golfing

Goose River Golf Course

50 Park St, Rockport
This scenic and challenging 9 hole golf course is located one mile west of Camden on Rte 1. Golfers can relax after their round in the quaint clubhouse with bar food and an outside deck.
Tel: (207) 236 8488
www.gooserivergolf.com

Kayaking & Swimming

Kayaking around Camden Harbor or from Rockport to Camden is a wonderful way to discover hidden coves, island estates or quaint lighthouses. **Megunticook Lake** is a great place to enjoy a leisurely paddle or to go swimming in clear fresh water. **Pitcher Pond** is a wonderful and unspoiled 3 miles long lake, only 20 min drive from Camden. It is surrounded by wooden land offering great hiking opportunities. The scenic and pastoral **St. George River** going down from Thomaston to the sea offers great kayaking opportunities. Kayaks and Canoes can be rented at **Maine Sport Outfitters**, custom tours are also available: Tel: (207) 236 8797 (See earlier listing.) **Walter Walker Sea Kayak Tours** offer guided custom tours in Penobscot Bay.
Tel: (207) 338 6424

Yoga

High Mountain Hall

5 Mountain St, Camden
Well recommended yoga studio located within walking distance from downtown and Wayfarer shipyard.
Tel: (207) 236 0003
www.highmountainhall.com

Get Pampered

Country Inn Spa

See our ad page 336

8 Country Inn Way, Rockport
Restore your body to a natural state of balance in the relaxing and newly renovated Spa Room at the Country Inn. Licensed Massage Therapist Cindy Swan offers Swedish, Hot Stone Massage or a therapeutic Deep Tissue Massages. She also has a background in Exercise Science and Athletic Training. Complimentary visit to the inn's pool and hot tub while open! By appointment only.
Tel: (207) 706 4166

Rheal Day Spa

453 Main St, Rockland
Holistic skincare & spa services; massage, facials, manicures, pedicures.
Tel: (207) 594 5077

Sea Street Massage Therapy

59 Sea St, Camden
Ideally located at Lyman Morse at Wayfarer boatyard. LMT Melissa Lamont offers first class therapeutic massages including deep tissue, classic relaxation, neuromuscular, Thai bodywork or chronic pain management.
Tel: (207) 691 1692

Sonya's Skin Care

39 Main St, Belfast
Spotless beauty salon offering a full range of skin and body treatments. Very good reviews.
Tel: (207) 338 5040

Cooking Classes

PLANTLAB

Take your plant-based culinary skills to the next level. Matthew Kenney and his team are excited to be offering classes in modern plant-based cuisine once again this summer at the renown Matthew Kenney Culinary experi-

mental test kitchen, Plantlab, in Belfast, Maine! Levels I, II, and III are offered in the classically structured program situation in the beautiful setting of Belfast. Students enjoy foraging trips, visits to local farmers, and will experience the opening season of Matthew's newest restaurant, Arata, while learning to craft the future of food. Contact the admissions team for more information
Tel: (844) 386 6128
www.matthewkenneycuisine.com
admissions@matthewkenneycuisine.com

Ra River

River Lombardi is a private chef specializing in raw foods, integrated nutrition and raw chocolate. Available for private classes.
Tel: (508) 237 8719
riverlombardi@myway.com

WHERE TO STAY

Belfast Bay Inn *Refined Inn*

72 Main St, Belfast
First class AAA 4-diamond rated boutique hotel ideally located downtown. 8 spacious and exquisitely decorated suites, some with harbor views and balconies. Scrumptious breakfast served in suites; parking. Excellent value and delightful owners Judy and Ed. A favorite!
Tel: (207) 338 5600
info@belfastbayinn.com
www.belfastbayinn.com

The Country Inn *Great Value*

See our ad page 336
8 Country Inn Way, Rte 1, Rockport
Fairly large hotel with a very nice small inn feel, known as one of the best values around. Very spacious rooms/suite, with 2 queen size beds, or a king size bed, a sitting area with sofa, chairs and table, and some have an outdoor balcony with chairs. Each

room, decorated with a pleasant country theme, is equipped with A/C, coffee machine & fridge. Located only a few minutes' drive from Camden and set back in a beautiful park, so the traffic noise from Rte 1 is not an issue. Wi-Fi, pool and fitness club onsite. Full breakfast included. Onsite massage & spa. The hotel is environmentally friendly and equipped with solar panels. Last but not least, pets are welcomed in a wonderful way, with dog beds, treats and food bowl in the hotel's designated Pet Friendly Rooms. And they can be walked in the park or quiet country roads surrounding the hotel.
Tel: (207) 236 2725
info@countryinnmaine.com
www.countryinnmaine.com

16 Bay View *Luxury*

16 Bay View St, Camden
Stunning new hotel, the transformation of a 100-year-old industrial brick building is into a one-of-a-kind 21-room luxury boutique hotel. Unparalleled attention to

details, ideal location, rooms with private balconies and gas fireplaces! Creative and healthy delicious breakfasts, *vegan*/GF on request. Pet Friendly. Onsite vintage lobby bar and a spectacular rooftop for wines, cocktails & small plates venue.
Tel: (207) 706 7990
www.16bayview.com

Camden Harbour Inn *Luxury*

83 Bayview St, Camden
Outstanding 'Relais & Chateaux' boutique hotel, perched on a hilltop, overlooking the harbor and the mountains. 20 exquisite rooms, including 6 large suite, onsite spa, gourmet restaurant. Located within walking distance to the village.
Tel: (207) 236 4200
www.camdenharbourinn.com

Photograph courtesy of Billy Black



Camden Riverhouse

Hotel and Inn

11 Tannery Ln, Camden
Ideally located in a quiet and charming part of town, within walking distance to the harbor and all the restaurants, shops and attractions. The hotel has 36 rooms and adjacent inn with 8 cottage style spacious rooms. Onsite parking, indoor pool, continental breakfast included.
Tel: (207) 236 0500
www.camdenmaine.com

Camden Windward House

Charming Inn

6 High St, Camden
Wonderful family run 8-room inn nestled in a beautiful Greek Revival style mansion and situated in the heart of the village. Offers historic charm, modern amenities in an elegant decor. Outstanding organic natural breakfast menu, with fresh fruits, green smoothies, superfoods, **vegan** and GF options. Afternoon tea. Use of organic cleaning supplies. Delightful hosts.
Tel: (207) 236 9656
bnb@windwardhouse.com
www.windwardhouse.com

Grand Harbor Inn

Waterfront hotel

14 Bay View Landing, Camden
Luxurious recently built waterfront hotel, AAA 4 Diamond Rating. 11 superb spacious rooms, including suites, some with stunning harbor view and private balconies. Impeccable service, warm and elegant feel. Excellent continental breakfast served in the room. Onsite parking. Pet friendly!
Tel: (207) 230 7177
www.grandharborinn.com

Hartstone Inn

Charming Inn

41 Elm St, US 1, Camden
Downtown Victorian home, turned into an elegant and sophisticated retreat. Guests will enjoy soft robes, down comforters and chocolate truffles in the rooms. The inn is renowned as a culinary destination, offering sumptuous five-course meals.
Tel: (207) 236 4259
info@hartstoneinn.com
www.hartstoneinn.com

EVENTS

Camden Classics Cup

July 28-30, 2016 NEW

See our ad page 330

Camden Classics Cup (CCC) will open the classic yacht racing season in Maine. Positioned the weekend before the Eggemoggin Reach Regatta, Maine's largest classic yacht race, and presented by **Lyman-Morse Boatbuilding** in conjunction with the **Camden Yacht Club**, CCC promises to draw the classic fleet of sailors to the waters of Penobscot Bay, and into Camden Harbor. It will be a weekend of great racing and equally memorable parties. See the website for more.
www.camdenclassicscup.com

Eggemoggin Reach Regatta August 4-6, 2016

Largest annual classic boat event in Maine, that brings together some of the finest vessels. Co-hosted by Brooklin Boatyard and Rockport Marine. A truly spectacular three-day event in Penobscot Bay.
www.erregatta.com

Maine Boats, Homes & Harbors Show

August 12-14, 2016

Celebrating its 14th year. Great show with relaxing atmosphere; over 70 boats in the water and 150 exhibitors on land.
www.maineboats.com

USEFUL INFO

Emergency Services: 911

Police Rockland

Tel: (207) 594 0316

Fire Department Rockland

Tel: (207) 594 0318

Harbor Master Rockland

Tel: (207) 594 0312

Police Camden

Tel: (207) 236 3030 /

(207) 236 7967

Fire Department Camden

Tel: (207) 236 7950

Harbor Master Camden

Tel: (207) 236 7969

US Coast Guard

VHF 16

Harbor Master Belfast

Tel: (207) 338 1142

Maine Marine Animal Hotline

Tel: 800 532 9551

Medical Care

Pen Bay Medical Center

6 Glen Cove Dr, Rockport
General medical and surgical hospital.
Tel: (207) 921 8000

Therapy Partners

118 High St, Belfast
Outpatient orthopedic manual based physical therapy company. Highly recommended!
Tel: (207) 338 3955

Internet Access

Wi-Fi and computers available at Camden Public Library

55 Main St, Camden
Open Mon-Sat, 9am-6pm; Tues & Thurs, to 9pm; Sun, 1pm-5pm.
Tel: (207) 236 3440

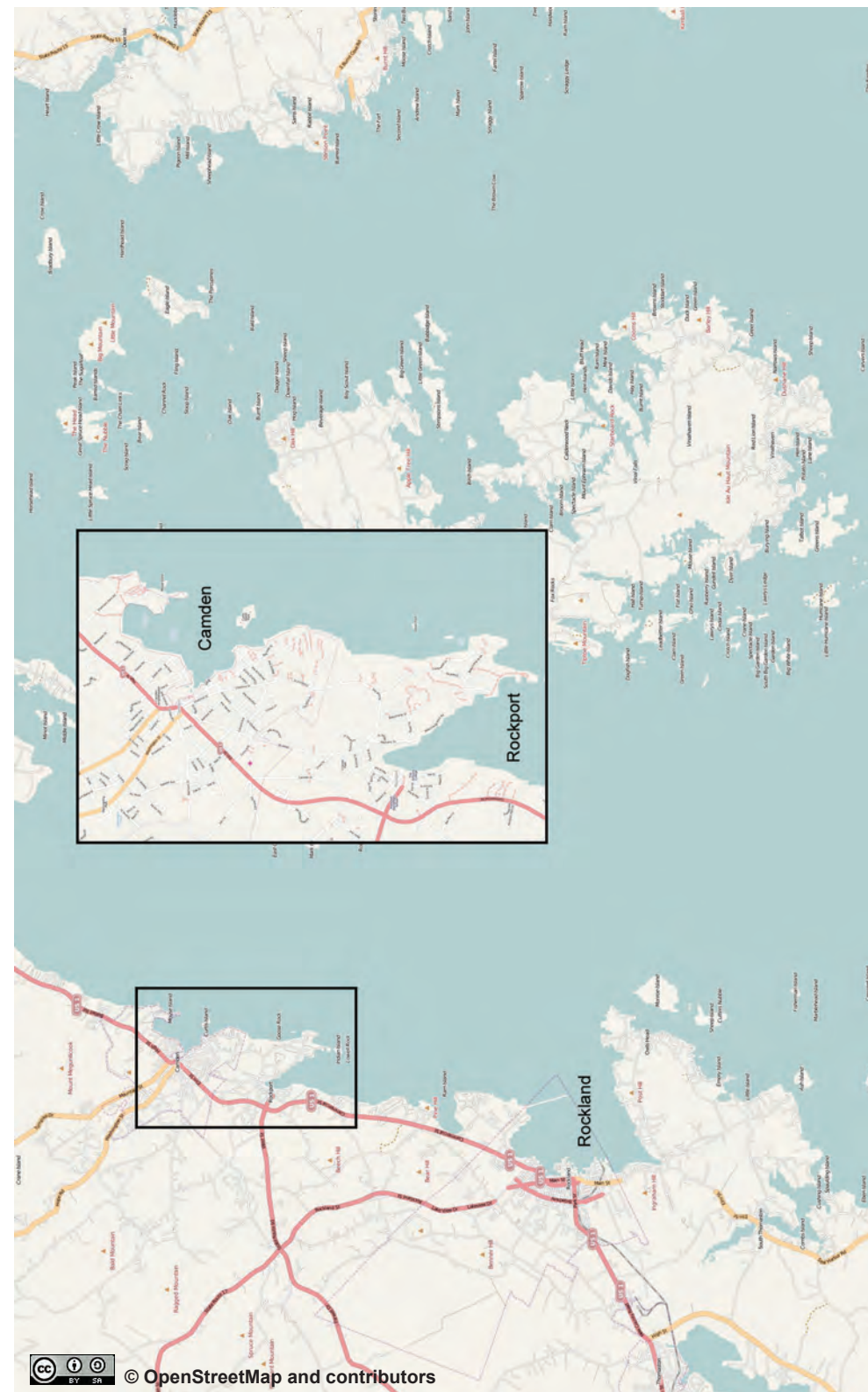
Taxi

Bay Taxi Belfast

Available anywhere in Maine.
Tel: (207) 338 1993

Schooner Bay Taxi Rockland

Tel: (207) 594 5000





Photograph courtesy of Billy Black



Boothbay Harbor

As part of the Mid Coast region of Maine, Boothbay Harbor is a perfect stop over point when heading east from Portland and boasts a beautiful, natural harbor. Built along the meandering waterfront is a quaint, charming fishing village with a very relaxing atmosphere. The area's fine wooden boat building tradition continues on a smaller scale, and the fishing industry remains quite active along the many commercial wharfs in town. Nicknamed "the soul of the coast", this picturesque harbor is a very popular yachting destination due to the great choice of delightful stores and restaurants scattered along the flower-lined streets and old wharfs, not to mention the impressive variety of 18th century New England architecture. One of Maine's treasures, the area's rocky coastline with numerous islets, quiet coves and beautiful lighthouses make it a boater's paradise. Also worth a visit is the nearby town of East Boothbay and – up the Sheepscot River a few miles – the scenic town of Wiscasset.

See the Directory Section in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

MARINAS

Boothbay Harbor Marina

Pier One, 15 Wharf St,
Boothbay Harbor, ME 04538
Total 40 berths • 20 transient wood docks • Max LOA 150ft • Power 30/50 amps single phase- Water • Wi-Fi • mail & package hold • Fed Ex/UPS Shipping • Heads & Showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • cable TV • VHF 09
Located right in the center of downtown, just minutes away from fine restaurants, entertainment & boutiques. Nice family and energetic feel. The free trolley serving most of the area is just a few steps away. Owner is hands-on Judy Engle.
Tel: (207) 633 6003
Cell: (941) 773 6997
bbhmarina@aol.com
www.boothbayharbormarina.com

Boothbay Harbor Shipyard

120 Commercial St, Boothbay Harbor, ME 04538
100ft of pier dockage for drafts up to 13'6" • Max LOA 125' • Plus 200ft of dockage on floating docks • Draft from 3'-7" • Max LOA 60' • Shore power available • Mail and package services • 25 moorings for yachts up to 150' and 300 t. • VHF 16
Onsite: Full service yard, haul out services, parking, office spaces, BBQ area, yacht management. Ideally located within walking distance from the charming village, its restaurants and attractions.. Onsite shipyard with excellent reviews and feedbacks from prestigious customers. Quaint and personable atmosphere. Friendly, helpful and professional management. Contact is Eric Graves. (See 'Shipyards' in the directory).
Tel: (207) 633 3171
Egraves@boothbayharborshipyard.com
www.boothbayharborshipyard.com

Brown's Wharf

121 Atlantic Ave,
Boothbay Harbor, ME 04538
Total berths 45 • floating docks with finger piers and alongside berthing • Max LOA 165 ft • Max draft 25 ft • Power: up to 50 amps • Water • heads & showers • Laundry • 6 transient moorings • VHF 09
Second marina to starboard when entering into Boothbay harbor, part of a three story hotel and restaurant complex, offering beautiful views of the harbor. The village center is located within walking distance on the other side of the harbor and linked by a short picturesque footbridge. Free trolley available for shopping in harbor & in town. Run by a nice family, contact: Tim Brown.
Tel: (207) 633 5440
bwi@brownswharfinn.com
www.brownswharfinn.com

Carousel Marina

125 Atlantic Ave,
Boothbay Harbor, ME 04538
Total berths 50 • 15 transient • Max LOA 180ft • Max Draft 22ft • Floating docks • Power 30/50/100 amps single phase • Water • Pump out boat • Wi-Fi • Fuel dock with high speed pumps for gas & diesel for boats up to 200ft • Mail and package hold • Fed Ex/UPS shipping • Heads & showers • laundry • 27 deepwater moorings • courtesy car • VHF 09
Onsite: Dockside restaurant, BBQ, lounge with cable TV & game room, conference room with harbor views, two fully equipped nice & spacious studios overlooking the harbor, chandlery, parking. First marina to starboard when entering the inner harbor. Ideally located for gorgeous views to the outside open bay, the village and spectacular sunsets. Downtown is just across the harbor, a pleasant, 10 min. walk away and easily accessible through the quaint harbor's footbridge. Jack, the owner, is very helpful, making sure his guests have a great time in his friendly & family oriented marina. Free trolley pick-up and drop-off to downtown. Fuel from 7am-8pm.
Tel: (207) 633 2922
jackcogswell41@yahoo.com
www.carouselmarina.com

Hodgdon Yacht Services

See our ad inside back cover
Now offering three premium waterfront facilities:

Hodgdon Marina

(formerly Wotton's Wharf)
85 Mc Farland Point Dr,
Boothbay Harbor, ME 04538
Max LOA 350 ft • Max draft 16 ft • New floating dock • Power 30/50/100 amps 3 phase • Water • Possibility of bulk fueling on request • Fed Ex/UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry • Deepwater moorings • VHF 09
Nice marina located on the quiet and secluded west side of the harbor, offering easy accessible dockage, even for the largest yachts. The village's center is an easy and pleasant walk or a short dinghy ride away. A superyacht favorite and owners, guest and crew enjoy this peaceful retreat a short distance away from the village's summer bustle.
Tel: (207) 633 2970 /
(207) 633 7440

Southport Boatyard

100 Ebenecook Road, Southport
40 dock slips • v40 moorings • Fuel dock • Ship's store • Pump-out station • 30 & 50 amp shore power hookup • Water • Free Wi-Fi • Clean heads and showers • Laundry • Ice
Onsite: Full service boatyard. Post Office and general store within a short walk. Great location (off of the Sheepscot River on Southport Island) to moor or take a slip for fleets of various sizes and have an on-land lobster bake and party. A favorite spot for many yacht club summer cruises.
Tel: (207) 633 2970

East Boothbay Shipyard

14 School St, East Boothbay
Over 400 linear feet of dock space for transients • Moorings • 20 & 50 amp shore power hookup • Water • Free Wi-Fi • Nearby restaurant • Post Office and general store within a short walk
Onsite: Full service shipyard. Located on the Damariscotta River, this location provides an

Photo by Billy Black



excellent overnight stopover for getting a head start on down east cruises or seeing what exciting vessels are being built at Hodgdon Yachts. Hodgdon is embarking on a multi-year initiative to use its existing and newly acquired waterfront facilities in the Boothbay Region to promote Mid-Coast Maine as the premier boating and cruising destination in Maine. Tel: (207) 633 4194 info@hodgdonyachtservices.com www.hodgdonyachtservices.com

Tugboat Inn Marina

80 Commercial St, Boothbay Harbor
Max LOA 100 ft • 15 Moorings • Pump out station • 30 & 50 amp power • Water • Wi-Fi in some marina locations • Coin Operated Showers and Laundry • Complimentary courtesy phone and computer in hotel lobby • Ice – party and block • Cable TV Hook-up • VHF 9

Onsite: Hotel and restaurant. Ideally located in the heart of the village. Mooring rates include dinghy dock space for boats up to 12'. Slips and moorings are available for short or long term stays. Tel: (207) 633 4434 reservations@tugboatinn.com www.tugboatinn.com

Ocean Point Marina

216 Ocean Point Rd, East Boothbay, ME 04544
Total berths 75 • Max LOA 150ft • Unlimited draft • Wood floating docks • Power 30/50 amps 3 phases • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Fuel dock • Heads and showers • Laundry • 15 moorings for yachts up to 60ft

Onsite: Ship store, full service yard equipped with a 35t travel lift, offering a vast array of services.

Situated in a wide cove, about 4 miles from Damariscotta's mouth, in the less touristy and peaceful village of East Boothbay. Located in the village center, featuring art gallery, general store/coffee shop, antique shops and restaurant. Tel: (207) 633 0773 info@oceanpointmarina.com www.oceanpointmarina.com

Boothbay Harbor Yacht Club has moorings for up to 60ft, on a first come, first serve basis. Launch & showers provided. Dining available. Contact the Dockmaster Tel: (207) 633 5750 www.bhyc.net

WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

Boothbay

Spruce Point Inn *Waterfront dining*

88 Grandview Ave, Boothbay Harbor
The spectacular Spruce Point Inn is home to three restaurants, each providing a different ambiance and cuisine with the same commitment for quality. 88 is the place for fine dining (dinner only); enjoy the lively New England tavern atmosphere at the casual bistro Bogie's (breakfast and dinner); Deck offers a delightful waterfront settings for lunch. Use of locally sourced organic produce, **vegan**/GF options. Lunch moorings available. Tel: (207) 633 4152 Ext. 627

Blue Moon Café *Casual*

54 Commercial St, Boothbay Harbor
Waterfront coffee shop, nice deck overlooking the harbor, tasty breakfast, sandwiches, lobster roll, plus vegetarian options. Open daily breakfast and lunch. Tel: (207) 633 2220

Boathouse Bistro

Restaurant / Night Bar / Live Music
12 The By Way, Boothbay Harbor
Three floor bistro with stunning view of Boothbay Harbor from the rooftop. Original menu, with lots of seafood and tapas; innovative cocktails and after dinner parties. Healthy menu with **vegan** options (tofu, GF pasta etc...). Open daily lunch & dinner. Tel: (207) 633 0400

Caper's *Coffee shop*

12 Oak St, Boothbay Harbor
Lovely deli/sandwich shop. Breakfast, lunch and onsite gourmet store. Open daily 7:30am-9pm. Tel: (207) 315 6066

Cod's Head Fish & BBQ

63 Atlantic Ave, Boothbay Harbor
Waterfront eatery with private dock for tenders. Breakfast, lunch & dinner daily. Tel: (207) 380 3818

Eventide Specialties

Gourmet Deli
See our ad page 251
5 Boothbay House Hill, Boothbay Harbor
Gorgeous deli/gourmet store with a choice of fresh bread, baked goods and prepared food to go. Plus wine, cheese, premium olive oils and fine chocolates! Open daily. Tel: (207) 350 4244

Harborside Tavern *New*

12 Bridge St., Boothbay Harbor
Chef/owned new gourmet eatery bringing a fresh, new approach to Maine food while keeping traditions alive. Craft cocktails, wide wine selection. Breakfast, lunch, dinner daily. Tel: (207) 633 4074

Mama D's *Breakfast/Light Fare*

50 Union St, Boothbay Harbor
Serving highly rated breakfasts, coffee drinks, sandwiches and light fare. Quaint atmosphere, front porch with rocking chairs. Located at the head of the harbor. Open daily Mon-Sat 7am-3pm, Sun 7am-1pm. Cash only. Tel: (207) 633 3464

McSeagulls *Night Bar/Live Music*

14 Wharf St, Boothbay Harbor
Waterfront restaurant famous for its extensive good valued menu, with an emphasis on lobster. Live music and dancing every night in season. Sports on big screen, large beer selection. Open daily, 11:30am-1am. Tel: (207) 633 5900

Mine Oyster *Raw bar*

16 Wharf St, Boothbay Harbor
Two-storied waterfront building with a raw bar serving fresh oysters, clams, lobster, crab, gourmet sushi and more... Nightclub upstairs. Live bands. Open daily lunch & dinner. Tel: (207) 633 6616

Ports of Italy *Refined Italian*

47 Commercial St, Boothbay Harbor
Rated as one of the best refined Italian restaurants along the Maine Coast and run by a very friendly Italian gentleman. Situated close to the waterfront on the second floor. Open daily for dinner. Tel: (207) 633 1011

Red Cup *Coffee shop*

29 Commercial St, Boothbay Harbor
Lovely spot for gourmet coffee, fresh baked goods, simple fare. Full espresso bar, wine and beer available. Live music on Fri. Mon-Thur 7am-4pm; Fri 7am-9pm; Sat 7am-5pm; Sun 8am-2pm. Tel: (207) 350 4228

Robinson's Wharf *Seafood*

20 Hendricks Hill Rd, Southport
A local seaside institution for over 40 years situated 1.5 miles from Boothbay Harbor in a gorgeous waterfront setting. Fresh seafood, live music several times a week, popular bar with happy hour. On-site seafood market. Lunch & dinner daily. Tel: (207) 633 3830

The Lobster Dock *Casual*

49 Atlantic Ave, Boothbay Harbor
Classic harborfront Maine lobster shack. Beer, extensive wine selection, even Champagne! Open daily 11:30am-8:30pm and later on weekends. Tel: (207) 633 7120

The Thistle Inn *Upscale*

55 Oak St, Boothbay Harbor
The place for fine dining downtown, part of a delightful 19th century B&B. Eclectic mix of American cuisine with a hint of international flavors. Charming setting with lovely outdoor terrace, popular bar. Dinner only, closed Mon. Tel: (207) 633 3541

East Boothbay

Carriage House

388 Ocean Point Rd, E. Boothbay
The Carriage House reopens this year under a new ownership. Serving New England and Mediterranean fare with a modern twist. Full bar, creative cocktails. Dinner daily. Tel: (207) 315 6068

The East Boothbay

General Store *Breakfast/Light Fare*

255 Ocean Point Rd, E. Boothbay
Small grocery store/deli. Breakfast fare, pastries, wraps, pizzas, salads, sandwiches. Catering lunch boxes on request. Open 8am-8pm Mon-Sat, Sun 8am-2pm. Tel: (207) 633 7800

WHAT TO DO

Shopping

Coco Vivo Art Gallery

129 Commercial St, Boothbay Harbor
Exquisite gallery presenting fine art and antiques. They also provide interior design services. Tel: (207) 633 0671

Gleason Fine Art Art Gallery

31 Townsend Ave, Boothbay Harbor
Nice collection of paintings of Maine's rugged coast from the 19th through 21st century, sculpture and photography. Open daily. Tel: (207) 633 6849

House of Logan *Clothing*

20 Townsend Ave, Boothbay Harbor
Tasteful and classic high quality clothing for women, men and children. Tel: (207) 633 2293

Jansons *Clothing Store*

4 Commercial St, Boothbay Harbor
Great array of sportswear clothing, including foul weather gear from the top brands and accessories. Open daily 9am-9pm. Tel: (207) 633 3262

Seawicks Candle Co

8 Wharf St, Boothbay Harbor
Attractive selection of soy wax candles inspired by life on the coast and hand-poured in small batches. Tel: (207) 504 6212

Village Store *Home Decoration*

34 Townsend Ave, Boothbay H.
Delightful choice of timeless house ware, decorative items and little Maine treasures! Tel: (207) 633 2293

Attractions

Boothbay Craft Brewery

301 Adams Pond Road, Boothbay
Local brewery with onsite store and restaurant. Tel: (207) 633 3411

Boothbay Opera House

86 Townsend Ave, Boothbay Harbor
Historic Opera House built in 1894 and hosting over 100 events and performances annually, featuring a variety of actors and musicians from around the world. Tel: (207) 633 5159 www.boothbayoperahouse.com

Boothbay Railway Village

586 Wiscasset Rd, Route 27, Boothbay
Museum showcasing model and full size locomotives, old automobiles and tractor pulls. Visitors can ride on a coal fired train through a replica of a century old village. Tel: (207) 633 4727 www.railwayvillage.org

Outdoors & Sports

Botanical Garden

Coastal Maine Botanical Garden

Barter Island Rd, Boothbay Harbor
Named one of the top ten botanical gardens in the USA! New England's largest botanical garden spreads over 248 waterfront acres. Walk through miles of woodlands, themed gardens along the riverfront and admire the sculptures and stonework of this stunning place. Special events during the summer with artists, authors and musical performances. Open daily, 9am-5 pm. Tel: (207) 633 4333 www.maine gardens.org

Hiking

Boothbay Region Land Trust

The Boothbay Region Land Trust has over 30 miles of trails scattered throughout the Boothbay Peninsula and surrounding islands offering stunning scenery.

Five miles off the Boothbay coastline is the historic **Damariscove Island**, offering an extensive network of hiking trails and a small museum. BRLT maintains two guest moorings in the harbor on the southern tip of the island, which can be used by daytime visitors or for an overnight stay. The anchorage in the outer (southern) pool is 11 feet at low water and the inner pool is 6 feet at low water. There is also a pier and float for access to the island where two courtesy dinghies are available. The wooden float is for loading and unloading only. Boats should not tie up to the wooden float nor to the adjacent stone pier. These are reserved for fishermen who continue to work out of Damariscove Island. **Indiantown** and **Spectacle Islands** also have public hiking trails. Note that the area is dog friendly.

Biking

Starting from Boothbay Harbor, bikers can enjoy scenic rides along winding rural roads, rocky shores with views on coastal islands or river corridors, all offering spectacular natural beauty. The ride toward **Southport Island** is breathtaking. Bikes can be rented at **Tidal Transit Kayak Company**, 18 Granary Way; Tel: (207) 633 7140.

Golfing

The Boothbay Harbor Country Club

33 Country Club Rd, Boothbay
Public 18 hole golf course located just minutes from Boothbay Harbor. Golfers enjoy fantastic vistas of the marshland and the ocean, as well as a challenging course. The Clubhouse has just benefited from a major makeover that includes two onsite restaurants. Tel: (207) 633 6085

Dolphin Mini Golf

510 Wiscasset Rd, Boothbay
Visitors with kids might want to visit this superb mini golf, rated as one of the best in the USA and

featuring lots of clever regional-themed holes. Open daily in season 10am-10pm.

Tel: (207) 633 4828

Kayaking

A paradise for kayakers, Boothbay peninsula is surrounded by beautiful islands, some with public access, many of which provide significant bird habitat.

Tidal Transit Kayak Company

18 Granary Way, Boothbay Harbor
Rents kayaks (and bikes) and organizes kayak tours. Downtown location. Tel: (207) 633 7140
www.kayakboothbay.com

Gym / Tennis

Boothbay YMCA

261 Townsend Ave, Boothbay Harbor
Located within walking distance from the harbor. Full-sized gym with weigh and cardio rooms offering various classes and 2 indoor tennis courts. Open to the public from 5:30am- 8pm; Sat 7am- 5pm. Closed Sun.
Tel: (207) 633 2855

Yoga

Yoga Firm Studio

137 Townsend Ave, Boothbay Harbor
Highly rated yoga studio with a wide selection of classes.
Tel: (207) 380 6975

Get Pampered

Spruce Point Inn Spa

88 Grandview Ave, Boothbay Harbor
Full spa part of a superb resort situated on a peninsula overlooking the ocean, a few mins away from downtown. Large range of beauty treatments and massages. Packages and day passes available.
Tel: (207) 633 4152
www.sprucepointinn.com

WHERE TO STAY

Bayside Inn *Charming Inn*

55 Union St, Boothbay Harbor
Waterfront inn set in a 19th century Captain's home, at the head of the harbor, within walking distance to the downtown attractions. 5 comfortable and casual rooms with private bath. Wi-Fi, parking, several course breakfast.
Tel: (207) 633 3992
www.TheBaysideInn.com

Harbour Towne Inn

Charming Inn
71 Townsend Ave, Boothbay Harbor
Conveniently located on the waterfront and in the heart of town. 12 rooms, including all the modern amenities, nestled in an elegant Victorian style home. Homemade breakfast. Warm welcome from the inn keeper. Tel: (207) 633 4300
www.harbourtowneinne.com

Fisherman's Wharf Inn

Motel/Good Value
22 Commercial St, Boothbay Harbor
Ideally located in the village center, right on the waterfront. 54 simple rooms, clean and comfortable. Good value. Free parking.
Tel: (207) 633 5090
www.fishermanswharfinn.com

Five Gables Inn *Charming Inn*

107 Murray Hill Rd, East Boothbay
B&B nestled in a Victorian mansion, located in a scenic and serene setting, 5 min from Boothbay Harbor. 16 beautiful rooms, most with water views and fireplace. Gourmet breakfast, tea time with homemade cookies, wraparound porch. Tel: (207) 633 4551
www.fivegablesinn.com

Flagship Inn *Motel/Good Value*

200 Townsend Ave, Boothbay H.
Nice simple motel located at the entrance of town, just 2 min. from downtown. Clean, spacious and comfortable rooms. Breakfast included. Very good value & friendly management. Pet friendly.
Tel: (207) 633 5094
www.boothbaylodging.com

Spruce Point Inn

Resort & Spa

Luxury Resort/Spa
88 Grandview Ave, Boothbay Harbor
Stunning luxury resort/spas in Maine, offering a whole range of amenities. Located on a breathtaking peninsula a few minutes from downtown. Accommodations range from spacious rooms to seaside cottages, all superbly appointed. (see 'Get Pampered'). Pet friendly. Tel: (207) 633 4152
www.sprucepointinn.com

The Inns at Greenleaf Lane

Stylish Inns
65 Commercial St, Boothbay Harbor
2 stylish inns sharing the same grounds, overlooking the harbor and located downtown in 19th century mansions. Total of 15 delightfully furnished rooms, most with private decks. Gourmet breakfast, free parking, gym, jacuzzi. Tel: (207) 633 7346
inns@greenleafinn.com
www.greenleafinn.com

USEFUL INFO

Emergency Services: 911

Police and Fire Departments

Tel: (207) 633 2451
US Coast Guard Station: VHF 16
Tel: (207) 633 2643 (Emergency)
Tel: (207) 633 2661 (Office)

Maine Marine Animal Hotline

Tel: 800 532 9551

Medical Care

St Andrew Hospital

6 St Andrew Ln, Boothbay Harbor
Urgent care facility.
Tel: (207) 633 2121

Lincoln Medical Partners

19 St Andrews Ln, Boothbay H.
We got good recommendations for Dr Alan Barker, general practitioner.
Tel: (207) 633 7820

Boothbay Chiropractor

18 West St, Boothbay Harbor
Experienced chiropractor Ron Bouffard and his team including 2 licensed massage therapists.
Tel: (207) 633 5500

Dental Care

Creekside Dental

507 Bristol Rd, Bristol ME
Highly reviewed Dr. Kerry Ransdell. Tel: (207) 563 6044

Dr. John F. Andrews

228 Middle Rd, Boothbay Harbor
Tel: (207) 633 2128

Veterinarian

Boothbay Animal Hospital

285 Wiscasset Rd, Boothbay
24hr regional emergency call.
Tel: (207) 633 3447
Tel: (207) 829 4922 (Emergency)

Internet Access

Wi-Fi and computers available at **Boothbay Harbor Library**
4 Oak St, Boothbay
Closed on Sun-Mon.
Tel: (207) 633 3112

Taxi

Bobos Coastal Cabs

Transportation to airport and in the whole region.
Tel: (207) 380 4182

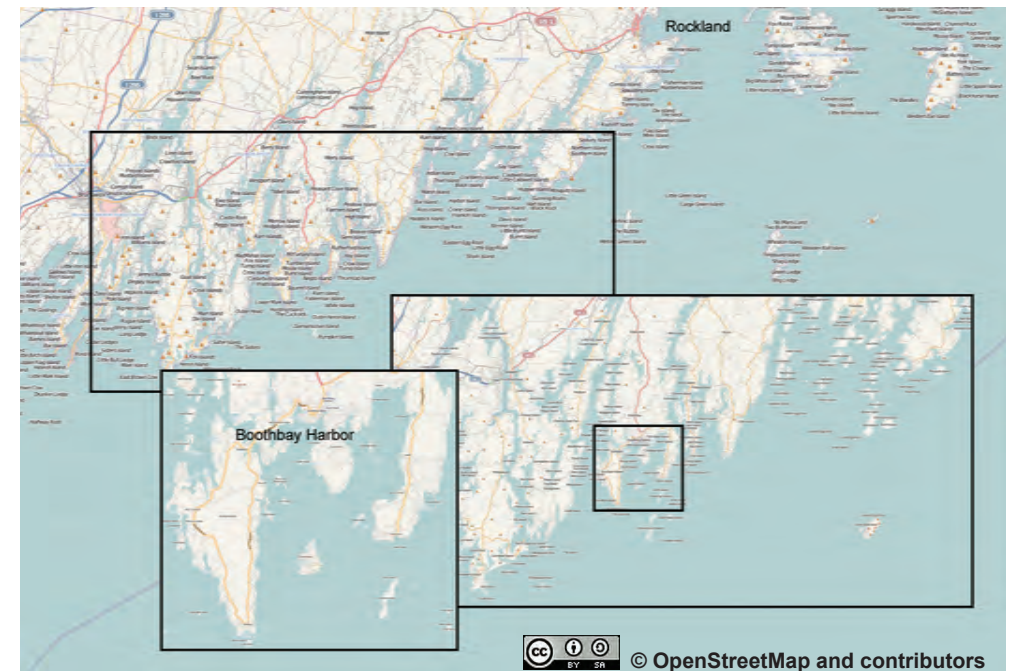




Photo by Billy Black



Photography courtesy of Billy Black and Anne Vandromme-Hood (upper right)



Maine

Portland

Maine's largest city, Portland is a bustling commercial hub and a young vibrant town with plenty of entertainment! Located at the beginning of Casco Bay, which stretches east with many beautiful islands and protected coves, Portland is the perfect base to start a cruise in Maine. It is also the finest hurricane hole in New England for vessels that can anchor out and the closest US port from Europe, with convenient onsite customs and immigration services. The historic Old Port has been converted into a first-class shopping, dining and residential district, all the while preserving the impeccably maintained Federal-style architecture and working waterfront. Just steps from the water, one can walk down cobblestone streets and experience the historic charm of this district. The area is filled with galleries, funky boutiques, stylish shops, a large variety of restaurants, lots of pubs and live entertainment that provide a hopping nightlife. Portland is also home to several full-service marinas, shipyards and many other marine-related services as well as an international airport.

For more information visit www.yachtinsidersguide.com



Photography courtesy of Billy Black

See the Directory Section in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

MARINAS

Maine Yacht Center

See our ad page 282

100 Kensington St,
Portland, ME 04103

Total 80 slips with 450ft of along-side dock space • Max LOA 150ft • Max draft 15' • Power 30/50/ 100 amps, single and 3 phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Cable TV • Pump out • Fuel dock with high speed pumps • Volume discounts available on gas and diesel • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Crew Lounge with large capacity brand new laundry with washer/dryer • Locking dock box • VHF 09

Onsite: Full service shipyard with 82 ton Travelift, comfortable lounge, retail store with dry goods and drinks, ship's store, parts department, secure indoor and outdoor parking.

State of the art full service shipyard/marina nestled in a scenic and quiet area in Casco Bay, behind the eastern promenade. The facility is protected by a large breakwater making it the safest and calmest spot in Casco Bay. Downtown Portland is only a 5-minute ride away and is accessible by a lovely 3.2 mile waterfront walk/bike path. Guests have full time access to a luxurious lounge with ocean views, equipped with a kitchen. Manager Brian Harris and his team offer a very attentive and dedicated service. (See also 'Shipyard' category in the directory).

Tel: (207) 842 9000
info@maineyacht.com
www.maineyacht.com

DiMillo's Old Port Marina

1 Long Wharf, Portland ME 04101
Total berths 135 • Floating docks • Max LOA 250ft • Max draft 35ft • Power 30/ 50/100 amp • Water •

Pump out • Cable TV • Wi-Fi • Fuel dock • Volume discounts available on gas and diesel at the docks or by truck • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 09/71

Onsite: Service Department, DiMillo's On the Water Restaurant, gift shop selling ice, beer, wine and sundries.

First class Marina ideally located in the heart of Historic Portland's Old Port, close to a fantastic choice of top notch restaurants, bars, cultural activities and provisioning services. Also a convenient stop for service work, as an array of excellent technicians and a large chandlery are available in the area. Manager Amanda and her staff provide professional and personable service.

Tel: (207) 773 7632
amanda@dimillos.com
www.dimillosmarina.com

PYS Marina Management LLC

58 Fore St, Portland ME 04101
Total 128 berths • 500ft of open dockage • Floating docks alongside berthing • Max LOA 220ft • Max draft 25ft • Power 50 amps single phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out on call • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • 18 moorings • VHF 09

Onsite: Picnic area, BBQ, Maine Narrow Gauge Railroad Co. & Museum, home of the Maine Boatbuilders Show in March.

Portland Yacht Services is in a transition after 30 years at 58 Fore Street. It is now represented in three locations. PYS is running the marina at 58 Fore St. In 2016 the marina will be unchanged, but in 2017 there will be a major investment and transition into a world class destination marina. Portland Yacht Services has moved its full service boatyard from 58 Fore Street to make way for the renovation of the eastern end of the waterfront. By making this move PYS has put over 46 acres of the Portland waterfront into a transition.

Tel: (207) 774 1067
marina@portlandyacht.com
www.portlandyacht.com

Chebeague Island

Beautiful and largest island (5 1/2 miles long and 3 1/2 miles wide) of Casco Bay, located 5 miles north of Portland harbor. Onsite waterfront golf course and a lovely inn with a good restaurant. Safe anchorage in **Chandler Cove** on the south part of the island or on the northwest side, in front of a golf course and the inn, with 8 mooring for yachts up to 75', complimentary launch. Tel: (207) 846 5155 There is also a boatyard with a good reputation: **Chebeague Island Boatyard**
Tel: (207) 846 4146.

Great Diamond Island

Secluded and charming island, located 2 miles from Portland. **Diamond's Edge Marina:** Nice marina, located in **Diamond Cove** at the island's northern end, 40 slips, max. size @ 200 ft, max draft 12ft, few tie-ups, electricity: 110, 220, 30, 50 amp, water, rest rooms and showers available. Dinghy dockage. VHF 09. Tel: (207) 766 5694. Onsite casual/chic restaurant: **Diamond's Edge Restaurant** open daily for lunch and dinner. Accessible by ferry. Tel: (207) 766 5694. www.diamondsedge.com

Ferry

Casco Bay Lines: year round ferry service throughout Casco Bay from Portland, for passengers, vehicles and freight. 56 Commercial St, Tel: (207) 774 7871 www.cascobaylines.com

WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

Go on our website for more info, maps, restaurants websites and FB pages.

Portland is one of the top gourmet destinations in the country, with over 300 restaurants for all budget and style, including organic & **vegan** choices plus juice bars!

Green Elephant

Vegetarian Bistro Asian/Fusion

608 Congress St, Portland
Portland's must try! Outstanding

Asian-influenced mostly **vegan** cuisine (a few dishes have eggs) using fresh local and mostly organic products. Warm and cozy atmosphere, friendly service, tantalizing desserts. Takeout. Good value. Lunch and dinner Tues-Sat. Dinner only Sun. New second location in Portsmouth NH! Tel: (207) 347 3111

Arabica Cafe *Coffee Shop*
9 Commercial St, Portland
Spacious and inviting coffee shop. Freshly roasted coffee, teas, baked goods, soups, salads, wraps... Mostly local and organic ingredients. Lots of **vegan** and GF options. Open daily, 6am-6pm; 7pm Fri/Sat. Tel: (207) 210 6473

Back Bay Grill *Upscale*
65 Portland St, Portland
A favorite for fine cuisine and superb wine list. Worldwide culinary influence. Dinner only, Tue-Sat. Tel: (207) 772 8833

Dobrá Tea *Tea Room*
89 Exchange St, Portland
Exquisite tea room and vegetarian/**vegan** eatery with delicious small plates and snacks. Most of the menu is GF. Fabulous tea selection. Use of organic products. Open Mon-Thu 10am-9pm; Fri-Sat 10am-10pm; Sun 10am-7pm. Tel: (207) 210 6566

Five Fifty Five
Restaurant/ Wine Bar
555 Congress St, Portland
Welcoming atmosphere, creative cuisine, extensive wine selection. Highly rated. Dinner daily, Sun brunch. Tel: (207) 761 0555

Flatbread Co *Organic Pizzeria*
72 Commercial St, Portland
Local favorite located on the waterfront. Brick oven pizzas, salads and more, made with local and organic products. Earthy/trendy atmosphere. **Vegan** options. Outdoor seating. Nonstop service daily 11:30am-10pm. Tel: (207) 772 8777

Fore Street Restaurant
Upscale
288 Fore St, Portland
Portland institution. Open kitchen and wood-burning oven, grill and

turnspit. Eclectic ever-changing menu, using local ingredients. Dinner daily. Tel: (207) 775 2717

Grace *Fine American Cuisine*
15 Chestnut St, Portland
Sophisticated American cuisine & creative cocktails in the soaring sanctuary of a former church. Breathtaking atmosphere. **Vegan** choices. Open Tue-Sat for dinner. Tel: (207) 828 4422

Great Lost Bear *Pub*
540 Forest Ave, Portland
Well-known pub located about 5 miles away from the Old Port marinas. Beer/wine bar, good pub food, fun & funky ambience. Mon-Sat, 11:30am-11:30pm, and Sun, noon-11:30pm. Tel: (207) 772 0300

Gritty McDuff's Brew Pub
Night Bar/Live Music
396 Fore St, Portland
Popular brew pub, a short walk from the marina, serving real ales & pub fare. Open daily, 11am-1am. Tel: (207) 772 2739

Homegrown Herb and Tea
Tearoom/Light Fare/Organic
195 Congress St, Portland
Intimate tearoom with a delightful earthy atmosphere. Sandwiches, soups, salads, **vegan** & GF treats. Organic and natural ingredients. Fantastic choice of bulk teas and tea blends, owner Sarah makes her own tea blends (served in many local restaurants). Open 12pm-5pm. Closed Sun-Mon. Tel: (207) 774 3484

Hugo's *Upscale*
88 Middle St, Portland
One of Portland's most celebrated restaurants. Superb cuisine, warm sophisticated atmosphere. Vegetarian/**vegan** options. Dinner only. Closed on Sun. Tel: (207) 774 8538

Local Sprouts Cooperative Café *Organic/Light Fare*
649 Congress St, Portland
Organic café with an 'artsy' and cozy ambience. Breakfasts, creative sandwiches, soups, salads

and more. Lots of fantastic **vegan** choices including delicious pastries. Mon-Sat 8am-10pm, Sun 9am-3pm. Tel: (207) 899 3529

Maine Squeeze *Juice Cafe*
5 1/2 Moulton St, Portland
Extensive menu of fresh squeezed juices and smoothies, blending fruits and veggies, numerous ads-in available. Wheat-grass shots, **vegan** food. Friendly staff, great prices! Open daily 9-6pm. Other location at the Market's Square. Tel: (207) 773 7374

Old Port Sea Grill
Raw Bar/Seafood
93 Commercial St, Portland
Across the street from DiMillo's Marina. Pleasant contemporary décor. Open daily, lunch & dinner. Tel: (207) 879 6100

Portland Patisserie
46 Market St, Portland
Traditional French patisserie and café. Breakfast, simple lunch and coffee. Crepes, sandwiches, fine pastries, viennoiseries (croissants, pains au chocolat). Open daily 7am-6pm. Onsite French restaurant La Petite Jacqueline. Tel: (207) 553 2555

Public Market House *Takeout*
28 Monument Square, Portland
Combination of food vendors including a juice bar, a soup bar, sandwich shops, a gourmet store, a pizzeria, a brewery... Quick and affordable. Open daily Mon-Sat 8am-7pm; Sun 10am-5pm. Tel: (207) 228 2056

Rí Rá Irish Pub & Restaurant *Night Bar/Live Music*
72 Commercial St, Portland
Lively Irish pub located on the waterfront, Irish bistro food, famous for its beers choice. Open every night til 1am. Live music Wed, Fri, Sat and Sun. Tel: (207) 761 4446

Scales *Waterfront/Upscale*
68 Commercial St, Portland
Portland's most anticipated restaurant opening! Large airy space, open kitchen, breathtaking views on the refurbished Maine Wharf. Offering quintes-

sential New England cuisine and raw bar. Large wine, beer and liquor list. Open daily 11:30am-2pm. Tel: (207) 805 0444

Silly's *Coffee shop*
40 Washington Ave, Portland
Good creative food in a fun casual/ hip ambience. New extended space. Excellent **vegan** and GF choices, including decadent desserts! Tue-Sun: 11am-9pm; 9am-9pm Sat-Sun. Closed Mon. Tel: (207) 772 0360

Street and Co. *Upscale*
33 Wharf St, Portland
Acclaimed bistro/wine bar serving fresh seafood with a Mediterranean flair in a rustic/chic atmosphere. Dinner daily. Tel: (207) 775 0887

Tiqa *Pan Mediterranean*
327 Commercial St, Portland
Exciting addition! Light and airy space, farm to table Mediterranean cuisine, glamorous lounge and bar, Maine beers, creative cocktails and large selection of international wines. Outdoor seating. Lots of **vegan**/GF options. Valet parking after 6pm! Open daily, lunch and dinner. Tel: (207) 808 8840

The Holy Donut *Bakery*
194 Park Ave, Portland
Make sure to try these outstanding Maine potato doughnuts! Including **vegan** and GF. Best selection before noon! Open daily Mon-Fri 6:30am-4pm; Sat-Sun 8am-3pm. Tel: (207) 874 7774
Second larger location: 7 Exchange St. Tel: (207) 775 7776 (Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4pm; Sat/Sun 8-5pm)

Union Kitchen
Breakfast/Light Fare
One Union Wharf, Portland
Refined deli just a short walk from the marina. Breakfast items, sandwiches and more. Seating area with outdoor patio. Open Mon-Fri, 8am-6pm; Sat 10am-4pm. Tel: (207) 756 6230

Chebeague Island

Chebeague Island Inn
61 South Rd, Chebeague Island
Part of a charming inn located on Chebeague Island. Casual, elegant atmosphere, waterfront porch dining. Safe anchorage in front of the inn, pier for dockage. Pick up at the pier upon request. Lunch, dinner and Sun brunch. Tel: (207) 846 5155

WHAT TO DO

Shopping

The Old Port, with its quaint cobblestone streets, is the shopping mecca of Portland. A great array of shops and galleries are within walking distance of the waterfront. The largest mall in Maine is just a few min' drive from downtown, the only place in Maine with an Apple store. **Maine Mall**, 364 Maine Mall Rd South Portland. Mon-Sat 10-9pm; Sun 11-6pm. Tel: (207) 774 0303
www.mainemall.com

20 min drive away is **Freeport**, a famous world class shopping destination with over 170 retail stores and designer outlets offering unbeatable value.

Chart Metal Works
1 Pleasant St, Portland
Unique nautical chart and map jewelry handcrafted in the store. Create your own piece with your location of choice! Excellent present idea for loved ones! Closed on Sun. Tel: (207) 221 6807
www.chartmetalworks.com

Museums and Attractions

Children's Museum & Theatre of Maine
142 Free St, Portland
Popular museum located in the Arts District. Wide variety of interactive exhibits and activities for children and families. Outdoor area with a ship to climb and plenty to do. Open 10am-5pm; Members only on Mon. Tel: (207) 828 1234
www.kitetails.org

Portland Head Light Museum

1000 Shore Rd, Cape Elizabeth
Tucked into the former Keeper's Quarters of a picturesque and still active 18th century lighthouse, one of Maine's most photographed! Stunning harbor view from the surrounding Fort Williams Park! Open daily, 10am-4pm. Tel: (207) 799 2661
www.portlandheadlight.com

Portland Museum of Art

7 Congress Sq, Portland
Maine's largest museum showcasing American artists with Maine connections, including Winslow Homer, Andrew Wyeth and Edward Hopper, as well as fine displays of Early American furniture and crafts. Open daily, 10am-5pm. Tel: (207) 775 6148
www.portlandmuseum.org

Victoria Mansion

109 Danforth St, Portland
Beautifully preserved 19th-century Victorian mansion, with spectacular architecture, lavish and sophisticated interiors. Open for interesting historical tours. Tel: (207) 772 4841
www.victoriamansion.org

Cooking Classes

Girl Gone Raw
81 Congress St, Portland
Raw/living food expert and chef Elizabeth Fraser offers highly popular group classes, private classes, coaching and support to folks trying to improve their diet & lifestyle through plant-based living. Also sale of amazing homemade snacks. Call her: (207) 650 3437
elizabeth@girlgoneraw.com
www.girlgoneraw.com

Live Entertainment / Concerts

Merrill Auditorium
20 Myrtle St, Portland
Located within walking distance of the harbor, offering great venues for music and the performing arts. Tel: (207) 842 0800
www.merrillauditorium.net

The Cumberland County Civic Center

1 Civic Center Square, Portland
Multi-purpose entertainment and sports facility hosting a wide variety of concerts, shows, sporting events, and trade shows. Located within walking distance from the harbor. Tel: (207) 775 3458
www.theciviccenter.com

Brewery & Culinary Tours

Allagash Brewery

50 Industrial Way, Portland
Local and popular brewery open for fun tours and tastings. Open Mon-Sat, 11am-6pm.
Tel: (207) 878 5385
www.allagash.com

Maine Foodie Tours

Fun culinary and tasting walking tours around Portland.
Tel: (207) 233 7485
www.mainefoodietours.com

Farmers Markets

Portland Farmers Market

Wed at Monument Square on Congress St. 7am-1pm; Sat 7am-1pm at Deering Oaks Park on Park Ave from April through November.

Outdoors & Sports

Walking/Biking/Running

Cape Elizabeth, Fort

Williams and Portland Head Light
Accessible via a bridge with a very safe bike and pedestrian path, Cape Elizabeth, home of the waterfront Fort Williams Park, offers excellent biking and hiking options. Ride your bike all the way to the Portland Head Light, only 5 miles from downtown, for stunning views of the entrance to Casco Bay. From the marinas, head south on Commercial St, cross the bridge and follow the quiet waterfront streets to Fort Williams Park.
www.capeelizabeth.com

Eastern Prom Pathway

Starting a short distance from the Old Port's marinas, at the Casco Bay Lines Ferry, is the Eastern

Prom Pathway. This one mile long harborside stroll is suitable for walking or biking and offers gorgeous views of the bay.

Eastern Promenade Park

This 68 acre park is on the east-shore of Portland and offers views of the city skyline. Following the pathway, you continue on to Back Cove Pathway, a 3.5 mile loop around Back Cove tidal pond. An ideal place for walking, running, biking and dog walking.

Kayaking/SUP

Portland Paddle

Sea kayak and paddleboard rental and lessons daily. Free delivery. Find them daily at East End Beach on Portland/Casco Bay waterfront. Plus SUP yoga classes!
Tel: (207) 370 9730
www.portlandpaddle.net

Get Pampered

Fabu Salon

136 Commercial St, Portland
Hair, nail, body, facial treatments and massages. Pristine salon, beautiful view on the harbor.
Tel: (207) 775 3228

Nine Stones Spa

250 Commercial St, Portland
Renowned spa located on the harbor. Wide choice of massages, facial, body, nail treatments and waxing. Use of organic cosmetics. Open daily, 9am-6pm.
Tel: (207) 772 8480
www.ninestonesspa.com

Soakology Foot Sanctuary & Teahouse

511 Congress St, Portland
Lovely spa specializing in foot soak and massage, along with other massages. Great selection of teas to enjoy on site or to buy. New, more spacious location. Open daily from 11am. Tel: (207) 879 7625
www.soakology.com

The Regency Health Spa

20 Milk St, Portland
Upscale spa, part of the Portland

Regency Hotel (See 'Where to Stay'). Healing massage therapy, body treatments and skin therapy. Open daily 7am-9pm.
Tel: (207) 871 7054
www.theregency.com

WHERE TO STAY

Inn On Carleton *Charming Inn*

46 Carleton St, Portland
Oldest established B&B in Portland nestled in a beautiful Victorian home. Situated on a quiet street, walking distance from downtown and the old port. 6 spacious, comfortable and romantic rooms tastefully decorated with antique furniture. Delicious gourmet breakfast, friendly hosts are Patricia and Leo.
Tel: (207) 775 1910
innkeeper@innoncarleton.com
www.innoncarleton.com

Pomegranate Inn *Charming Inn*

49 Neal St, Portland
Romantic inn located within walking distance to the Old Port. 7 rooms, most include a fireplace, decorated with an eclectic mix celebrating art, color and artisan design, plus a suite with a small private garden available.
Tel: (207) 772 1006
www.pomegranateinn.com

Portland Harbor Hotel

Luxury Hotel
468 Fore St, Portland
Prestigious 4-diamond rated hotel ideally situated in the quaint Old Port district. 101 gorgeous and stylish rooms and suites, valet parking; onsite gourmet restaurant overlooking a beautiful garden. Pet friendly. Tel: (207) 775 9090
www.portlandharborhotel.com

Portland Regency *Luxury Hotel*

20 Milk St, Portland
Luxury boutique hotel tucked in the historic "Old Port" district, combining striking architecture with attractive modern rooms and first class amenities, including a spa & fitness studio. Onsite restaurant and lounge.
Tel: (207) 774 4200
www.theregency.com

Chebeague Island

Chebeague Island Inn

61 South Rd, Chebeague Island
Award winning waterfront inn located on an island, a few miles northeast from Portland Harbor. 21 rooms, tastefully decorated, Wi-Fi, gourmet breakfast, onsite restaurant, golf course, nearby sandy beach, complementary bikes.
Tel: (207) 846 5155
www.chebeagueislandinn.com

EVENTS

Boat Show

Maine Boatbuilders Show March 2017

Very popular yearly boat show, organized by Portland Yacht Services and located at their yard, 58 Fore St, Portland.
Contact: (207) 774 1067
www.portlandcompany.com

USEFUL INFO

Emergency Services: 911

Police Department

Tel: (207) 874 8300

Fire Department

Tel: (207) 874 8400

US Coast Guard

Tel: (207) 767 0363 VHF 16

Maine Marine Animal Hotline

Tel: 800 532 9551

Medical Care

Maine Medical Center

22 Bramhall St, Portland
Tel: (207) 662 0111 (24/7)

Local Taxi

Portland Taxi

24/7 transportation services with vans or cars. Tel: (207) 871 7274

Water Taxi in Portland Harbor and to Casco Bay islands:

Maine Red Line: (207) 200 8691
MaineRedLine@gmail.com
www.maineredline.com

Local Bus Lines

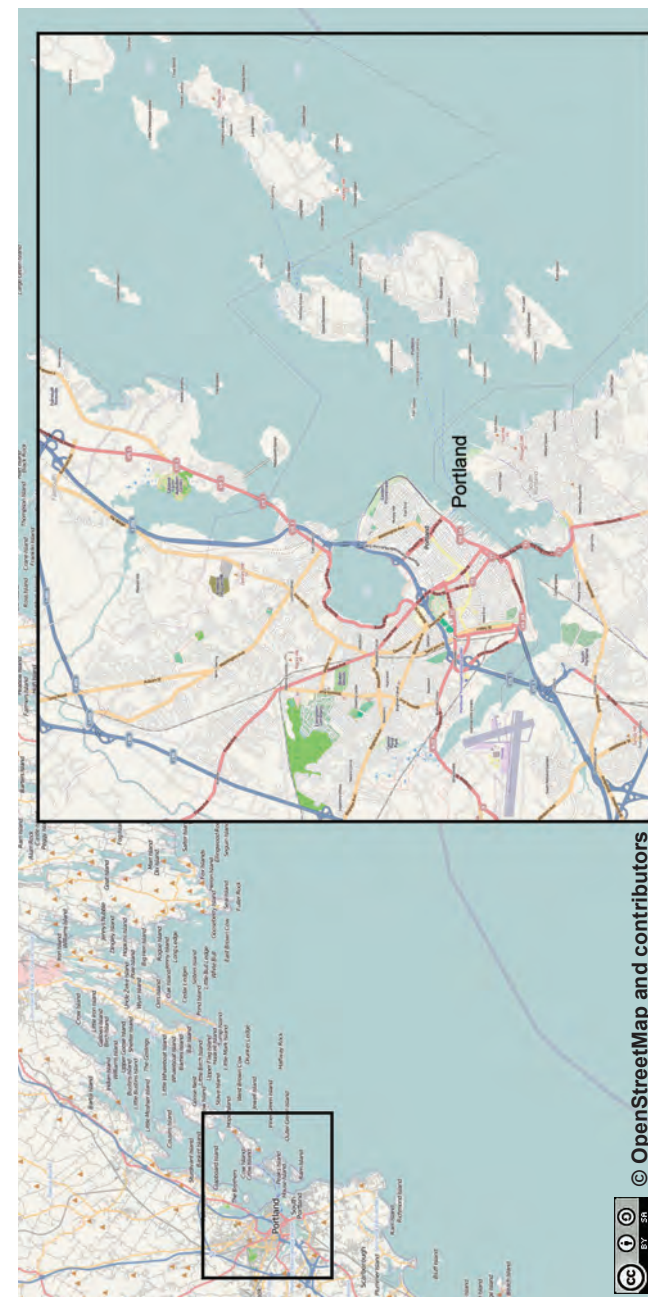
Portland Transportation Center

100 Seawall, Portland
Connecting Portland to Logan Airport in Boston and various locations in New Hampshire and Maine. No reservations needed, tickets can be purchased on-

site. Service Mon-Sun 4:30am-12:15am. Tel: (207) 828 1151
www.concordcoachlines.com

METRO Bus

21 Elm St, Portland
Provides transportation throughout the Greater Portland Region.
Tel: (207) 774 0351
www.gpmetrobus.com





Photograph courtesy of Billy Black



Photograph courtesy of Spencer Epperson, Wentworth by the Sea Marina and Billy Black (upper right)



New Hampshire

Portsmouth New Castle & Kittery, Maine

The largest coastal community in New Hampshire, Portsmouth is considered one of the best small cities in America, combining historical charm and hip atmosphere. Located at the mouth of the Piscataqua River, Portsmouth is a seaside gem with many picturesque bridges and an array of Colonial, Federalist and Neo-classical architecture. The river and its tributaries have something to offer every cruiser, from quiet anchorage to full-service marinas or a winter-long berth. It is also a perfect place for bird watching, especially if you have a kayak to paddle around the marshes of Odiorne Point State Park. The region is also home to the renowned Wentworth by the Sea Marina, as well as a number of restaurants and boutique to fit any taste or budget. Adjacent to Portsmouth is Kittery, Maine, a charming small town and one of the most historic communities in the state. It is home of first class marinas, such as Kittery Point Yacht Yard, upscale coffee shops and gourmet eateries. Kittery is a perfect starting base for any cruising in Maine or to experience the ambiance of downtown Portsmouth.

For more information visit www.yachtinsidersguide.com

See the Directory Section in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

MARINAS

Wentworth by the Sea Marina

See our ad page 286

116 Morgans Way, P O Box 2079, New Castle, NH 03854

Total Berths 150 • Transient slips 20 • Floating docks • Fixed boardwalk • Max LOA 200ft+ • Max Draft 30/50/100 amps single and triple phase • Water • Complimentary TV & Wi-Fi • Free pump out station & boat pump out at the fuel dock • State pump out • Diesel & Gas with volume discounts • Offers ValvTect fuel • Heads & showers • Laundry • Night Security

Onsite: Courtesy cars as well as Enterprise rental cars, four restaurants with a wide prices range, to suit both casual and fancy dining needs, a heated pool, spa, and tennis courts. Certified divers are available. You can also find ice and bait, a launch service, as well as fishing & sightseeing charters.

First class marina located on New Castle island in Little Harbor, at the mouth of Piscataqua River. This scenic location is surrounded by an attractive resort with a beautiful spa. It is the perfect base for touring the picturesque region. It is just minutes to beautiful Portsmouth and its array of fine restaurants, quaint shops, and local artists' galleries. Marina manager Spencer and his team are very attentive to their guests needs. Very knowledgeable about the area, office manager Sharon is more than happy to share useful info with the guests. Highly popular including among superyachts. Follow them on Facebook and Twitter.

Tel: (603) 433 5050

spencer@wentworthmarina.com
concierge@wentworthmarina.com (Sharon)
www.wentworthmarina.com

In Kittery

Kittery Point Yacht Yard

See our ad page 313

48 Bowen Rd, Kittery Me 03904

Total Berths 15 • Transient slips 7

• Floating wood docks • Alongside

• Max LOA 100ft • Max Draft 17ft

• 30/50/100 amps • Water • Wi-Fi

• NH state pump out boat • Mail &

packages hold- Fed Ex / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • 50 Moor-

ings for boats up to 60 ft • VHF 71

Onsite: Full service shipyard,

brokerage office, 24 hr access

customer lounge with coffee

machine and Wi-Fi, ice, local

laundry service, on-site menu for

lunch and dinner delivery, pic-

nic deck, pet friendly Operating

hours 7:30-4:00 M-F and Satur-

days till 1:00pm.

Exquisite family run facility, lo-

cated in one of the most scenic

areas in the region, on the north

side of the mouth of the Pisci-

taqua River directly across from

the Portsmouth Yacht Club.

Ideal starting base for cruising in

Maine, with easy access in and

out (no bridges). Very protected

bay, on three and a half sides,

making it an excellent hurricane

hole. All moorings are granite

blocks/ground tackled and in-

spected annually. Downtown Kit-

tery and Portsmouth are respec-

tively about 1.5miles and 4 miles

away by land and easily acces-

sible by walking and biking (bikes

available at office). National his-

toric sites and trails are within

walking distance. By tender,

Portsmouth is just a 5 minute ride

across the river and public docks

are available downtown. Very

convivial and friendly ambiance.

Owner Tom Allen, manager John

Glessner, dockmaster Jason

Tittle and the whole crew go the

extra step to ensure their guests

satisfaction. KPYY is a registered

"Clean Marina"- a nationally re-

cognized certification for environ-

mental stewardship.

This Marina is a part of a larger

complex consisting of two full

service waterfront shipyards.

Dealers for CAT, John Deere,

Yanmar, Steyr, Westerbeke, Su-

zuki, Yamaha, and AB Inflatables.

(See 'Shipyards' in the directory). Plans are in place to significantly expand the transient dockage and guest capacity for 2016.

Tel: (207) 439 9582

Fax: (207) 439 4298

jtittle@kpyy.net www.kpyy.net

Follow us on Facebook

Badgers Island Marina

27 Badgers Island West, Kittery, ME 03904

Total berths 28 • Floating con-

crete docks • Max LOA 45ft • Max

draft 16ft • 30 amps single phase

• Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Mail

& package hold • Heads & show-

ers • Laundry with washer/dryer

• VHF 16

Onsite: BBQ/ Picnic area, pri-

vate parking, covered lounge

area, ice, TV area, full range of

marine repair services and haul

out ramp.

Beautiful marina located in the

heart of the Kittery / Portsmouth

Harbor. Dock Master George

Gentuso. Dock Master Hours:

Wednesday through Sunday

10AM to 6PM (May 15 through

October 15)

Dock Master: (207) 451-8174

Main Office (32 Route 236):

(207) 439 3810

islandmarineservice@comcast.net

www.badgersislandmarina.com

Badgers Island Marina East

4 Island Ave, Kittery, ME 03904

Total berths 27 • Floating con-

crete docks • Max LOA 140ft •

Max draft 16ft • 30/50/100 amps

single phase • Water • Wi-Fi •

Pump out • Mail & package hold

• Heads & showers • Laundry

with washer/dryer • VHF 16

Onsite: BBQ/ Picnic Area, private

parking, covered lounge area, ice,

indoor TV area and full range of

marine repair services.

Beautiful marina located in the

heart of the Kittery / Portsmouth

Harbor. Dock Master Dave Ste-

venson. Dock Master Hours:

Wednesday through Sunday

10AM to 6PM (May 15 through

October 15)

Dock Master: (207) 439 1661

Main Office (32 Route 236):

(20) 439 3810

islandmarineservice@comcast.net

www.badgersislandmarina.com

WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

Go on our website for more info, maps, restaurants websites and FB pages.

With over 100 restaurants and delightful cafes, the region is a top-notch culinary destination. Many local eateries use organic products and support local growers, some good choices for vegans.

In Portsmouth/New Castle/Rye

Green Elephant

Vegetarian Bistro

35 Portwalk Pl, Portsmouth

The iconic Portland eatery has

now a second location in Ports-

mouth! Outstanding Asian in-

spired vegan/vegetarian dishes

and full bar in a stunning space.

A must try! Open daily lunch and

dinner. Tel: (603) 427 8344

Black Trumpet Mediterranean

29 Ceres St, Portsmouth

Cosy bistro and wine bar. Flavor-

ful cuisine with Mediterranean

and North African influences.

Use of locally sourced products.

Vegan/ GF friendly. Dinner daily.

Tel: (603) 431 0887

Book and Bar

40 Pleasant St, Portsmouth

A bookstore and a cafe in the

same room! Wonderful and origi-

nal concept. Cozy atmosphere.

Coffee drinks, pastries, light fare

(including vegan options), beer

& wine. Live bands occasionally.

Open 10am-10pm; 12am Fri/Sat.

Tel: (603) 427 9197

Brazo Latino

75 Pleasant St, Portsmouth

Latin and South American cuisine,

great rum cocktails, tequilas and

pisco! GF options. Dancing nights

with salsa music several times a

month! Closed on Sun. Dinner only.

Tel: (603) 431 0050

Breaking New Grounds

Coffee/Tea Shop

14 Market Sq, Portsmouth

Popular coffee shop, great cof-

fees, teas, pastries etc. Wi-Fi.

Open daily 6:30am-11pm.

Tel: (603) 436 9555

Dos Amigos Burritos

Casual/Mexican

107 State St, Portsmouth

Fresh, made-to-order Mexican fa-

vorites at an affordable price. Veg-

an and GF menus. Takeout. Open

daily from 11am til 10pm, 9pm Sun.

Tel: (603) 373 6001

Flatbread Company

Organic Pizzas

138 Congress St, Portsmouth

Tasty wood oven pizza and salads

made with local and organic ingre-

redients. Earthy, relaxed and trendy

atmosphere. Open nonstop from

11:30-9pm; 10pm Fri/Sat.

Tel: (603) 436 7888

Madeline's Truly Organic

Kitchen Deli/Juice Bar

151 Congress St, Portsmouth

Excellent organic deli using pro-

duce grown on their own local farm.

Lots of vegan and GF options.

Smoothie/juice bar. Located in the

back of the Portsmouth Health

Food Store. Mon-Fri 9am-6pm; Sat

9am-5pm; Sun 10am-5pm.

Tel: (603) 436 1722

Moxy Tapas / Wine Bar

106 Penhallow St, Portsmouth

Fun and inventive menu, modern

American tapas, huge cocktail/

wine list. Vibrant, trendy ambi-

ance. Sun - Thu 5pm - 9pm; Fri-

Sat 5pm - 10pm.

Tel: (603) 319 8178

Poco's Waterfront Bar/Eatery

37 Bow St, Portsmouth

Lively Mexican eatery, famous for

its good food, margaritas and wa-

terfront deck! Lots of vegan/ GF

choices. Open daily 11am til late.

Tel: (603) 431 5967

Popovers On the Square

Coffee Shop

8 Congress St, Portsmouth

Popular upscale café. Sandwich-

es, soups, salads, great coffees,

wines, pastries specialty cake

and desserts. GF bread and

menu. Wi-Fi, outdoor patio. Open

daily from 7am; 8am Sat-Sun.

Tel: (603) 431 1119

Portsmouth Brewery

Brewery / Restaurant

56 Market St, Portsmouth

Lively place located in a brewery,

serving homemade cuisine and

outstanding handcrafted beers.

Great vegan options (tempeh,

roasted tofu, vegan cheese,

falafel etc.). Tours of the brew-

ery available. Open daily from

11:30am to 12:30am.

Tel: (603) 431 1115

Row 34 Raw Bar

5 Portwalk Pl, Portsmouth

The place for super fresh sea-

food and shellfish. Modern, stun-

ning and spacious room. Open

daily lunch & dinner.

Tel: (603) 319 5011

The Dolphin Striker Seafood

15 Bow St, Portsmouth

One of Portsmouth's favorite, set

in a historic building. Lunch & din-

ner daily, nightly live music.

Tel: (603) 431-5222

The Fresh Press Juice Bar/Healthy Cafe

90 Fleet St, Portsmouth

Fantastic place for organic cold

pressed juices, smoothies, acai

bowls, quinoa bowls, soups or

wraps. Beautiful salad bar. Su-

perfood snacks, lovely seating

area. Open Mon-Fri 8am-6pm;

Sat 9am-5pm; Sun 9am-4pm.

Tel: (603) 373 8886

The Juicery Juice Bar/Vegan Cafe

55 Hanover St, Portsmouth

Wonderful juice bar/eatery of-



Photo courtesy of Jason Tittle, Kittery Point Yacht Yard

The Oar House

Seafood/New American

55 Ceres St, Portsmouth
Fine cuisine and cozy maritime décor. Live music Thu-Sat, waterfront deck, on-site parking. Brunch GF bread. Open daily lunch & dinner.
Tel: (603) 436 4025

In Rye / NewCastle

Atlantic Grill

5 Pioneer Road, Rye
Spacious and attractive bar/restaurant serving excellent seafood, raw shellfish and american fare. Beautiful outdoor patio. Open daily lunch & dinner. Tel: (603) 433 3000

Green Bean

Casual
Ideally located on the boardwalk, in the Wentworth Marina. Breakfast, casual fare such as sandwiches, burgers, salads, soups, beer and wine. Catering, open daily in season. Tel: (603) 559 1006

Henry's Market Cafe

52 Main St, New Castle
Charming small cafe located close to Wentworth by the Sea marina. Baked goods, sandwiches, salads, smoothies, coffees & teas. Mon-Fri 7am-5pm; Sat-Sun 7am-3pm.
Tel: (603) 430 2008

Salt

Upscale
588 Wentworth Rd, New Castle
Elegant restaurant, part of the hotel Wentworth by the Sea. Refined traditional cuisine, with a creative twist, magnificent dining room with harbor view. Latitude is the hotel's other restaurant. Ideally located by the marina, just above the boardwalk by D dock. Lunch and dinner daily.
Tel: (603) 422 7322

Petey's

Casual/Seafood
1323 Ocean Blvd, Rye
Award winning waterfront seafood shack. Chowder, fried clams, fish sandwiches, lobster etc... Shellfish and lobster meat to go. Open daily nonstop 11:30am-10pm; Mon 11:30am-9pm; Sun noon-10pm. Onsite helipad!
Tel: (603) 433 1937

In Kittery

AJ's Wood Grill

Pizza
68 Wallingford Square, Kittery
Great place for woodoven pizza in a lovely setting. GF crust available. Open daily 11am-9pm, 10pm Fri-Sat. Delivery.
Tel: (207) 439 9700

Anju Noodle Bar

7 Wallingford Sq, Kittery
Highly reviewed traditional noodle bar. Vegan/ GF options. Open lunch & dinner. Closed Mon.
Tel: (207) 703 4298

Anneke Jans

Upscale
60 Wallingford Sq, Kittery
Refined, creative cuisine, paired with an extensive wine list. Elegant, intimate ambiance. Dinner daily.
Tel: (207) 439 0001

Beach Pea Baking Co

Coffee Shop
53 State Rd, Kittery
First choice for breakfast or lunch. High quality and home-made baked goods, sandwiches, soups, desserts, teas and coffees. GF/vegan options. Great Crispy Thai tofu sandwich. Open daily 7:30 am-6pm.
Tel: (207) 439 3555

Lil's Cafe

Coffee shop
7 Wallingford Square, Kittery
Lovely coffee shop serving the excellent breakfast sandwiches, baked goods and light fare. Try their addictive Cruller! Open daily Mon-Fri 6:30am-5pm; Sat 7am-5pm; Sun 7am-4pm.
Tel: (207) 703 2800

Loco Coco's Taco

Casual Mexican
36 Walker St, Kittery
Flavorful and fresh Mexican food. Sun brunch. Full bar. Pleasant colorful décor. Open daily at 11am.
Tel: (207) 438 9322

Maine Squeeze

Juice Bar
7 Wallingford Sq, Kittery
High quality fresh fruit & vegetable juices and smoothies to go. Wheat grass and turmeric shots! Open daily 7am-5pm.
Tel: (207) 703 2079

Robert's Maine Grill

Seafood
326 Rr 1, Kittery
Lobster roll, fresh seafood, burgers, popular raw bar, local beers. Beautiful location with water views. Pleasant airy and contemporary décor. Open daily lunch & dinner (nonstop service).
Tel: (207) 439 0300

Tasty Thai

182 State Rd, Kittery
Authentic inexpensive Thai cuisine. Lot of delicious vegan choices, GF options. Takeout. Very friendly service, warm and inviting décor. Open lunch & dinner. Closed Sun.
Tel: (207) 439 9988

Terra Cotta Pasta

Italian Deli
52A Rte 1, Kittery
Popular deli offering fresh sandwiches, panini, salads, soups, wraps and Italian desserts. Open Mon-Sat 9am-7pm; Sun 10am-5pm.
Tel: (207) 475 3025

The Black Birch

Casual/Chic
2 Government St., Kittery
Imaginative menu, including small plates, refined comfort food, large choice of draughts, wines and cocktails. Warm earthy setting, cozy and trendy. Dinner. Closed Sun-Mon.
Tel: (207) 703 2294

Tulsi

Refined Indian/Bar
20 Walker Street, Kittery
Awarded one of the best Indian restaurants in the USA! Outstanding vegan and GF options, clearly marked on the menu. Vibrant ambiance, swanky and busy bar section, serving a variety of cocktails. Lovely chef/owner Raj. Dinner only plus Sun brunch buffet. Closed Mon.
Tel: (207) 451 9511

When Pig's Fly

Pizzeria
460 Us Route 1, Kittery
Acclaimed wood fired pizza, raw bar, small plates. Beers on tap. Fantastic bakery next door!
Tel: (207) 438 7036

WHAT TO DO

Isles of Shoals: cluster of islands situated approximately 6 miles off the east coast in a truly exceptional setting. The most popular is **Star Island**, home of a nice hotel and offering wonderful hiking opportunities. Boats can tie up for the day or overnight in **Gosport Harbor**.

Shopping

Downtown Portsmouth hosts an array of beautiful and original shops.

Kittery Premium Outlets

Over 120 famous name outlet stores extend for over a mile. Open daily. Plenty of parking, and easy access off Rte 95
www.premiumoutlets.com

Attractions & Museums

Prescott Park Arts Festival

Theatrical, musical or dance events and much more are held throughout the summer in this beautiful waterfront park located in the heart of town.
www.prescottpark.org

Strawbery Banke Museum

Hancock St, Portsmouth
A must visit while in the region. Spectacular ten-acre open air living museum depicting the evolution of life in Portsmouth over four centuries. Costumed interpreters providing demonstrations of trades and insights into earlier Portsmouth times.
Tel: (603) 433 1106
www.strawberybanke.org

USS Albacore Museum

600 Market St, Portsmouth
Museum featuring the tour of a dry docked submarine, the fastest, most advanced of its time. Great tour for families. Nice surroundings. Open daily in season, 9:30am-5pm.
Tel: (603) 436 3680
www.ussalbacore.org

The Music Hall

28 Chestnut St, Portsmouth
Arts center offering a great mix of entertainment for over 130 years. Musical events, plays, dance show and films are showcased in a historical building located downtown.
Tel: (603) 436 2400
www.themusic hall.org

Fort McClary State Park in Kittery Point

Park surrounding a 275 year old fort, overlooking the Piscataqua River. Visitors of Fort McClary are welcome to wander about the various structures seated high above the Piscataqua River. Spectacular views of Portsmouth Harbor Light and Pepperell Cove from the hexagonal Blockhouse. Short trails, picnic and playground facility.

Farmers Markets

Portsmouth Farmers Market

City Hall parking lot at 1 Junksins Avenue, on Saturdays, 8am-1pm; May through Nov.

Outdoors & Sports

Walking Tour

Portsmouth Harbor Trail: a must do while in Portsmouth. The trail goes by over 70 points of scenic and historic significance throughout the town. Maps are available at the **Greater Portsmouth Chamber of Commerce**, 500 Market St, or right at the Market Square info kiosk where the tours start. Make sure to tour **Market Square**, the heart of downtown, where several walking tours begin. It is the heart of town, with many original 17th-century buildings, excellent restaurants, interesting galleries, bookstores and antique shops.

When you are in Kittery, you should visit **Fort McClary**, a state historic site and museum, and a beautiful seaside park for a picnic.

Fort Foster Park is another great Kittery sight, home to three small beaches including **Whaleback Beach** and **Rocky Beach**. The park is located on **Gerrish Island** and easily accessible by car and its proximity to the harbor offers nice views of **Whaleback Light**, **Portsmouth Harbor Light** and **Fort Constitution**. Visitors can spend an entire day walking or biking the trail system, picnicking, and exploring remnants of military fortifications.

Beaches

Several very nice beaches are located near the **Wentworth by the Sea Marina** such as **Odiorne State Park**, located across **Little Harbor** via dinghy. **New Castle Town Common**, located 1½ mile walk from the marina.

Kayaking

The quiet and highly picturesque **Piscataqua River** offers wonderful kayaking opportunities. **Wentworth by the Sea Marina** and **Kittery Boat Yard** are ideally located at the mouth of the scenic river. Kayaks rental/sale at **Portsmouth Kayak Adventures**, located in Wentworth marina offer guided tours, paddleboard and bike rentals.
Tel: (603) 559 1000
www.portsmouthkayak.com

Golfing

Portsmouth Country Club

80 Country Club Ln, Greenland
Gorgeous coastal 18 hole golf course, one of the finest and challenging in New England, designed by Robert Trent Jones Sr. Located a few miles from the Wentworth marina.
Tel: (603) 436 9791
www.portsmouthcc.net

Pease Golf Course

200 Grafton Rd, Portsmouth
Beautiful 27 hole golf course, established in 1901.
Tel: (603) 433 1331
www.peasegolf.com

Get Pampered

Wentworth by the Sea A Marriott Hotel and Spa

50 Wentworth Rd, Rye
Luxury spa located in an upscale hotel, ideally located on the same premises as the Wentworth by the Sea Marina. Offers a whole range of treatments in a pristine, tranquil and elegant environment. Open daily, 8am-9pm.
Tel: (603) 373 6580

WHERE TO STAY

Ale House Inn

121 Bow St, Portsmouth
Upscale boutique inn housed in a former brewery, on a quiet street in the heart of downtown. 10 super comfortable rooms, great amenities, added touches such as iPads. Very pleasant contemporary/urban décor. Free parking & Wi-Fi, free access to a downtown athletic club, bikes available. No breakfast.
Tel: (603) 431 7760
info@alehouseinn.com
www.alehouseinn.com

Wentworth by the Sea A Marriot Hotel & Spa

588 Wentworth Rd, New Castle
One of New England's most iconic hotels, located in the scenic and peaceful setting of the island of New Castle and overlooking the ocean. 161 guest rooms & suites blend historic elegance with 21st century comfort and amenities. Waterfront gourmet restaurant, cozy lounge, pristine spa, indoor and outdoor pools, nearby ocean beach, fitness and business centers, Wi-Fi.
Tel: (603) 422 7322
info@wentworth.com
www.wentworth.com

USEFUL INFO

Emergency: 911

Police Portsmouth

Tel: (603) 427 1500

Fire Department Portsmouth

Tel: (603) 427 1515

Police New Castle

Tel: (603) 436 3113 /
(603) 436 2515

Customs

Tel: (603) 422 0910

Harbor Master

Tel: (603) 436 8500 /
(603) 365 6716

USCG

Tel: (603) 436 4415

Report a Stranded/Beached Marine Animal

Seacoast Science Center,
Rye, NH
Tel: (603) 997 9448
New England Aquarium,
Boston, MA
Tel: (617) 973 5247

Medical

Portsmouth Regional Hospital

333 Borthwick Ave, Portsmouth
Tel: (603) 436 5110

Arsenault Family Chiropractic Center

29 Lafayette Rd,
North Hampton, NH
Tel: (603) 964 1460

Tina Trevino Therapeutic Massage

7 Wallingford Sq, Kittery
Tel: (512) 923 6764

Dental Care

Dover Dental Associates

2 Ridge St, Dover
Tel: (603) 743 3500

Great Bay Dental Care

48 North Main St, (Rte 108)
Newmarket
Tel: (603) 659 3341

Veterinarians

Emergency Veterinary Hospital 24/7

15 Piscataqua Drive,
Newington, NH
Tel: (603) 431 3600

Greenland Veterinarian Hospital

667 Portsmouth Ave, Greenland
Tel: (603) 433 5665

Taxi

Anchor Taxi

Tel: (603) 436 1888

Blue Star Taxi

Tel: (603) 436 2774

Great Bay Taxi

Tel: (603) 431 4555





Photo by Billy Black



Photography courtesy of Karen Ryan Photography and Anne Vandromme-Hood (upper right)



Massachusetts

Boston & North Shore

Boston, the cradle of American independence, is a modern metropolis and the cultural and business capital of New England. This vibrant city is filled with history and culture and mixes “Old World” charm and cosmopolitan sophistication like no other place in America. It is home to prestigious universities, world-class museums and theaters, excellent restaurants, sophisticated boutiques and galleries. For all these reason and more, it has become an increasingly popular destination for visiting yachts and several marinas are ideally located in the heart of downtown with its extensive choice of activities. Another great activity for outdoor lovers is to explore the lovely outer harbor islands by boat or kayak. Across the harbor is a major international airport that helps make Boston the perfect gateway to explore New England by boat. The coastal area between Boston and New Hampshire, defined as the ‘Boston North Shore’ is home to several picturesque seaports with a strong maritime history, such as the gorgeous Marblehead harbor or the elegant Newburyport.

For more information visit www.yachtinsidersguide.com



Photograph courtesy of Billy Black

See the Directory Section in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

MARINAS

Greater Boston

Boston Waterboat Marina

66 Long Whf, Boston, MA 02110
Total 36 berths • 20 Transient • Brand new floating docks • Max LOA 200ft • No draft limit • Power up to 100 amp single & 480V-3 phase as well as 125 volts • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Gated access to the docks • VHF 09

Boston's oldest marina ideally situated on historic Long Wharf, a short walk to all North End attractions. Acclaimed for its unexpected quaint and charming family feel. Pick up and drop off parking close to the docks with dock carts. Several long term parking areas are located within walking distance. Water taxi shuttle stop for the airport. Owner Larry Cannon and Manager Chris Cannon are very helpful and knowledgeable about the local area. Pets welcome.
Tel: (617) 523 1027
ccannon@waterboatmarina.com
www.waterboatmarina.com

The Boston Yacht Haven

87 Commercial Wharf
Boston MA, 02110
Total 75 berths • 35 Transient • Floating wood and new state of the art Bellingham concrete docks • Max LOA 400ft • Max draft 25ft • 30/50 & 100 AMP Single & 3 phase • High-speed, in slip fuel bunkering • Hourly docking • Water • On-site pump out service • Wi-Fi • Cable TV • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex / UPS shipping • Heads, showers and lockers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Gated access to the docks • Night security watch • VHF 09

Onsite: Deluxe guest accommodations, concierge service, gift shop, lounge.

State of the art facility awarded on several occasions "The Best Marina in Boston" by yachting magazines. Tucked at the end of Boston's Waterfront Park on Commercial Wharf, this marina offers a 5 star hotel services and amenities to guests. Its location provides a serene respite from all the bustling activities and attractions of the city. The North End's Italian Quarter is just a short walk away. Short-term parking available. The launch to the airport stops at the marina. Attentive service provided by Kevin Lussier CMM, dockmaster Adam Vickers and the entire Boston Yacht Haven team. Tel: (617) 367 5050
@TheBostonYachtHaven.com
www.TheBostonYachtHaven.com

Constitution Marina

28 Constitution Rd,
Boston MA 02129
Total 265 berths • Floating wood docks • Max LOA 200ft • No draft limit • Power up to 100 amps, single and 3 phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Cable TV • Pump out • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Moorings • Parking available, adjacent to the marina • Gated access to docks • VHF 9/69
Onsite: Dockside outdoor heated pool, full concierge services, courtesy car, picnic & BBQ area.

Inviting facility located across the Charlestown Bridge, on the northwest side of Boston's inner harbor in a quiet protected zone, away from the bustling noise of the city. The Marina is on the Freedom Trail, within a few minutes' walk from downtown & adjacent to the USS Constitution Museum and Charlestown Navy Yard. Casual and family atmosphere. Spectacular views of the downtown's skyline. Friendly and highly professional team, managed by Captain Tom Cox, assisted by dockmaster Sebastian. Tel: (617) 241 9640
sebastian@bosport.com
www.constitutionmarina.com

Marina Bay

333 Victory Rd
North Quincy MA 02171
Total 686 berths • 60 Transient • Floating and fixed docks • Max LOA 210ft • Max draft 14ft • Power 208 volt / 50 amp • Water • Cable TV • Wi-Fi • Pump-out • Fuel dock • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Gated access to the docks • Night security watch • VHF 10
Onsite: Free parking with dock carts, several shops, restaurants, ice cream parlors, cafés located on the quaint waterfront.

Award-winning marina, part of a large waterfront office/residential/retail complex, with a nice boardwalk lined with several restaurants and shops. Located in North Quincy in picturesque Dorchester Bay, only 7 miles south of downtown Boston. The marina is equipped with a 35t travel lift and offers indoor / outdoor storage with plastic shrink-wrap services.
Tel: (617) 847 1800
aclark@shmarinas.com
www.marinabayboston.com

Spectacle Island Marina

Floating docks • Max LOA 100ft • Max draft 6ft • Power N/A • No Water • Fuel dock N/A • Rest Rooms • VHF 9
Onsite: Visitors center, snack bar, two sandy beaches, five miles of walking trails leading to a hill with magnificent panoramic views of the harbor and the city.

Located on Spectacle Island, in Boston's spectacular Harbor Islands National Park (See 'What to Do' Section, below). About 7 miles off downtown Boston, it is a great place to unwind, hike, swim, or sunbathe on one of the beaches. Moorings are also available for boats up to 60ft on a first come, first serve basis. Contact is Annie.
Tel: (508) 388 9047
ahammerle@maritime.edu
sim@maritime.edu
www.maritime.edu

The Marina at Rowes Wharf

50 Rowes Whf, Boston, MA 02110
Total 38 berths • 19 Transient • Floating wood docks • Max LOA 200ft • Max draft 20ft • Power 30/50/100 amps, 120 & 208 volts/3 phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Cable TV • Pump-out • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Gated access to the docks • 24-hour security • VHF 9/67
Onsite: Luxury Boston Harbor Hotel and all its amenities available to marina guests, stores, catering services, gym, spa, pool, on-site parking.

Superyacht marina located in the heart of the downtown Central Business District. Part of a luxurious 15 story five-star hotel, retail and restaurant complex. Only

steps away from downtown's attractions. Airport water shuttle stop there. Dockmaster is Jimmy Pisco.
Tel: (617) 748 5013
Jimmy.PiscoIII@am.jll.com
www.themarinaatroweswharf.com

Marblehead

Considered one of the most beautiful natural harbors in the world, Marblehead is deeply rooted in a long maritime history. This quintessential New England port, with its narrow streets lined with century old captain's house, nice restaurants and shops, is a great place to visit for transient yachts.

Marblehead Harbor is exposed to the Northeast and has a maximum 13ft draft. The inner harbor is very busy in the summer; large

vessels commonly anchor just outside of the mooring field. The 3 major yacht clubs are currently in control of the transient moorings however transient boats can count on the Harbormaster Webb Russell and his team to help in any way.

Tuckers Wharf, located in the heart of downtown can accommodate yachts up to 108 ft long and 12ft draft. Heads, showers, power, water, laundry as well as a small galley equipped with a microwave, toaster oven and K-cup coffee machine are provided. Vessels are expected to pull out no later than 12pm on their departure date. Contact the Harbormaster at:
Tel: (781) 631 2386 / VHF 16.

Boston Yacht Club has moorings for boats up to 60ft, on a first come, first serve basis. Launch

& showers provided. Contact is Dockmaster Ken Breen.
Tel: (781) 631 3100
dockmaster@bostonyachtclub.net
www.bostonyc.org

Corinthian Yacht Club offers showers and a laundry facility to transient mooring guests. Contact is Dockmaster Jack Carney.
Tel: (781) 631 0005
jcarney@corinthianyc.org
www.corinthianyc.org/

Eastern Yacht Club contact is Dockmaster Mike Smith.
Tel: (781) 631 1400
mike.smith@easternyc.org
www.easternyc.org

Newburyport

Located on the mouth of Merrimack River, Newburyport is

the last harbor before New Hampshire State. This touristy and elegant destination has several nice marinas.

Newburyport Marinas

346R Merrimac St
Newburyport MA 01950
Total 500 berths • 20 Transient • Floating docks/Alongside • Max LOA 125ft • Max Draft 10-12ft • Power • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out boat • Mail & package hold • Fuel Dock high speed Valvtest Fuel • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • 20 Moorings up to 50ft • VHF 71
Onsite: Restaurant, grill area, concierge service, shipyard and various other services.
Four premier marinas located along the river, all of them within walking distance from downtown and its numerous attractions.

Very accommodating and welcoming team. Contact is manager Randall Lyons.
Tel: (978) 465 9110
info@newburyportmarinas.com
www.newburyportmarinas.com

FUEL

Harbor Fuels

Tel: (617) 720 3835

Mystic Marine Fuel

Tel: (617) 293 6247



Photograph courtesy of Karen Ryan Photography

WATER TAXI

Water taxis are available for on-call pickup at docks around Boston Harbor including Logan Airport, the North End, Faneuil Hall/Quincy Market, the Boston Harbor Islands, Cambridge, and Charlestown. The following providers can help get to your destination quickly and in comfort on Boston Harbor.

Boston Harbor Water Taxi:

(617) 227 4320 (Mon-Sat 6:30-10pm ; Sun 6:30am-8pm)

Rowes Wharf Water Taxi: (617) 406 8584 (from 7am-10pm)

WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

Most of the Boston marinas are located close to North End, also known as the Italian Quarter and home to numerous restaurants.

Go on our website for more info, maps, restaurants websites and FB pages.

By Chloe

101 Seaport Blvd, Boston
Named the most successful New York City restaurant opening of 2015, By Chloe is coming to Boston! This might be the most exciting news for the city this summer, as there is a real need for delicious, healthy and affordable options! The fast-casual concept serves up 100% plant-based, kosher certified food. Menu includes delights such as pancakes, morning baked goods, quinoa bowls, burgers, tacos, creative and filling salads, pastries, ice-creams; plus coffee drinks, teas, whimsical cocktails (think beet Bloody Mary), beer and wine. Also a juice and smoothie bar. Make sure to check it out and find out why New Yorkers are forming lines out the door at the first location in Manhattan!

Cocobeet *Organic Juice Bar/ Coffee Shop*

100 City Hall Plz, Boston
Fantastic organic juice bar and *vegan* coffee shop, with many GF and raw options, located close

to Faneuil Hall. Top quality cold-pressed juice, including many green juice options and creative choices, power smoothies with superfoods add-ons, healthy breakfasts (quinoa cereal bowl, homemade granola) beautiful filling salads, rolls and sandwiches, awesome desserts (chia puddings, key lime pie, chocolate delights...!) Open Mon-Fri 7am-8pm; Sat 9am-8pm; Sun 10am-8pm. Offer bicycle delivery across Boston and to parts of Cambridge on orders over \$35. Tel: (857) 263 8598

Antico Forno *Italian/Pizza*

93 Salem St, Boston
Famous for the brick oven pizzas and traditional Italian cuisine. GF options. Also a popular bar. Lunch & dinner daily. Tel: (617) 723 6733

Artú *Casual Italian*

6 Prince St, Boston
One of the North End's top spots for an affordable meal, featuring Italian classics, pizzas and panini. Also a popular bar. Open daily, lunch & dinner. Tel: (617) 742 4336

Bova's Bakery

134 Salem St, Boston
Famous Italian bakery, Boston tradition since 1926! Choice of savory dishes to go. Open 24/7. Tel: (617) 523 5601

Black Moor Bar & Kitchen

1 Chelsea St,
New tavern A casual neighborhood place in Charlestown, MA featuring 34 lines of craft beer, draft wine and cask ales, custom cocktails and an innovative menu. Tel: (617) 580 8166

Chart House *Exceptional Setting*

60 Long Wharf, Boston
Housed in a gorgeous and majestic multi story brick building from the 18th-century. Lovely outdoor seating by the water. Varied menu, lots of fresh seafood and huge wine list. Open daily, lunch & dinner. Tel: (617) 227 1576

Figs By Todd English

Eclectic

67 Main St, Charlestown
Intimate and trendy bistro famous for its thin-crust, wood-fired flat breads and handmade pastas. Lunch & dinner daily. Tel: (617) 242 2229

FoMu *Coffee Shop/ Ice-Cream*

481 Cambridge St, Allston
This place is a MUST try while in Boston area. Hip modern cafe serving local, seasonal plant-based kosher ice cream, mouth-watering baked goods & fabulous coffee drinks at the counter. It is not just an alternative to traditional ice cream – it is a premium, plant-based ice cream that will satisfy anybody's ice cream craving. Most ice creams are GF. Use of organic ingredients and no refined sugar. Other store Jamaica Plain. Brand new location in South End Boston 655 Tremont St. Tel: (617) 903 3276

Il Molo *Upscale/Seafood*

326 Commercial St, Boston
Brand new restaurant offering New England focused seafood with Italian/Mediterranean influences.

Gennaro's *Italian*

5 N Square, North End, Boston
Freshly prepared Italian-American specialties served in multi-level space overlooking the North End. *Vegan* options. Open daily lunch and dinner. Tel: (617) 720 1050

Mamma Maria *Italian*

3 North Sq, Boston
One of the most acclaimed Italian restaurants in the North End district since 1967. Innovative cuisine in a fine romantic setting. Vegetarian menu, *vegan* and GF friendly. Valet parking. Open daily for dinner. Tel: (617) 523 0077

Mike's Pastry *Coffee Shop*

300 Hanover St, Boston
North End's iconic Italian coffee, pastry and gelato shop. Open daily, 8am-10pm, 11:30pm on weekend. Tel: (617) 742 3050

Neptune Oyster *Raw Bar*

63 Salem St, Boston
Highly popular rawbar/seafood restaurant in North End. Fresh shellfish, excellent lobster rolls and more. Intimate and inviting ambiance. Open daily from 11:30am til late. Tel: (617) 742 3474

Pizzeria Regina

11 1/2 Thacher St, Boston
Best brick oven pizzas in the North End since 1926! Open daily 11am til late. Tel: (617) 830 7894

Tangierino *Moroccan*

83 Main St, Charlestown
Modern take on traditional Moroccan cuisine, belly dancers & a hookah lounge in exotic surroundings. Extensive wine and spirits menu. *Vegan* options. Dinner daily, Sun brunch. Tel: (617) 242 6009

The Black Rose *Pub/Live Music*

160 State St, Boston
Local legend! Irish pub hosting excellent bands and performers. Located next to Faneuil Hall. Pub food available. Lunch & dinner daily plus breakfast on weekends. Tel: (617) 742 2286

The Juicery *Juice Bar*

66 Cross St, Boston
Top notch organic juice and smoothie bar. Wheatgrass, ginger shots, awesome acai bowls! Open daily 7am-7pm. Tel: (617) 936 4010

The Warren Tavern

Pub/Live Music

2 Pleasant St, Charlestown
Local landmark and oldest tavern in Massachusetts, established in 1780! High quality bar food and occasional live music. Situated close to the Bunker Hill Monument. Tons of character. Open daily lunch & dinner. Tel: (617) 241 8142

Wagamama

Japanese/Noodle Bar

1 S Market St, Boston
Outstanding fresh Japanese

dishes, in a pleasant contemporary environment, with large tables to share. Lots of *vegan* options. Freshly squeezed juices. Ideally located outside the Quincy Market. Free Wi-Fi, outside dining. Takeout. Open daily 11am-10pm. Tel: (617) 742 9242

Marblehead

Atomic Café *Coffee Shop*

14 School St, Marblehead
First choice for freshly roasted coffee, good sandwiches, salads, soups. Open Mon-Fri 7am-6pm, Sat 8am-5pm, Sun 8am to 2pm. Tel: (781) 631 6464

Caffe Italia *Trattoria & Bar*

10 School St, Marblehead
Classic Italian eatery and bar. A favorite for over 25 years! Highly rated cuisine, delicious pizza, elegant and friendly atmosphere. Dinner only. Closed on Mon. Tel: (781) 631 5700

Casa Corona *Mexican*

33 Smith St, Marblehead
Authentic Mexican cuisine, varied menu, vegetarian options, best margaritas around! Very popular! Open daily 11am-10pm. Tel: (781) 990 0146

5 Corners Kitchen

Upscale Bistro

2 School St, Marblehead
Great reviews for appealing fare, with some French influence. Try their mussels! Dinner daily, Sun brunch. Tel: (781) 631 5550

Driftwood *Breakfast/Casual*

63 Front St, Marblehead
A landmark for years, located on the waterfront. Breakfast and simple American comfort food. Open daily 5:30am-2pm. Tel: (781) 631 1145

Jack Tar *American Tavern*

126 Washington St, Marblehead
Highly acclaimed tavern with a warm pleasant ambiance. Comfort foods, brick oven pizzas, local seafood and produce. Few *vegan* options (Edamame, black

bean burger). Outdoor seating. Open daily for dinner. Tel: (781) 631 2323

Muffin Shop *Breakfast / Light Fare*

126 Washington St, Marblehead
Busy for breakfast and light fare in the heart of town. Takeout. Open daily 6am-3pm; 4pm Sat & Sun. Tel: (781) 631 8223

Shubie's

16 Atlantic Ave, Marblehead
Long time favorite deli/cafe with onsite market (great selection of wines!) Excellent choice for breakfast (including great *vegan* options as quinoa bowls or tofu scramble); prepared-to-order sandwiches, salads, small plates and an array of prepared foods made daily in-house from fresh ingredients. Open Mon-Sat: 9am-8pm; Sun noon-5pm. Tel: (781) 631 0149

The Landing *Restaurant/Bar*

81 Front St, Marblehead
Waterfront institution for over 40 years. Extensive menu and wine list. Outdoor deck; local hot spot at night; live bands Fri-Sat. Takeout. Boats can dock there to pickup orders. Open daily from 11:30am-9pm. Tel: (781) 639 1266

Three Cod Tavern

Pub/Restaurant

141 Pleasant St, Marblehead
Reputed for its comfort food, awesome drinks and lively ambiance. Open daily from 11:30 til late. Tel: (781) 639 3263

Newburyport

Mandarava *Vegan Café/Organic Juice Bar*

46 Inn St, Newburyport
100% organic juice/smoothie bar and café. Certified Kosher and animal product free. Fantastic wholesome food, changing daily: soups, salads, hot dishes, baked goods with GF options, French pressed coffee, ... Inviting and soothing décor. Cooking classes, evening events. Open 10am-5pm. Dinner by reservation. Lovely owners. Tel: (978) 465 7300

Revitalise Café *Vegan cafe/ Juice Bar*

50 Water St, Newburyport
Exceptional all **vegan**/GF/mostly raw café. Use of organic products coming from local farms. Compostable or reusable packaging, housed in the solar-powered Tannery Mill Center, located downtown, by the waterfront. Smoothies, fresh squeezed juices, sandwiches, wraps, salads, soups, desserts etc... Juice cleanses. Limited seating, take-out. Everything is amazing! Open 7am-7pm; 9am-5pm Sat/Sun.
Tel: (978) 462 0639

Anchor Stone Deck Pizza

44 State St, Newburyport
Award winning pizza, whole wheat crust available. Delivery. Sun-Thu 11am-10pm, Fri/Sat 11am-11pm.
Tel: (978) 463 3313

Brine *Raw Bar/Seafood*

25 State St, Newburyport
Small eatery, pleasant hip ambience. Recommended for its raw bar, fresh cuisine, great cocktails and wine. Late service. Dinner daily, lunch Fri-Sat-Sun.
Tel: (978) 358 8479

Brown Sugar by the Sea *Thai*

75 Water St, Newburyport
Wonderful authentic Thai eatery. Lots of **vegan** options. Lovely setting by the water. Open daily lunch & dinner.
Tel: (978) 499 8424

Jewel in The Crown *Indian*

23 Pleasant St, Newburyport
Rated as one of the best Indian restaurant around. Large vegetarian menu, GF and **vegan** friendly. Courteous staff. Lunch & dinner daily. Takeout. Great value.
Tel: (978) 463 0956

Purple Onion Cafe

44 Inn St, Newburyport
Fresh and inspired food: delicious soups, sandwiches, wraps, brown rice bowls, salads made to order. **Vegan**/GF friendly. Open Mon-Fri 11am-7pm; Sat/Sun 11am-5pm.
Tel: (978) 465 9600

The Poynt

31 Water St, Newburyport
New eatery with upbeat suburban industrial atmosphere and creative menu. Dinner plus brunch Sat/Sun.
Tel: (978) 358 8501

Farmers Markets

Marblehead: Every Saturday May – November from 9am–noon at **Marblehead Veterans Middle School**, 217 Pleasant St (enter from Vine St.)

Newburyport hosts a very popular farmers market every Sun from 9am-1pm, downtown, at the **Tannery Marketplace**.

WHAT TO DO

Boston offers attractions to suit every taste and interest. From museums and pro sports, to strolls between landmarks and indulging in fresh seafood or Italian cuisine. Most of its historical and architectural sights are easy to explore by foot.

Shopping

Newbury Street, with its great choice of elegant boutiques and trendy stores, and Beacon Hill, home to unique antique galleries, are a shopper's heaven! Several malls and department stores can also be found downtown.

Lannan Ship Model Gallery *Nautical Gallery*

99 High St, Boston
A landmark for boat model lovers. Showcases one of the most extensive and finest collections of model ships in the country, plus a choice of nautical paintings, prints and nautical equipment. Located by the waterfront. Open Mon-Fri, 10:30am-4pm; Sat 12:30pm-4pm.
Tel: (617) 451 2650
www.lannangallery.com

Wrentham Premium Outlets

1 Premium Outlet Blvd, Wrentham
Located about 40 miles south of Boston (off I-95). 170 brand

name stores at discounted prices. Open Mon-Sat, 10am-9pm; Sun, 10am-6pm.
Tel: (508) 384 0600
www.premiumoutlets.com

Museums

Boston Children's Museum

308 Congress St, Boston
Established over 90 years ago, and dedicated to children. Contains many activities meant to both amuse and educate young children from 1 to 10 years old. Open every day, 10am-5pm and from 10am-9pm on Fri.
Tel: (617) 426 6500
www.bostonchildrensmuseum.org

Bunker Hill Museum

43 Monument Square, Charlestown
Located on the Freedom Trail, across the street from the Monument. The museum houses all new exhibits on the Battle of Bunker Hill, the building of the Monument and the history of Charlestown. Free admission. Hours: 9 am - 5 pm.
Tel: (617) 242 7275

Faneuil Hall Marketplace / Quincy Market

One of Boston's many landmarks, located just a few hundred yards from the waterfront marinas. Old market building complex, built in 1742, besides an open market, it was also a meeting place for the town government and a central place during the revolution. Today, it hosts a mix of shops, food counters and a museum.
www.faneuilhallmarketplace.com

Isabella Gardner Museum

25 Evans Way, Boston
Interesting museum created by wealthy philanthropists Isabella Gardner and showcasing her personal art collection. Open Wed-Mon 11-5pm. Thur 11am-9pm. Closed Tue.
Tel: (617) 566 1401
www.gardnermuseum.org

Museum of Fine Arts

465 Huntington Ave, Boston
One of the world's greatest museums, the MFA is especially

acclaimed for its impressionist paintings. Open Mon, Tues, Sat and Sun, 10am-5pm, Wed-Fri from 10am-10pm.
Tel: (617) 267 9300
www.mfa.org

Museum of Science

Science Park, Boston
Highly educational museum, introducing science and technology through exciting demonstrations, experiments and interactive displays. There is something fun to learn for everyone, and the kids love its effortless educational approach. Open Sat-Thurs, 9am-7pm and Fri 9am-9pm.
Tel: (617) 723 2500
www.mos.org

Paul Revere House

19 North Sq, Boston
Step back to Colonial times and visit the oldest building in downtown Boston, built in 1680. Visit takes about 30 to 45 min. Open daily 9:30am-5:15pm.
Tel: (617) 523 2338
www.paulreverehouse.org

USS Constitution Old Ironsides

24 5th St, Charlestown
Visitors can tour this ship – the undefeated and oldest commissioned ship in the US Navy – and visit the onsite maritime museum. Located within walking distance from most North End marinas. Open daily, 9am-6pm. Tel: (617) 426 1812
www.ussconstitutionmuseum.org

Sports Stadium

Fenway Park

4 Yawkey Way, Boston
Legendary and oldest Major League baseball Park in the United States; located downtown. Great place to watch the Red Sox playing at home! Historic walking tour of the ballpark, guided by an official Fenway Park Tour Guide available.
Tel: (617) 267 1700

Outdoors & Sports

Boston is a great 'walking' city, fun to explore by foot from the waterfront promenade to shady parks and streets lined by distinctive red brick buildings. Most of the marinas are located in the very desirable **North End** district, a really charming and historic neighborhood, with a maze of alleys and streets filled with Italian bakeries, restaurants and old buildings.

Boston Harbor Islands National Park

Explore Boston Harbor Islands National Park, featuring an archipelago of 34 islands scattered a few miles off downtown Boston. 10 of them can be visited, offering great hiking, swimming or wildlife watching. Spectacle Island hosts a marina, and moorings are also available (see 'Marinas' section). A truly special and unique experience in some of the most beautiful and protected waters in new England.

Freedom Trail

An absolute 'must do' while in Boston! Well-preserved pedestrian path weaving in and out of 16 historic sites where major events in the nation's freedom fight took place. Accessible within a short walk from most of the waterfront marinas, and starting at **Boston Common**. It is easy, just follow the 2½ mile red line on the ground. Self guided tour booklets available at the information center.

Make sure to stop at the **Bunker Hill Monument**, a 220-foot granite tower commemorating the Patriots' undaunted bravery.

Biking

Boston is quickly becoming one of America's best and favorite cycling cities! With new bike lanes popping up every week, and a plan to have 100% coverage in the next 10 years. Discover Boston on bike! **Urban AdvenTours** offers first class 2 to 3 h tours as well as rentals of a variety of new bikes. It is also a top notch bike shop, located close to the North

End marinas on 77 Commercial St. Open daily 9am-8pm.
Tel: (617) 670 0637

Gym

Beacon Hill Athletic Club

85 Atlantic Ave, Boston
Great health club ideally located close to the marinas. Open daily Mon-Thu 6am-10pm; Fri 6am-9pm; Sat/Sun 8am-7pm.
Tel: (617) 742 0055

Get Pampered

Boston Barber

113 Salem St, Boston
Traditional old school barber shop with a unique modern rock n roll twist. Flawless shaves and haircuts for men. Walk-ins only, tv screen and Wi-Fi, refreshments. A really cool place to try! Mon 11am-8pm; Tue-Wed 10am-7pm; Thu-Fri 10am-8pm; Sat 9am-4pm.
Tel: (617) 742 0611
www.bostonbarber.com

Henia's Hair & Day Spa

34 Commercial Whf East, Boston
Hair salon and spa, situated near Boston Yacht Haven marina. Full hair and nails service, facials, hair removal plus massage therapy and body treatments.
Tel: (617) 523 8800

Starr Hair Studio

114 Newbury St, Boston
Recommended hair salon located in Back Bay. Owner/manager Lilly and Bobby are experienced hair stylists and provide professional and friendly service. Closed Sun-Mon.
Tel: (617) 536 7907

WHERE TO STAY

Guest Quarters at

The Boston Yacht Haven

Luxury Inn

87 Commercial Whf, Boston
Awarded No 1 business friendly B&B in America, part of The Boston Yacht Haven Marina. 10 fully restored luxury suites with superb views of the harbor and the skyline. Ideally located in the heart of the charming North End district. Fitness center, wheelchair accessible.
Tel: (617) 367 5050
www.thebostonyachthaven.com

La Cappella Suites

Charming Suites

290 North St, Boston
Wonderful B&B conveniently situated in the heart of the North End. Very comfortable private suites with dining/living rooms, balconies, city skyline and some harbor views. Tasteful and airy decoration.
Tel: (617) 523 9020
www.lacappellasuites.com

The Langham *Luxury Hotel*

250 Franklin St, Boston

One of the city's finest hotel, nestled in former Federal Reserve Bank building. Located downtown, within five blocks from Boston Harbor. 318 gorgeous rooms and suites; spa, fitness facility, onsite restaurants, bar and lounges. Complimentary breakfast.

Tel: (617) 451 1900

www.boston.langhamhotels.com

USEFUL INFO

Emergency: 911

State Police

Tel: (617) 523 1212

Boston Police

Tel: (617) 343 4500

Police North End

Tel: (617) 343 4240

Fire Department North End

Tel: (617) 343 3550

Tel: (617) 343 2880 (emergencies)

Customs Boston Harbor

Tel: (617) 565 6147

Harbormaster

Tel: (617) 343 4721

US Coast Guard Boston

Tel: (617) 223 8600

Harbor Police Boston

Tel: (617) 282 3555

Report a Stranded/Beached Marine Animal

Tel: (617) 973 5247

Medical Care

Massachusetts General Hospital

55 Fruit St, Boston

Repeatedly rated as one of the best hospitals in the USA.

Tel: (617) 726 2000

Walk in Clinic MGH

55 Fruit St, Boston

Tel: (617) 726 2707

www.massgeneral.org

The Medical Practice

358 Hanover St, Boston

Dr Ottavio Nardone and his practice, located close to the docks, comes highly recommended for its high quality and friendly service. Specialize in internal medicine. As a sailor himself, Dr. Nardone has a real empathy for professional crews... "always willing to accommodate them in any way he can". Italian by origin, he is perfectly fluent in the language. Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30pm.

Tel: (617) 227 5201 /

(617) 227 6590 (emergencies)

onardone@massmed.org

Local Taxis

Boston Cab

Tel: (617) 536 5010

TriCity Taxi (Marblehead)

Tel: (781) 639 2488







Photography courtesy of Billy Black



Massachusetts

Cape Cod Falmouth & Hyannis

Long a favorite summer destination by land or sea, this area is saturated with miles of beautiful beaches and is blessed with reliable cool breezes that bring joy to boaters and relief from the summer heat. There are several historic villages built by early settlers who were attracted to the many natural harbors and coves. Falmouth and Hyannis harbors are among the most popular to visit by boat and make a good base for a cruise to the nearby islands of Martha's Vineyard and Nantucket. Hyannis, the commercial hub of Cape Cod, has the largest shopping mall and airport, along with ferry service to the islands. The beautiful, well protected harbor is one of the deepest on the Cape, making it a favorite superyacht destination. Many shops, restaurants and nice cafes are concentrated on Main Street within a short walk from the harbor. The picturesque town of Falmouth is the second largest on the Cape, with its quaint Main Street lined with unique shops and cafes. The long and narrow harbor is well protected and easy to enter, although quite shallow for the larger yachts. Close by is the charming seaside village Woods Hole, a deep water port offering ferry service and home to the world renowned Oceanographic Institute.

For more information visit www.yachtinsidersguide.com

See the Directory Section in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major ship-yards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

MARINAS

Falmouth

MacDougalls' Cape Cod Marine Service

See our ad page 309

145 Falmouth Heights Rd, Falmouth MA 02540

Total 100 berths • 25 Transient • Max LOA 140ft • Max draft 10ft • Power 30A-125V, 50A-125/250V, 100A-125/250V, 100A-208V 3 phase. 250volts • Water • Wi-Fi • Direct TV • Pump out • Ice • Fuel dock with VALTECH high-speed diesel pump • VHF 09, 16 & 71

Onsite: An impressive array of first class in-house technical services, storage facilities, fully stocked parts department, chandlery (see 'Shipyards' category in directory). Customer service pavilion (the "Landing") with first class showers, laundry, Wi-Fi, computer room and TV sitting area.

World-class marine facility, established in 1938 and located in the protected and picturesque Falmouth Harbor. Only 5 min. from Vineyard Sound and the open sea, just an easy walk to the beautiful Falmouth Heights Beach and about a one mile stroll to quaint downtown. Berths are available for transient boats offering a perfect base for visitors cruising waters around the Cape, Nantucket and Martha's Vineyard. Large brand-new red shed visible to starboard when entering the inner harbor. Very attractive and well-maintained facility spanning over 5 acres. Newly renovated fuel dock with new pump delivery systems provide safe and fast fueling; offering VALTECH filtered and tested diesel and gasoline products. Good choice of provisioning options, restaurants and shops

nearby. Personable, friendly, professional service from Dockmaster Jared Wallin and his entire staff. Excellent feedback from yacht owners and captains. Tel: (508) 548 3146 info@MacDougalls.com www.MacDougalls.com

Falmouth Town Marina

180 Scranton Ave, Falmouth MA 02540

Total 103 berths • 10 Transient • Floating Docks • Max LOA 200ft • Max draft 9ft • Power up to 100 amps • Water • Pump out boat and station • Heads & showers • VHF 09/16

Located on the port (village) side when entering Falmouth inner harbor. Several slips available to transient boats. Very well protected. Ample parking just behind the docks. The charming downtown village is a short walk away. Dockmaster is Gregg Fraser. Tel: (508) 457 2550 falmast@falmouthmass.us www.falmouthmass.us

Hyannis

Hyannis Marina

1 Willow St, Hyannis MA 02601 Total 180 berths • transients welcome • Max LOA 190ft • Max draft 15ft • Power 30/50/100 amps single and 3 phase • Pump out • Free dockside Wi-Fi and Cable TV • High-speed fuel at discounted prices • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex/UPS shipping • Pristine customer heads and showers • Laundry with washer/dryer and free Internet Cafe • 3 courtesy vehicles • VHF 09/16/72

Onsite: Trader Ed's harbor side pool & cabana bar – dining and nightlife hotspot, Tugboats full-menu restaurant/bar, full range of concierge services, full marine parts/service dept and discount ships store, canvas shop, dog walk area, dock carts.

First class family owned and operated marina, with a charming and typical New England feel. Located within walking distance to beaches, fine restaurants, shopping boutiques and down-

town. Perfect gateway for cruising the Islands with Nantucket only 23 miles away, Martha's Vineyard only 18 miles away and other destination harbors nearby. Very close to Barnstable Municipal Airport and Logan International is within an hour and a half drive. A superyacht favorite, known for its reasonable rates and ideal for turnovers and yacht owner/charter preparations. Owner Wayne Kurker and dockmaster Carla Sullivan are extremely personable and always happy to share their local knowledge and assistance. Tel: (508) 790 4000 ext 146 carla@hyannismarina.com www.hyannismarina.com

FERRIES

Falmouth, Hyannis and Woods Hole are the base of several ferry companies going to Martha's Vineyard and Nantucket (see 'Getting Around' in the directory).

WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

Go on our website for more info, maps, restaurants websites and FB pages.

Falmouth

Anejo Tex-Mex

188 Main St, Falmouth Hip, contemporary venue featuring Tex-Mex & Mexican dishes. Array of Tequila and Margaritas. Outdoor seating. Open Mon-Sat: 11:30am-1am; Sun 10:30am-1pm. Tel: (508) 388 7631

British Beer Co

Pub Food/ Live Music 263 Grand Ave, Falmouth Popular beachfront pub, a short walk from MacDougall's marina. Burgers, salads, pizzas and more; large choice of beer and cocktails, live music several times/week. Additional pub in Hyannis. Nonstop service daily from 11am. Tel: (508) 540 9600

C Salt Wine Bar & Grille

75 Davis Straits, Falmouth Trendy restaurant and wine bar. American cuisine with French and Asian influences. Dinner only. Tel: (774) 763 2954

Golden Swan *Indian*

323 Main St, Falmouth The place in the region for excellent fine Northern Indian cuisine. Very accommodating staff. *Vegan* friendly. Open daily Tel: (508) 540 6580

La Cucina Sul Mare *Italian*

237 Main St, Falmouth Northern Italian cuisine, fresh pasta, charming bar area. Lunch & dinner daily. Tel: (508) 548 5600

Maison Villatte

French bakery/Cafe 267 Main St, Falmouth The only authentic French bakery/café around! Chef/owner Boris Villatte is a French baker celebrated for his outstanding creations including fancy pastries, French morning goods, quiches, chocolates and more. Everything is outstanding! Very pleasant seating area, rustic chic décor. Open 7am-7pm, Sun 7am-5pm. Tel: (774) 255 1855

Pickle Jar Kitchen *Coffee shop*

170 Main St, Falmouth Lovely coffee shop, ideal for a tasty breakfast or lunch. Creative menu, delicious *vegan* options, including *vegan* desserts (try the tofu scrambler!) and homemade pickle vegetables! A favorite! Open 7am-3pm. Closed on Tue. Tel: (508) 540 6760

Pie in the Sky *Coffee shop*

10 Water St, Woods Hole Quaint coffee shop renown for its tasty, inexpensive and simple food. Soups, salads, sandwiches, homemade breads and pastries, *vegan* options (yummy *vegan* cookies), organic coffee. Outdoor seating. Open 5am to 11pm. Tel: (508) 540 5475

Osteria La Civetta *Italian*

133 Main St, Falmouth Authentic Northern Italian cuisine, homemade pastas (GF pasta available), charming décor. Open daily lunch and dinner. Tel: (508) 540 1616

Simply Divine Pizza Co

271 Main St, Falmouth High quality stone fired pizza, GF crust available, salads, pastas, sandwiches... Delivery to the marinas (5 miles radius). Nice bar, selection of wine and beer. Open daily, nonstop service from 11am. Tel: (508) 548 1222

The Glass Onion *Upscale*

37 North Main St, Falmouth One of the most acclaimed restaurants in the region. Elegant decor, tasty food with an accent on local grown or fresh caught ingredients. Dinner only. Closed Sun, Mon. Tel: (508) 540 3730

Hyannis

Green Lotus *Café Juice Bar/ Vegan /Raw cafe*

349 Main St, Hyannis A unique gem, awarded as one of the top places to eat in Cape Cod! Juice/smoothie bar and vegetarian/*vegan* coffee shop. Lots of raw & GF options. Waffles, bubble teas, highly creative sandwiches, salads, soups, desserts. Everything is super flavorful, homemade (even the bread), with mostly local/organic products. Lovely space, with comfortable seating area and some outdoor tables. Takeout. Friendly and passionate chef/owner Nate is a former marine and Cape Cod native. Open 7:45am-4pm. Closed Sun. Tel: (508) 775 1067

Beechtree Cantina *Mexican*

599 Main St, Hyannis Authentic fine Mexican cuisine. Tequila and Margarita bar. Lovely outdoor setting and bar around a majestic centuries old beech tree. Open Mon-Fri 4pm-12am; Sat-Sun noon-12am. Tel: (508) 534 9876

Baxter's Boathouse *Casual*

177 Pleasant St, Hyannis A landmark since 1957 built on an old fish packing dock on the waterfront. Famous for its fried clams, fish & chips and fresh seafood. Accessible by tender. Takeout. Open daily, lunch & dinner. Tel: (508) 775 4490

C'est La Vie! *French Bakery & Cafe*

592 Main St, Hyannis Wonderful new traditional French patisserie, run by a lovely French family. Choice of freshly baked croissants, morning goods, sandwiches on crackling baguette, quiches, fine pastries. *Vegan*/GF options (try the ratatouille / avocado sandwich!). Seating area. Open daily Mon-Thu 8am-5pm; Fri/Sat 8am-7pm; Sun 8:30am-5:30pm. Tel: (508) 534 9055

Colombo's Café *Italian*

544 Main St, Hyannis Italian café with a full menu, a wide choice of pastries and gelato. Spacious seating room, outdoor patio. Open daily 11:30am til late. Tel: (508) 790 5700

Common Ground

Coffee Shop/Light Fare 420 Main St, Hyannis Café/bakery/juice bar with an espresso bar. Organic juices and smoothies; wholesome sandwiches, wraps with organic whole-wheat tortillas & pastries in a cozy and unique 'tree house' decor. GF and *vegan* options. Open Mon-Thu 10am-9pm; Fri: 10am-3pm; Sun noon-9pm. Closed on Sat. Tel: (508) 778 8390

British Beer Company *Pub*

(See Falmouth location for more details) 412 Main St, Hyannis Open daily at 11am. Tel: (508) 771 1776



Photography courtesy of Billy Black

Embargo Restaurant/Night Bar
453 Main St, Hyannis
Renowned bar and tapas restaurant, famous for its Martinis and cocktails. Trendy ambience, minimalist/urban design. Dinner daily. Nightly entertainment.
Tel: (508) 771 9700

Idgy's Gluten-Free Dining
23 Whites Path, Unit S, South Yarmouth
Freshly made breakfast, pastries, coffee drinks and healthy fruit smoothies. Plus soups, salads, sandwiches, pasta, pizza and dinner entrees, 100% gluten free. Many **vegan** options. Open daily 8am-7pm.
Tel: (508) 694 7451

Naked Oyster Restaurant/ Raw Bar
410 Main St, Hyannis
Happening raw bar/restaurant, innovative seafood dishes, fresh shellfish, and more. Cosmopolitan & sophisticated ambience, extensive wine list. Lunch & dinner daily.
Tel: (508) 778 6500

Pain d'Avignon Light Fare
15 Hinckley Rd, Hyannis
Wonderful place for excellent breads, sandwiches and light lunches. Open daily 7am-5pm, open for dinner Wed/Thu/Fri/Sat. (See 'Bakeries' in directory)
Tel: (508) 778 8588

Pizza Barbone
390 Main Street, Hyannis
Highly reviewed for outstanding wood oven Naples style pizzas (made with Italian flour!) and Italian inspired dishes. Everything is homemade, including gelato! New! Homemade delicious cashew-based **vegan** cheese! Beautiful airy and modern space. Chef/owner Jason used to work on yachts! Catering available. Open daily Sun-Thur 11am-9pm; 10pm Fri-Sat.
Tel: (508) 957 2377

Rendez Vous Café Casual
394 Main St, Hyannis
Inviting and spacious café/creperie. Excellent espresso, organic fair trade coffee, smoothies, sandwiches, crepes (including

GF), pastries. Non-dairy milks (no extra charge), catering services. Open daily 8am-8 pm.
Tel: (508) 827 4449

Roadhouse Café
Fine Dining/Night Bar/Live Music
488 South St, Hyannis
Established refined restaurant, extensive menu, superb wine list. Jazz bands Mon-Tue nights in season. Piano bar. Open daily from 4pm.
Tel: (508) 775 2386

Trader Ed's Night Bar / Live Music
21 Arlington St, Hyannis
Fun and popular spot located on the docks within Hyannis Marina. Food, raw bar, casual ambience. Outdoor bar featuring a swimming pool! Lobster specials on Thur. Live bands on weekends. Open daily in season from 11:30am.
Tel: (508) 790 8686

Tugboats Casual
21 Arlington St, Hyannis
Located inside Hyannis Marina and offering great views of the bay. Nice place for a drink. Open daily for lunch & dinner.
Tel: (508) 775 6433

Tumi Peruvian
592 Main St, Hyannis
Wonderful ceviche bar featuring Peruvian specialties, paella and Italian cuisine. **Vegan** friendly quinoa dishes. Tantalizing cocktails. Beautiful and colorful spot, off Main St, with quiet outdoor seating. Live Peruvian entertainment. Open daily 11:30-midnight.
Tel: (508) 534 9289

WHAT TO DO

Shopping

Cape Cod Mall
769 Iyannough Rd, (Rte 132), Hyannis
Good size mall located close to Hyannis marina. Onsite cinemas, restaurants and a variety of stores. Open daily 10am-9pm; 11am-6pm Sun.
Tel: (508) 771 0200

Puritan Clothing
408 Main St, Hyannis
Attractive choice of women and men clothing, outer wear and footwear plus accessories. Closed on Sun. Second location in Falmouth.
Tel: (508) 775 2400
www.puritancapecod.com

Museums

Falmouth / Woods Hole

Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution
15 School St, Woods Hole
The very charming village of Woods Hole is located a few miles west of Falmouth. It is home to the largest private non-profit oceanographic institution in the world, the Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, dedicated to the study of the ocean and its interaction with the Earth system. An Exhibition Center open to the public; educational tours available; gift shop. The best way to get to Woods Hole from Falmouth is by bike or by trolley. Open Mon-Sat 10am-4:30pm.
Tel: (508) 289 2663
www.whoi.edu

Hyannis

John F. Kennedy Hyannis Museum Foundation
397 Main St, Hyannis
Make sure to visit The John F Kennedy Hyannis Museum, located downtown. Succumb to the Kennedy mystique thanks to a unique and moving collection of photos and videos of the family's summer vacations in Hyannis, where the family still has a property. Private tours available. Gift Shop. Open Mon-Sat 10am-4pm; Sun noon-4pm.
Tel: (508) 790 3077
www.jfkhyannismuseum.org

Live Music / Concerts Theater Plays

Cape Cod Melody Tent
21 W Main St, Hyannis
Famous among music fans for

its circular revolving stage as well as for the legendary and 'up and coming' bands performing in a very enthusiastic atmosphere! Tel: (508) 775 5630 www.melodytent.org

Guided Historical Tour

Cape Cod at Your Service

66 Elaine Rd, Hyannis
Owner/operator Jim Ruberti offers unique tours of Cape Cod, filled with history from the first settlers to present day. Provides shuttle service to the airports in his high-topped luxury van. Tel: (508) 775 5940
Cell: (508) 360 7840
capecodatyourservice@comcast.net
www.capecodatyourservice.com

Factory Tours

Cape Cod Beer

1336 Phinney's Ln, Hyannis
Well known microbrewery producing great tasting beers. Samplings available plus one hour tour at 11am. Open Mon-Fri 10am-6pm; Sat 11am-3pm. Closed on Sun. Tel: (508) 790 4200
www.capecodbeer.com

Cape Cod Potato Chip Factory Tour

100 Breed's Hill Rd, Hyannis
See how the legendary chips are made through this fun and free self guided tour at their factory! And also sample some of their crunchy treats! Mon-Fri 9am-5pm. Tel: (508) 775 3206
www.capecodchips.com

Farmer's Market

Hyannis: at Cape Cod Beer in the parking lot (1336 Phinney's Ln) from 3 pm-6pm on Fridays from mid May to October 2nd.
Falmouth: Thursdays, noon to 6pm at Marine Park, Falmouth, from May 21 to October 8.

Outdoors & Sports

Hiking

Easily accessible by foot or bike from Falmouth center or marinas (heading west), **Beebe Woods** (located on Beebe Acres Rd) is a 650-acre estate featuring trails, ponds and woods. The trail winds up to **Peterson's Farm**, off Woods Hole Rd, which maintains public paths through meadows and fields, where sheep and llama roam.

Waquoit Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve features over 2500 acres of coastal land in the towns of **Falmouth** and **Mashpee**. A number of marked trails are open to the public. Call (508) 457 0495 for more info, or visit www.waquoitbayreserve.org

Biking

Shining Sea Bikeway is a wonderful paved 11.5 mile bike path that starts from Falmouth's north end and follows the waterfront to the ferry terminal in Woods Hole. The only bikeway on Cape Cod that runs along the seashore. www.capecodbikeguide.com/shiningsea.asp
Sailworld Cape Cod, 139 Main St, Buzzards Bay, offer tune-ups and full service repair on all brands of bikes, as well as bike rental. Tel: (508) 759 6559

Golfing

Falmouth is home to five public golf courses, making it a very desirable golfers' destination. Choose from the following courses:

The Cape Club

125 Falmouth Woods Rd, East Falmouth
Gorgeous recently revamped 18-holes golf course. Onsite clubhouse, gym, pool and restaurant. Tel: (508) 540 4005

Cape Cod Country Club

48 Theatre Dr, East Falmouth
An 18 hole, par 71, public course. Tel: (508) 563 9842

Falmouth Country Club

630 Carriage Shop Rd, East Falmouth
27-hole challenging public facility. Tel: (508) 548 3211

Paul Harney Golf Club

74 Club Valley Dr, East Falmouth
18-hole golf course. Tel: (508) 563 3454

Woodbriar Golf Club

339 Gifford St, Falmouth
9-hole/par 28 golf course. Tel: (508) 495 5500

Hyannis Golf Course

1840 Iyanough Rd, Hyannis
Nice rolling tree-lined 18-hole/par 71 golf course, located just a few minutes from downtown and the marina. Onsite restaurant. Tel: (508) 362 2606
www.barnstablegolf.com

Swimming

Located within walking distance from MacDougalls' marina, **Falmouth Heights**, on Vineyard Sound is a beautiful beach known for its warm water and stunning views of Martha's Vineyard.

A short walking distance from Hyannis Marina is the wonderful **Bay View Beach**. **Kalmus** and **Veteran** beaches, located on the **Lewis Bay** at the end of Ocean St, are also local favorites.

Watersports / Windsurfing

Cape Cod boasts some of the steadiest and strongest winds in New England, making it a first class windsurfing and kitesurfing destination. The town of Dennis has two designated kiteboarding areas: **Chapin Beach** and **Mayflower Beach**. Located on Buzzards Bay, in Falmouth West, **Chapaquoit Beach** in Falmouth is considered one of the best windsurfing spots on the entire coast. **Old's Silver Beach** is one of Falmouth more popular beaches and also a great windsurfing spot. In Hyannis, **Kalmus Beach** is a one of the best locations for kitesurfing/windsurfing on Cape Cod.

Air Support

40 Main St, West Dennis
Premier water and action sports facility. Certified instructors teach kiteboarding, wakeboarding and Stand up paddleboarding. Offer Premium kayak, kitesurf and paddleboard rentals. Open daily 10am – 6pm. Tel: (508) 694 7900
www.kitecod.com

Cape Cod Windsurfing

350 Quaker Rd, N. Falmouth
Located on Old Silver Beach, New England's only on the beach complete watersports rental and school. Rental of jet skis, windsurf, SUP, kayaks, pedal boats and bikes. Windsurfing, windfoiling and SUP lessons. Repair service for windsurfing sails and boards. Sale of equipment. Delivery. Tel: (508) 801 3329
www.capecodwindsurfing.com

Sailworld Cape Cod

139 Main St, Buzzards Bay
One of the best surf shops in New England. Wide choice of surfboards, windsurfing & kiteboarding gear, standup paddles, bikes, snowboards and skateboards. Surf clothes, wetsuits, windsurfing lessons and rentals available. Open Mon-Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 11am-5pm. Tel: (508) 759 6559
www.sailworld.com

Get Pampered

Bellezza Day Spa

221 Main St, Falmouth
Upscale and spacious salon, medspa and acclaimed hair salon. Wide range of massage therapy, reflexology, facials and body treatments. Open daily: Mon-Sat 9am-6pm; Sun 9am-5pm. Tel: (508) 299 8300
www.spabellezza.com

Solstice Day Spa

408 Main St, Hyannis
Award winning spa. Wide range of face/body/nails treatments, plus hair salon. Open daily. Tel: (508) 775 7400
www.solsticedayspa.com

WHERE TO STAY

Falmouth

Beach Breeze Inn *Beachside inn*
321 Shore St, Falmouth
Newly renovated and exquisite inn, ideally located 100 yards from the beach! 21 uniquely decorated guest rooms, studios and apartments, pool, outdoor patio with dining area and gas grill, beautiful sea view. Within walking distance from downtown, open year round. Tel: (508) 548 1765
info@beachbreezeinn.com
www.beachbreezeinn.com

Captains Manor Inn

Charming Inn

27 W Main St, Falmouth
Stylish 8-room inn tucked in a spectacular 19th century mansion and surrounded by a magnificent garden. Wonderful breakfast. Located a short stroll from downtown. Great reviews for innkeepers Trish and Kevin. Tel: (508) 388 7336
innkeepers@captainsmanorinn.com
www.captainsmanorinn.com

Seacrest Beach Hotel

Beachfront Hotel

350 Quaker Rd, Falmouth
Spectacular recently renovated beachfront hotel. 263 rooms and suites, onsite restaurant & lounge, gym, indoor and outdoor pools. Located on the beautiful Old Silver Beach, in Falmouth. Tel: (508) 540 9400
info@seacrestbeachhotel.com
www.seacrestbeachhotel.com

Seaside Inn

Beachfront

263 Grand Avenue, Falmouth
Small 23 -room family run hotel. Great location, right across from beautiful Falmouth Height Beach (and a short walk from MacDougalls marina). Various room sizes, some with kitchenette, deck and ocean view. Clean, comfortable and good value. Tel: (508) 540 4120
www.seasideinnfalmouth.com

Hyannis

Anchor In Hotel

Harborview Hotel

1 South St, Hyannis
Distinctive waterfront hotel, overlooking Hyannis Marina. 42 beautiful and spacious rooms, private decks, complementary breakfast, harbor-side pool and sun deck. Golf packages. Tel: (508) 775 0357
info@anchorin.com
www.anchorin.com

USEFUL INFO

Emergency: 911

Falmouth / Woods Hole

Police Falmouth

Tel: (774) 255 4527

Fire Department Falmouth

Tel: (508) 495 2500

Harbor Master

Tel: (508) 457 2550

USCG Falmouth

Tel: (508) 457 3211

Tel: (508) 457 3277

Report a Stranded/Beached Marine Animal

New England Aquarium,
Boston, MA

Tel: (617) 973 5247

Hyannis

Police Hyannis

Tel: (508) 775 0387

Fire Department Hyannis

Tel: (508) 775 1300

Harbor Master Hyannis

Tel: (508) 790 6273

USCG Hyannis

Tel: (508) 945 3830

Tel: (508) 457 3277

(Woods Hole)

Tel: (508) 945 3830

Medical

Cape Cod Hospital

27 Park St, Hyannis

Located by the Hyannis Marina.

Walk-in clinic/Emergency room.

Tel: (508) 771 1800

Falmouth Hospital

100 Ter Heun Dr, Falmouth

Tel: (508) 548 5300

Dr Matthew Waterbury, OD

27 Falmouth Heights Rd,

Falmouth

Highly recommended eye doctor.

Tel: (508) 548 0505

Mulcahy Family

Chiropractic

704 Main St, Falmouth

Highly recommended chiroprac-

tor Bob Mulcahy is available

on short notice. State of the art

spinal diagnostic equipment,

including onsite x-ray machine.

Second location in Nantucket.

Tel: (508) 457 0440 (Falmouth)

www.mulcahychiropractic.com

Dental Care

Dr. John Gagnon DMD

337 Gifford St, Falmouth

Tel: (508) 548 2999

Dr Ronald Tracy DMD

150 Worcester Ct, Falmouth

We got excellent recommenda-

tions for Dr Tracy.

Tel: (508) 457 1710

Report a Stranded/ Beached Marine Animal

New England Aquarium:

(617) 973 5247

Local Taxi

Falmouth Taxi

Tel: (508) 548 3100

Hyannis Town Taxi

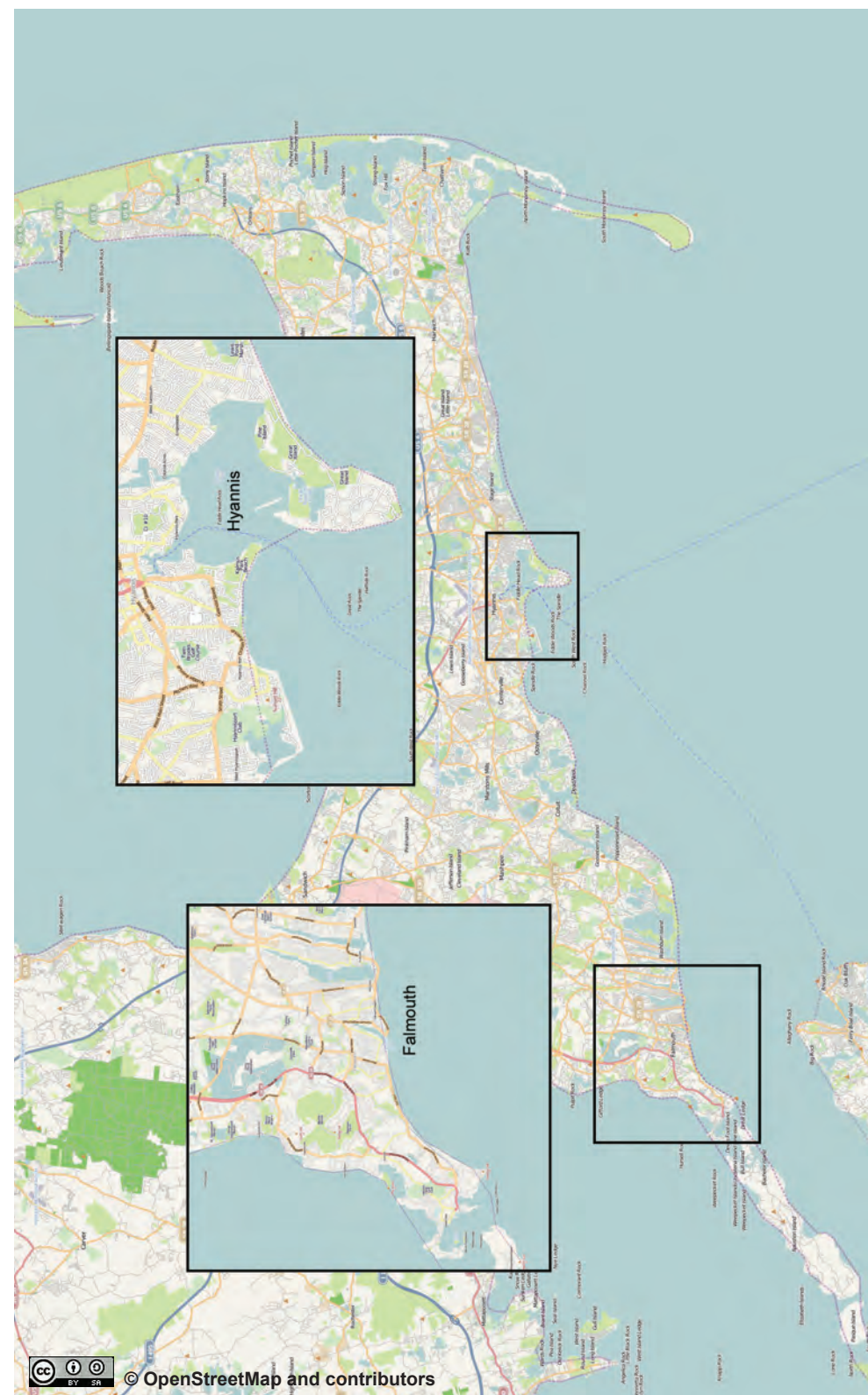
Tel: (508) 771 5555

Cape Cod at Your Service

(See 'Guided Historical Tour'

section)

Tel: (508) 360 7840





Photograph courtesy of MacDougalls' Cape Cod Marine Service



Photograph courtesy of Karen Ryan Photography



Massachusetts

Nantucket

All who have visited this beautiful, sandy island off Cape Cod agree that it is a truly magical place steeped in rich history and gently tempered by new world luxury and elegance as a result of carefully controlled development. The village of Nantucket was once a major whaling port and home to wealthy ship owners, captains and all the many tradesmen needed to support a large fleet of wooden ships travelling as far as the Pacific. A walk down well preserved cobblestone streets reveals opulent mansions (some converted to beautiful inns and first class restaurants), antique stores, art galleries and elegant boutiques. The working waterfront is built around the Nantucket Boat Basin Marina which hosts several well known events and is a popular destination for visiting yachts of all sizes. There are many good provisioning options including organic farms, full size groceries and fresh street-side produce, most within walking distance of the docks. Outside of the main village are several charming villages – most notably Siasconset on the East end of the island – all accessible by a network of bike paths. The area is also a surfer's paradise with many beautiful beaches.



Photograph courtesy of Karen Ryan Photography

See the Directory Section in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major ship-yards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

MARINAS

Nantucket Boat Basin

1 Swains Wharf, Nantucket
MA 02554

Total 240 berths • 170 transient
• Wood/long fingers/piling/fixed docks • Med mooring for yachts over 125ft • Max LOA 300ft • Max draft 14ft • Power up to 100 amps 3 phase and 480V available • Water • Pump out • Wi-Fi • Cable TV • Fuel dock with high speed pumps • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex/UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 09 / 11

Onsite: Charming rental cottages, restaurants, one block from downtown Nantucket, picnic area, boat rentals, fishing & sightseeing charters, full concierge services, recycling bins, pet friendly marina with small dog park.

Voted 'Best Transient Marina' in the U.S.A by Marinalife for several years in a row, this world class and pristine facility is ideally located in the heart of picturesque historic Nantucket Town. Top-notch restaurants, shops and grocery stores are a delightful stroll away, making this marina an absolute favorite of many owners, guests and crews of all yacht sizes! Upon arrival, all visiting yachts are greeted with the same warm welcome and professionalism, from line handling to the receipt of information/welcome packages. The marina is one of the greenest in the world: only biodegradable cleaning products are permitted, no dishwashers or washing machines discharge in the harbor and house waste has to be disposed of in transparent biodegradable bags. The other asset of the Boat Basin is the fantastic team managed by Christina Martin, CMM. She is assisted by Christy Bassett Baker, who is in charge of

communications and is the friendly voice greeting arriving yachts on the VHF, and Sarah Santos, the Operations Manager. The marina hosts many events yearly, such as fishing tournaments and sailboat regattas. (See 'Events' category below.) They encourage visitors to enjoy off-season sailing by offering excellent discounted rates in May/June and after Labor Day.
Tel: (508) 325 1350 /
800-NAN-BOAT
Boat Basin Security:
Tel: (508) 221 8454
cmartin@niresorts.com
www.nantucketboatbasin.com

MOORINGS

Nantucket Moorings

125 rental moorings in the harbor for transient boats up to 100ft. Available on a 'first come, first served' basis, reservations strongly recommended. Call them on VHF 68 when entering the harbor and their very professional and friendly team will assist you. Note that there are two free dingy docks located on the town dock, as well as showers.
Tel: (508) 228 4472
nantucketmoorings@gmail.com
www.nantucketmoorings.com

HARBOR LAUNCH

VHF 68 or call
Michael: (508) 360 3705
Available from 7am to midnight
Jul and Aug.

WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

[Go on our website for more info, maps, restaurants websites and FB pages.](#)

ACK Fresh Juice Bar

25 Broad St, Nantucket
Organic fresh cold pressed juices, nut milks. Juice cleanses. Available on Sat at the farmers market. Delivery. New this summer, a juice truck! Located inside Bookworks, a lovely book store.
Tel: (774) 768 0112

Arno's Local Institution

41 Main St, Nantucket
Local institution for over 50 years! Scrumptious breakfast choices, and the widest selection of fresh seafood. Everything is made to order, using high quality, often organic products. Nice **vegan**/ GF and healthy options (tofu/avocado/mushroom scramble). Relaxed after dinner bar. Excellent value, casual ambience. Open daily from 9am-9pm.
Tel: (508) 228 7001

Black Eyed Susan's Breakfast & Dinner

10 India St, Nantucket
A favorite for delicious breakfasts and creative dishes. **Vegan** options for breakfast (tofu scramble). Quaint and funky atmosphere. Dinner Mon-Sat, breakfast daily from 7am-1pm.
Tel: (508) 325 0308

Centre Street Bistro Value/Takeout

29 Centre St, Nantucket
Tasty and inexpensive food. Relaxed, intimate atmosphere. Homemade bread and desserts, BYOB, **vegan** friendly. Closed on Tue, dinner Wed-Mon, lunch weekdays, breakfast Sat-Sun.
Tel: (508) 228 8470

Cru Raw Bar

1 Straight Whf, Nantucket
Waterfront oyster bar. Innovative dishes, fresh seafood and more, extensive wine selection. Elegant and relaxed ambience.
Tel: (508) 251 9278

Dune Upscale

20 Broad St, Nantucket
Upscale seasonal and creative cuisine in an elegant minimalist decor. **Vegan** friendly. Superb drink menu, charming patio. Lunch and dinner daily.
Tel: (508) 228 5550

Fog Island Café Casual/Take Out

7 South Water St, Nantucket
Nice breakfast options, choice of sandwiches, soups, salads or burgers for lunch. Takeout. Open daily, 7am-2pm, Sun til 1pm.
Tel: (508) 228 1818

Fresh *Light Fare/Deli*
5 Salem St, Nantucket
Deli located close to the docks, offering sandwiches, salads and more. Open daily 8am-8pm.
Tel: (508) 825 2100

45 Suftside
45 Surfside Rd, Nantucket
Lovely cafe/bakery on the way to Surfside Beach.
Tel: (617) 828 3058

Fusaros *Italian*
17 Old South Rd, Nantucket
Affordable good Italian family style cuisine. GF pasta and pizza available. Located a mile out of town. Parking. Takeout. Open at 5pm.
Tel: (508) 228 4100

Handlebar Cafe
15 Washington St, Nantucket
New coffee shop, offering all coffee drinks, teas, snacks, lots of seating, and killer wifi! Open daily 6:45am-6pm.
Tel: (508) 825 5929

Island Kitchen
1 Chins Way, Nantucket
Highly reviewed warm and inviting little spot. *Vegan* options (tofu, quinoa etc...). Breakfast, lunch & dinner daily.
Tel: (508) 228 2639

Lemon Press
Juice Bar/Healthy Food
29 Centre St, Nantucket
Cold pressed juices, super food smoothies, raw bowls, open faced sandwiches/wraps, and organic coffee/espresso. Lots of vegan options! Tel: (508) 228 3800

Le Languedoc Bistro *French*
24 Broad St, Nantucket
A 'valeur sure' for French cuisine with a local twist. Two seating areas: casual downstairs by the bar or more formal upstairs. Outdoor terrace. Open for dinner, Sat-Sun brunch. Closed on Mon.
Tel: (508) 228 2552

Lola 41 *Restaurant/Night Bar*
15 South Beach St, Nantucket
One of Nantucket's hot spots, famous for sushi, global bistro cuisine and popular bar. *Vegan*

friendly. Classy/trendy ambiance. Located by the water in the direction of Jetty's beach, within walking distance of the docks. Dinner daily.
Tel: (508) 325 4001

Oran Mor Bistro *Upscale*
2 S Beach St, Nantucket
Sophisticated season-inspired cuisine with a French influence, large wine selection. Intimate bar, attractive earth-toned decor. Dinner daily.
Tel: (508) 228 8655

Pi Pizzeria *Italian / Pizzeria*
11 West Creek Rd, Nantucket
High quality wood fire pizzas. Cozy & intimate décor, small Italian deli onsite. Take out. Open daily, lunch & dinner.
Tel: (508) 228 1130

Provisions *Breakfast/Light Fare*
3 Harbor Sq, Straight Whf, Nantucket
Baked goods and creative sandwiches. Very busy with locals and visitors. Located on Straight Wharf behind the gazebo. Open daily, 7am-5:30pm. Tel: (508) 228 3258

Queequeg's *Romantic Bistro*
6 Oak St, Nantucket
Eclectic cuisine, lovely intimate setting, outside seating. Tucked away on a side street, off South Water St. Lunch & dinner daily.
Tel: (508) 325 0992

Siam to Go *Thai takeout*
10 Bakus Ln, Nantucket
Good Thai food takeout with many veggie and *vegan* options. Open at 11:30am. Closed on Sun.
Tel: (508) 228 7426

Slip 14 *Bistro / Bar*
14 Old South Whf, Nantucket
Renown for its excellent local fish, seafood dishes and more. Lively bar, great cocktails, small plates, outdoor patio or romantic ambience inside. Lunch & dinner daily. Jonas Baker is the friendly owner.
Tel: (508) 228 2033

Something Natural *Sandwich Shop*
50 Cliff Rd, Nantucket
Charming shack, tasty sandwiches, homemade pastry, coffee

drinks. Outdoor picnic tables in a beautiful surrounding. Open daily 8am-6pm. Tel: (508) 228 0504

Sushi By Yoshi *Japanese*
2 East Chestnut St, Nantucket
Acclaimed authentic Japanese eatery. Fresh and outstanding sushi. *Vegan* options. Takeout. Open daily lunch and dinner.
Tel: (508) 228 1801

Thai House *Thai/Sushi*
118 Old South Road, Nantucket
Excellent authentic Thai cuisine and fresh sushi. Delicious *vegan* options. Small colourful room, takeout. Good value. Open daily from 11am-9pm. Tel: (508) 680 1522

The Chanticleer *French*
9 New St, Siasconset
Located in the most beautiful village of Nantucket, on the east side. Eclectic cuisine influenced by French & New England favorites. Very romantic setting of a luxurious old cottage surrounded by exquisite gardens. Open Lunch and dinner. Tel: (508) 257 4499

The Chicken Box *Bar/Live Music*
16 Dave St, Nantucket
Iconic, funky and craziest place on the island, where top-notch live bands perform. Pool tables and TV screen to watch live games. Located a short taxi ride from the harbor. Open daily, noon-1am.
Tel: (508) 228 9717

The Club Car *Restaurant/Piano Bar*
1 Main St, Nantucket
Piano bar nestled in a converted antique train car. Adjacent to the piano bar is the gourmet restaurant with a more casual lunch menu. Sophisticated yet fun atmosphere. Lunch & dinner daily.
Tel: (508) 228 1101

The Green *Organic Coffee Shop*
5 West Creek Rd, Nantucket
All organic breakfast, light fare, sweet treats, fresh smoothies/juices, wheatgrass shots, fair trade coffee. *Vegan*/GF items, cozy seating area. Takeout. Open daily Mon-Fri 7am-4pm, Sat 7:30am-3pm, Sun 8am-2pm. Tel: (508) 228 1100

The Juice Bar *Ice Cream*
12 Broad St, Nantucket
Favorite homemade ice cream parlor for over 30 years! Outstanding *vegan* (nut milk) ice cream! Fresh juices and smoothies. Open daily 10am-11:30pm.
Tel: (508) 228 5799

The Nautilus *Fusion*
12 Cambridge St, Nantucket
Trendy tapas bar/ restaurant. Asian inspired cuisine, inspired cocktails. Dinner daily.
Tel: (508) 228 0301

The Pearl *Fine Seafood*
12 Federal St, Nantucket
Creative cocktails & inventive Asian-inspired seafood, raw bar and enticing *vegan* dishes (try the Buddha's Delight!). Dinner only.
Tel: (508) 228 9701

The Proprietors *New American*
9 India St, Nantucket
Recommend for its lively ambience, small plates and dishes with global influence. Tel: (508) 228 7477

The Summer House *Waterfront Restaurant/Bar Beachside Bistro*
17 Ocean Ave, Siasconset
Elegant and romantic restaurant by the beautiful 'Sconset' Beach (on the east end of the island). Piano bar, porch overlooking the ocean, extensive wine list. Dinner daily. For an attractive 'St Barth's feel', try the more casual Beachside Bistro, located by the beach, with outdoor bar and deck. Lunch & dinner daily.
Tel: (508) 257 9976

Topper's *Upscale*
120 Wauwinet Rd, Nantucket
Part of luxury hotel The Wauwinet. Breathtaking views on the bay. Raw bar, sophisticated cuisine, impressive wine list. Breakfast, lunch, dinner daily. Tel: (508) 228 8768

Town *Fusion*
East Chestnut St, Nantucket
Flavorful cuisine inspired by global influence. Full bar with extensive wine lists. *Vegan* friendly. Patio dining, take out. Cool and seductive Eastern-style lounge.

Dinner daily, brunch Sat-Sun.
Tel: (508) 325 8696

Ventuno *Refined Italian*
21 Federal St, Nantucket
Elegant and romantic restaurant serving delicious authentic Italian fare. Dinner daily.
Tel: (508) 228 4242

WHAT TO DO

Shopping

Nantucket is a shopper's haven with a plethora of elegant and unique stores and boutiques. Most of them are concentrated around Main St and the adjacent cobblestone side streets.

Jewel of the Isle *Jewelry*
6 Straight Whf, Nantucket
Artisan jeweler carrying tantalizing Nantucket theme jewelry, fine jewelry and watches. Repair services on premises. Open 10am-5pm. Closed on Sun.
Tel: (508) 228 2448

Mitchell's Book Corner *Book Shop*
54 Main St, Nantucket
Quaint bookstore with an old era feel and a unique collection of very interesting books. Open daily.
Tel: (508) 228 1080

The Sunken Ship
12 Broad St, Nantucket
Iconic & funky general store, offering an incredible choice of hats, clothing, souvenirs, accessories, beach toys etc. Also flags from any country, sporting goods, skate boards, diving & fishing equipment, water ski, wake & kneeboard. Dive tanks refill, diving services. Open daily 9am-10pm. Tel: (508) 228 9226
www.sunkeniship.com

Museum

The Whaling Museum
13 Broad St, Nantucket
Superb Whaling Museum and favorite local attraction, featuring a 46ft sperm whale skeleton, a candle factory replica from the 19th century, a collection of whal-

ing tools and a rigged whaleboat. Shop for scrimshaw, Nantucket lightship baskets, books, souvenirs and toys. Open daily 10am-5pm.
Tel: (508) 228 1894 www.nha.org

Brewery Tour

Cisco Brewers / Triple Eight Distillery / Nantucket Vineyard
5 Bartlett Farm Rd, Nantucket
A favorite stop on the way to the beach (or more wisely on the way back!). Cisco Brewers, Triple Eight Distillery & Nantucket Vineyard, located in the same spot, (before Bartlett Farm) offer great tours of the brewery and tastings. Open Mon-Sat 11am-7pm; noon-6 Sun.
Tel: (508) 325 5929

Cooking Classes

Nantucket Culinary Center
22 Federal St, Nantucket
Offers classes and culinary events featuring local and visiting chefs. Onsite cafe. Tel: (508) 228 2665

Outdoors & Sports

Hiking

Nantucket is an island of sand dunes, wooded areas, salt marsh and tidal ponds. There are 16 miles of walking trails and sand roads starting at **Wauwinet** towards **Great Point** – including the popular **Beach Trail**, **Inside Trail**, and **Coskata Woods Trail** – plus miles of beachfront. The hiking can be strenuous at time, as you walk across soft sand for long periods. This ruggedly beautiful coastal environment is home to deer, raptors, and shorebirds. Tours can be organized. Tel: (508) 228 6799

Biking

With over 24 miles of bicycle paths, separated from the adjacent roadways and on mostly flat terrain, Nantucket is a biking heaven! Bike paths link many areas of the island. Make sure to ride to the charming village of Sconset, 8 miles east of town. Other popular rides include

the more hilly 12 mile round trip to **Madaket**, offering views of ponds and moors, or you can take the short ride to **Surfside Beach**. **Young's Bicycle Shop**, at 6 Broad St, offers well maintained bike rentals plus sedans and Jeeps. They also sell new bikes, bike parts, clothes and accessories. Repair service available. Open 8:30am-6pm Mon-Sat, Sun 9am-5pm. Tel: (508) 228 1151

Nantucket Bike Tours, at 31 Washington St, organize fabulous tours to discover all the island's highlights. Various packages available, comfy bikes, helmets and water bottles provided. Highly recommended. Tel Jason: (508) 825 5362 www.nantucketbybike.com

Surfing

Surfing is a popular sport on Nantucket, and the island hosts several good spots, mostly on the south side (although the best ones are kept secret by the locals!). **Madaket**, **Cisco**, **Surfside**, **Madaquesham** and **Nobadeer** offer good surfable sand breaks.

Nantucket Surfari: Gavin offers top notch hourly lessons or packages for all levels. All equipment, from wetsuits to surfboards, is provided. Tel: (508) 228 1235

Indian Summer Sports, at 6 Broad St, is a great surf shop located downtown. Open daily. Tel: (508) 228 3632

Swimming

Dionis Beach

Shallow and calm. Located approximately 3 miles west of town, accessible by bike. Lifeguards and restrooms available. Great beach for swimming, safe for children.

Jetties Beach

Popular family beach located northwest of Nantucket Harbor, accessible by a quick ride or by shuttle. Great for children, restrooms, playground, public tennis courts, volleyball nets, showers, and a boardwalk onsite. Onsite restaurant. Swimming lessons, as well as

kayaks, windsurfers, and sailboat (laser, sunfish and multi hulls) rentals and lessons available.

Marine Wildlife Watching Charters

Nantucket Shark Divers

If you are looking for an unforgettable and thrilling adventure! Provide shark and whale watching trips from the safety of the boat, or dives for any level of experience. Over the years, they have perfected the game of finding and interacting with these animals both above and below the water. Can customize any charter or dive.

Tel: (774) 400 1402 / (305) 395 9140 www.nantucketsharkdivers.com

Yoga / SUP Yoga

Nantucket Massage & Yoga

Caitlin is a very inspiring yoga instructor and licensed massage therapist focused on healing. Studio yoga classes in diverse locations. Offers yoga therapy for cancer care. Private sessions available. New, hugely popular SUP (stand up paddle yoga).

Tel: (508) 332 2546 www.caitlinmarcoux.net

Get Pampered

Darya Salon

34 Centre St, Nantucket Well renowned beauty salon. Full hair, nail, face and waxing services plus a range of massages. Located downtown. Tel: (508) 228 0550

Jurate Zilyte

Jurate is an acclaimed licensed therapist offering myofascial release, integrative massage and muscular therapy. Tel: (617) 319 3972

Massage Nantucket

Amy Law is an experienced licensed massage therapist, available for house and yacht calls. Also offers skin care facials, mani and pedi. Great reviews!

Tel: (561) 309 6318 www.massagenantucket.com

R J Miller Salons

6 Amelia Dr, Nantucket Elegant spa and hair salon, located just a short drive from the harbor. Various massages, waxing, facials and nail services. Pristine private rooms, equipped with steam showers. Closed on Sun. Tel: (508) 228 3446 www.rjmillersalons.com

Thai Massage & Body Work

Sandy has been trained and certified in Thailand on both basic and advanced Traditional Thai Massage Courses. Also trained in yoga, Pilates and offers Reiki and Energy Work. Enthusiastic reviews. Tel: (508) 863 1308 www.thaimassagenantucket.com

WHERE TO STAY

Brass Lantern Inn

Charming Inn

11 North Water St, Nantucket Wonderful 18 room inn oozing with cozy elegance. Scrumptious breakfast, afternoon tea with fresh-baked cookies. Peaceful garden. Located downtown in a quiet street. Pet friendly.

Tel: (508) 228 4064 info@brasslanternnantucket.com www.brasslanternnantucket.com

Union Street Inn *Charming Inn*

7 Union St, Nantucket One of the most acclaimed inns in Nantucket, tucked inside a mansion built in 1770, and in the heart of downtown. 12 recently renovated rooms, exquisite decor, first class service. Full breakfast included.

Tel: (508) 228 9222 info@unioninn.com www.unioninn.com

The Cottages

24 Old South Whf, Nantucket 29 beautiful quaint cottages, available for rent along the harbor wharf, in the heart of town. Sizes vary from fully equipped studios to 3 bedroom apartments. Most of the cottages have views of the marina and private decks. Daily house-keeping included. Pets welcomed!

Tel: (508) 325 1499 www.thecottagesnantucket.com

Photograph courtesy of Karen Ryan Photography





The Nantucket Hotel & Resort

77 Easton St, Nantucket
Named 3rd of the 'Top 25 hotels in the USA', this premier historic hotel combines at its best authenticity, luxury and the simple joys of a bygone era. Onsite fitness and spa facility; 2 heated swimming pools, an outdoor hot tub, saunas and a restaurant. Located in town.
Tel: (508) 228 4747
www.thenantuckethotel.com

The Wauwinet *Luxury Resort/Hotel*

120 Wauwinet Rd, Nantucket
Nantucket's only Relais & Châteaux member. Located 8 miles east of town on a private beach. 35 exquisite rooms, most of them with ocean views, onsite acclaimed Topper's restaurant, spa, clay tennis courts, complimentary bikes, water sports equipment and croquet lawn. Tel: (508) 228 0145
www.wauwinet.com

White Elephant *Luxury Resort/Hotel*

50 Easton St, Nantucket
One of the island's landmarks, since the 1930's, nestled by the water alongside Nantucket Harbor. 53 luxury guest rooms and suites, as well as 11 garden cottages, many with fireplaces. Concierge services, fitness center, spa, fine dining restaurant overlooking the harbor. Tel: (508) 228 2500
www.whiteelephanthotel.com

EVENTS

Figawi Regatta

Highly popular sailing pursuit style regatta race from Hyannis to Nantucket, followed by a standard format sailing race from Nantucket to Hyannis. Held every year for 45 years during Memorial Day weekend.
www.figawi.com

Boston Pops Orchestra August 13, 2016

Outstanding music and stunning fireworks show on Jetties Beach. Check website to purchase tickets.
www.nantuckethospital.org/Events/Pops.html

Nantucket Race Week August 13-21, 2016

Eight day fun-filled week of regattas, awards ceremonies and parties. One of the highlights on Nantucket's calendar. The event is hosted by the Nantucket Yacht Club and the Great Harbor Yacht Club to benefit Nantucket Community Sailing. Nantucket Race Week is proud to be a Clean Regatta as certified by Sailors for the Sea.
Tel: (508) 228 6600
info@nantucketraceweek.org
www.nantucketraceweek.org

Opera House Cup August 21, 2016

Held at the end of the Nantucket race week, this cherished race in its 44th year, attracts the finest wooden classic yachts on the East Coast. Tel: (508) 325 7755
info@operahousecup.org
www.operahousecup.org

The Slip 14 Bluefin Tuna Blast

September 10-11, 2016
Tel: (508) 325 9906
www.bluefinnantucket.com

USEFUL INFO

Emergency 911

Police/Fire Department

Tel: (508) 228 1212

Harbormaster

Tel: (508) 228 7261

USCG Brant Point

Tel: (508) 228 0388, Ch 16/13/06

Sea Tow Cape and Islands

Serving Cape Cod and the Islands

Tel: (774) 763 6130/ (800)473

2869 Emergency

Towboat US

Tel: (508) 257 9625, Ch 16

Report a Stranded/ Beached Marine Animal

Tel: (617) 973 5247

Medical Care

Nantucket Cottage Hospital

57 Prospect St, Nantucket
Tel: (508) 825 8100

Mulcahy Family Chiropractic

16 Amelia Dr, Nantucket
Bob Mulcahy is a highly recommended chiropractor. State of the art spinal diagnostic equipment, including onsite x-ray machine. Second location in Falmouth MA.
Tel: (508) 228 2200
www.mulcahychiropractic.com

Dental Care

Dr. Jessica Torre DDS

43 Old South Rd, Nantucket
Tel: (508) 228 2699/
(508) 221 4855 (emergency)

Veterinarian

Offshore Animal Hospital

11 Crooked Lane, Nantucket
Full service vet hospital. House calls available, doctor on duty for emergencies 24/7.
Tel: (508) 228 1491

Local Taxis

Cranberry Transportation

A fleet of sedans and vans for up to 14 passengers.
Tel: (508) 825 9793
www.cranberrytransportation.com

East Creek Taxi

Tel: (508) 901 0242

Thomas Landry

A highly recommended taxi driver available anywhere on the island.
Tel: (508) 325 1974

Shuttles

Nantucket Regional Transit Authority Shuttle

The best way to travel around Nantucket is either by bike, taxi or shuttle bus. The island has a very good public transportation system, with regularly scheduled buses going to all main areas of the island, operating daily every 15 to 30 minutes from 7am-11:30pm depending on the destination.
Tel: (508) 228 7025/
(508) 325 9571
www.nrtawave.com







Photography courtesy of Billy Black



Massachusetts

Martha's Vineyard

Martha's Vineyard is a beautiful island unspoiled by development with an amazing diversity of coastal cliffs, hills, forests, picturesque villages and marvelous country roads. Each of the six towns are also diverse with their own distinct look and feel, and it is no wonder that celebrities and boaters alike are attracted to the privacy and the laid back, cosmopolitan style. There are three major harbors where large yachts can be accommodated. Vineyard Haven (also known as Tisbury) is the island's primary commercial port with deep water and a choice of excellent marinas, shops and restaurants. Edgartown, the historical center, was once a gorgeous old whaling port as evidenced by sprawling Captain's mansions, manicured gardens, tree lined streets and elegant stores. Oak Bluffs was originally an old summer colony and features a very quaint harbor and a famous community of colorful gingerbread houses that beckons to another era. Lastly, visitors by water should also stop at Menemsha, a charming fishing village located at the west tip of the island – a great place to watch the sun set or buy lobster and fish right off the boats. From shopping and live music to bike trails and miles of deserted beaches, the "Vineyard" has it all.

For more information visit www.yachtinsidersguide.com

See the 'Directory Section' in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

MARINAS

Vineyard Haven

The Black Dog Wharf

See our ad page 287

20 Beach St. Ext, Vineyard Haven MA 02568
Continued renovations now allow the Black Dog Wharf to accommodate 3 large yachts alongside • Max LOA 160ft • Max draft 11ft • Power 30/50/100 amps • Water • Town pump out • WiFi • Nice private heads & showers • 2 Moorings for yachts up to 200ft • VHF 09/72 • Ice sold on premises • Trash removal & recycling • Private laundry machines
Onsite: The Black Dog Tall Ships Shenandoah and Alabama, famous Black Dog Tavern, General Stores & Bakery, BBQ area, recycling containers.

Convivial and family oriented marina associated with Black Dog Tavern Co, including the famous brand name clothing and tavern. Free fair-trade and organic coffee is made on the wharf each morning. A Black Dog bakery coupon is offered to guests for complimentary pastries. The marina is just steps away from all Vineyard Haven activities and provisioning stores. There is a minimum two-night stay on weekends (Friday & Saturday) during July and August. Contact is manager Morgan Douglas.
Tel: (508) 693 3854
office@theblackwharf.com
www.theblackdogwharf.com

Tisbury Wharf Company

See our ad page 279

144 Beach Rd, Vineyard Haven MA 02568
Three fixed wood piers • Max LOA 300ft • Max 16ft draft • Alongside berthing • Power up to 30/50/100

amps single and 3 phase • Water • Wi-Fi • On-site pump out • Bunkering services with excellent fuel quality and prices • Lubricants • Handicap accessible restrooms & showers • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex/ UPS shipping • VHF 74
Onsite: Adjacent chandlery, ample parking right behind the docks. Offering exclusive and private berthing for superyachts upon request.

Located at the head of the well-protected harbor of Vineyard Haven, within a few minutes' walk from downtown, marina guests will appreciate its laid back atmosphere and old fashioned feel, as well as the exceptional service offered by dock master Noreen, who will help in any possible way. As bulk fuel suppliers, Tisbury Wharf offers excellent prices on fuel and lubricants. Short term one to three hour dockage when space is available.
Open 8:00 am to 6:00 pm, July-August, Memorial Day weekend through October 20, (excluding July & August) 9:00 am to 5:00 pm
Tel: (508) 693 9300
tiswharf@gmail.com
www.tisburywharf.com

Vineyard Haven Marina

See our ad page 280

52 Beach Rd, Vineyard Haven, MA 02568
Total berths 40 • Max LOA 230ft • Max Draft 14ft • Power up to 30/50/100 amps on 3 phase • Water • Pump out • Wi-Fi • Cable phone and TV • Fuel dock with high speed pumps & competitive prices • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex/ UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 09
Onsite: Restaurant, West Marine chandlery, Ace Hardware, bike rentals, crew bar & lounge, very nice & brand new rental suite with large deck.
Popular marina, known by superyacht captains as the one that can host the largest number of superyachts. Located to the port side of the Steamship Authority ferry terminal when entering the bay. Upstairs in the Marina's two story building is a popular crew

bar (with full liquor service) and private lounge, offering a great view of the harbor. Dockmaster Liz is very hands-on and offers 24-hour concierge services.
Tel: (508) 693 0720
vineyardhavenmarina.com
@vineyard.net
www.vineyardhavenmarina.com

Oak Bluffs

Oak Bluffs Marina

110 Circuit Ave Ext, Oak Bluffs, MA 02557
Total berths 80 • Transient 75 • Max LOA 110ft • Max draft 11ft • Fixed docks and pilings • Med style mooring for larger yachts • Power 30/50 amps • Pump out • Heads & Showers • Fuel Dock • Moorings • VHF 71
Quaint marina located right in the heart of unpretentious and lovely Oak Bluffs Harbor. Just a short walk from nice restaurants, grocery stores and the not-to-be-missed Gingerbread Houses campground. Excellent service from Todd Alexander and his team. A town run fuel facility selling both diesel and gas opens each season on May 15th through October.
Tel: (508) 693 4355
obmarina@comcast.net
www.oakbluffsmarina.com

Edgartown

Mad Max Marina

25 Dock St, Edgartown MA 02539
Total berths 9 • Transient 9 • Fixed docks • Max LOA 150ft • Max draft 15ft • Power 30/50 amps • Water • Pump out on call • VHF 09/71
Small marina ideally located in Edgartown, between the Memorial Town Dock and the Yacht Club. Check-in is after 2pm, and one must notify if arriving after 5pm. Check out is at 11am. Note that if you want to stay over on a weekend, you must stay both Friday and Saturday nights.
Tel: (508) 627 7400
madmaxmarina@gmail.com
www.madmaxmarina.com

North Wharf & Moorings

1 Morse St, Edgartown MA 02539
2 Slips • Max LOA 100ft • Power 30/50 amps • Water • Pump out • Fuel dock • Heads & shower • 50 Moorings for yachts up to 60ft • VHF 74
Located on the north end of Edgartown. Online mooring reservations; dockage reservation can be made by phone and are also on a first come first served basis. Dockmaster is Charles Blair.
Tel: (508) 627 4746
edgharbor@gmail.com
www.edgartownharbor.com

The Harborside Inn & Marina

3 South Water St, Edgartown MA 02539
400 Fixed wood docks • MAX LOA 140ft • Max 7 ft draft • Alongside berthing • No power • Water • Wi-Fi • VHF 10
Onsite: The Atlantic Restaurant, swimming pool, and parking available.
Part of a very nice waterfront resort, ideally located in the heart of town.
Tel: (508) 627 4321 ext:117
info@theharborsideinn.com
www.theharborsideinn.com

FUEL (see directory)

Tisbury Wharf Co.

See our ad page 279

Offers diesel, gasoline, Shell lubricants and bunkering service at very competitive prices. Located in Vineyard Haven Harbor, next door to the MV Shipyard. Open daily 8am-6pm
Tel: (508) 693 9300, VHF 74

PUMP-OUT SERVICES

Edgartown: Hail on VHF 74
Vineyard Haven: VHF 9

WATER TAXI

Vineyard Haven Launch

Service: VHF 72
Edgartown Old Port Marine: VHF 68

WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

Go on our website for more info, maps, restaurants websites and FB pages.

Vineyard Haven

Beach Road Seafood

79 Beach Rd, Vineyard Haven
Great place for modern american cuisine with an emphasis on seafood, plus creative raw bar, a thoughtful wine list and many unique craft beers. Dinner only.
Tel: (508) 693 8582

Black Dog Tavern, Café & Bakery

Breakfast/Light Fare
See our ad page 287
20 Beach St, Vineyard Haven (Tavern)
509 State Rd, Vineyard Haven (Café)
11 Water St, Vineyard Haven (Bakery)
Very popular places, deliciously baked goods sourced directly from its bakery. Located in the Black Dog Marina complex.
Tel: (508) 693 9223 Tavern
Tel: (508) 696 8190 Café
Tel: (508) 693 4786 Bakery

Blissed-Out

Organic Juice Bar
65 Main St, Vineyard Haven
The place on MV for a delicious, healthy and creative treat or juice. Organic smoothie/juice bar, **vegan** goodies, raw desserts, superfoods. Mon-Sat 9am-6pm, Sun 4pm.
Tel: (508) 693 0083

Copper Wok

Asian/Sushi
9 Main St, Vineyard Haven
Authentic pan-Asian dishes and super fresh sushi. Few **vegan** options including tofu. Nonstop service from noon til late.
Tel: (508) 693 3416

La Choza's

Takeout Burritos
4 Main St, Vineyard Haven
Flavorful and affordable! Exceptional burritos take-out, freshest ingredients, **vegan** options. Open daily from 11am until late.
Tel: (508) 693 9050

La Soffitta

Italian
82 Main St, Vineyard Haven
Wonderful authentic Italian restaurant. Warm and cozy ambiance. Dinner
Tel: (508) 687 9448

Little House Café

Coffee Shop
339 State Rd, Vineyard Haven
Locals' favorite café, off the beaten track. Nice breakfast choices, affordable inventive dishes, coffee, hot drinks, wine and beer. **Vegan** options, cozy space, outside seating. Open daily 7:30am-9pm. Sun brunch.
Tel: (508) 687 9794

Nat's Nook

Coffee Shop
38 Main St, Vineyard Haven
Delightful coffee shop, creperie (including GF crepes!) and internet cafe. Open daily 7am-4pm.
Tel: (508) 338 2340

Scottish Bakehouse

Organic Coffee shop
977 State Rd, Vineyard Haven
Coffee shop/bakery/farm offering awesome baked goods, breakfast items, sandwiches, diverse dishes etc... using mostly local (veggies from their farm) and organic products. Many **vegan**/GF options. Indoor/outdoor seating. Takeout & catering. Open daily 6am-7:30pm.
Tel: (508) 693 6633

Tisberry Frozen Yogurt

29 Main St, Vineyard Haven
Frozen Yogurt and 100% fruit smoothies. 33+ toppings, fresh fruit cut daily, yogurt flavored with the highest quality fruit purees.
Tel: (508) 687 9314

The Net Restaurant

Takeout/Fish Market
79 Beach Rd, Vineyard Haven
Popular seafood market, takeout menu and outdoor seating. Chowder, bisque, lobster, crab salad, fried clams, sushi and sashimi... Located across from Tisbury Wharf. Open daily, 6am-8pm.
Tel: (508) 693 6071



Waterside Market *Casual*
96 Main St, Vineyard Haven
New location for this spacious coffee shop/food market. Fresh sandwiches, prepared food, coffee bar etc. Catering services. Open daily 7:30am-9pm. Tel: (508) 693 8899

Oak Bluffs

Beetlebung *Coffee House/Cocktail Lounge/Restaurant*
53 Circuit Ave, Oak Bluff
Exciting place for breakfast, gourmet tapas, Asian, fusion, seafood dishes pizza and sandwiches. Outstanding craft cocktails, large wine menu, smoothies and outstanding coffee drinks. Open daily 7am-12:30am. Tel: (508) 696 0006

Giordano's Restaurant *Casual*
18 Lake Ave (junction of Circuit Ave), Oak Bluffs
Italian/American food since 1930. Takeout menu and pizzas, with a clam shack next door. Open daily, 11:30am-11:30pm. Tel: (508) 693-0184

Linda Jean's *Breakfast/Casual*
25 Circuit Ave, Oak Bluffs
Well established casual restaurant offering all American favorites. Good choice for breakfast. Open 6am-9pm daily. Tel: (508) 693 4093

MV Chowder Co *Seafood*
9 Oak Bluff Ave, Oak Bluff
18 Main St, Vineyard Haven
Acclaimed and award winning chowder and seafood specialist. Large nice dining room with dim lights. Open daily 11:30-10pm. Tel: (508) 696 3000

Offshore Ale Company *Pub/Live Music*
30 Kennebec Ave, Oak Bluffs
Lively pub, great brews and pub food. Lunch & dinner daily. Tel: (508) 693 2626

Red Cat Kitchen *Eclectic*
14 Kennebec Ave, Oak Bluffs
Chef owned fun and trendy spot for outstanding cuisine made with

mostly local, organic ingredients. Open 6pm til late. Tel: (508) 696 6040

The Sweet Life Café *Upscale/Wine Bar*
63 Circuit Ave, Oak Bluffs
Award winning restaurant. Contemporary French-American cuisine, extensive wine list and lovely seating in a Victorian home. Outdoor patio. Dinner daily. Tel: (508) 696 0200

Edgartown

Alchemy *French Bistro*
71 Main St, Edgartown
French-style bistro serving fine cuisine in an elegant décor. Cozy upstairs bar, memorable cocktails and sophisticated ambiance. Dinner daily. Tel: (508) 627 9999

Among the Flowers *Breakfast/Light Fare*
17 Mayhew Ln, Edgartown
Adorable little café, by the harbor. Homemade breakfast, brunch, casual lunch or dinner. Beer and wine. Lovely shady terrace, takeout. 8am-10pm daily. Tel: (508) 627 3233

Atlantic Fish & Chop House *Waterfront Dining*
2 Main St, Edgartown
Vibrant cosmopolitan hotspot, on the harbor's waterfront. Delicious dishes, from fresh seafood to American classics. Indoor/outdoor dining areas with stunning views, nightly live music. Food service: noon-12:30am. Tel: (508) 627 7001

Atria
137 Main St, Edgartown
Refined cuisine with New England flair in an elegant environment. Dinner only. Tel: (508) 627 5850

Behind The Bookstore *Coffee Shop*
46 Main St, Edgartown
Delicious treats, pressed juices and an assortment of coffee and tea delights. Charming garden area. Tel: (774) 549 9278

Black Sheep Market
18 N Summer St, Edgartown
High quality market offering gourmet sandwiches, prepared meals to go and picnic baskets. Wine bar onsite. 8am-8pm daily. Tel: (774) 549 9118

Détente *Upscale*
Nevin Sq, Edgartown
A landmark on the island. Contemporary American cuisine, influenced by French and Mediterranean flavors, fine wines, modern, relaxed atmosphere. Outside seating. Dinner daily. Tel: (508) 627 8810

Espresso Love *Coffee Shop*
17 Church St, Edgartown
Really popular coffee shop/bakery. Homemade pastries, organic teas, chai, cappuccinos, salads, soups and fantastic sandwiches. **Vegan** options. Outdoor patio. Open daily, 6:30am-10pm. Tel: (508) 627 9211

L'Etoile *French*
22 N Water St, Edgartown
Superb regional cuisine with a French touch, served in a casually elegant contemporary ambiance. Also a wine and martini bar. Dinner daily. Tel: (508) 627 5187

Lighthouse Grill Hotel *Waterfront dining*
131 N. Water St, Edgartown
Part of the grandiose Harbor View Hotel. Refined cuisine, stylish ambiance. Have a drink at the exquisite Henry's Bar facing the harbor and the lighthouse. Tel: (508) 627 3761

Lucky Hank's *Comfort food*
218 Upper Main St, Edgartown
Top choice for delicious breakfast and comfort food. Sandwiches, lobster rolls, seafood, great **vegan** options. Juice bar. Warm, cozy feel. Breakfast, lunch, dinner. Open daily 8am-9pm. Tel: (508) 939 4082

Pizza Di Napoli
29 Winter St, Edgartown
New high quality and creative Neapolitan style pizzas loaded with fresh toppings. Delivery. Tel: (774) 549 9585

Port Hunter *Seafood/Bar*
55 Main St, Edgartown
First choice for great seafood, oysters and live music. Vibrant and spacious seafood joint. Dinner daily. Tel: (508) 627 7747

The Newes from America *Pub*
23 Kelley St, Edgartown
Colonial vintage pub with charming old world atmosphere. Hearty pub fare & micro-brews. Breakfast, lunch & dinner daily. Tel: (508) 627 4397

The Terrace *Upscale*
27 South Summer St, Edgartown
Fine dining restaurant part of the gorgeous Charlotte Inn. Classic American cuisine with Italian and French accents, highlighting the best locally sourced, seasonal ingredients. Dinner daily. Tel: (508) 627 6227

Tocco Puro *Coffee Shop*
3 South Water St, Edgartown
Adorable tiny coffee shop, great spot for breakfast, pastries, sandwiches, natural smoothies and gourmet coffee drinks. Fabulous bubble teas! **Vegan** friendly. Open daily 6:30am-10pm. Tel: (774) 549 9351

WHAT TO DO

Shopping

Martha's Vineyard has many shopping options, from exclusive clothing boutiques to art galleries or handcraft/gift stores.

Eisenhauer Gallery
38 North Water St, Edgartown
Superb gallery showcasing a unique and exquisite collection of paintings, contemporary art, sculpture and antiques. Tel: (508) 627 7003

Rainy Day
66 Main St, Vineyard Haven
Adorable gift shop: decorative home items, bath & body products, scented candles or baby gifts. Open daily at 9:30am. Tel: (508) 693 1830

The Green Room
71 Main St, Vineyard Haven
Great surf shop with a large choice of cool clothing, plus surf and skateboard equipment. Tel: (508) 693 6888

Guided Tour

Martha's Vineyard Tours
Offer very interesting tours of the island and its highlights. Tours can last from 1h to 3h or can be customized. Comfortable A/C vans, knowledgeable, friendly and well spoken guides. Also a transportation company. Tel: (508) 654 0381
marthasvineyardexcursions.com

Outdoors & Sports

Historical Walking Tours

Edgartown
Wandering around the shady streets of Edgartown is like walking through an early 19th century open-air museum! Visitors can admire the serene beauty of Greek Revival style Captains' houses framed by white picket fences and English gardens. Do not miss the **Old Whaling Church**, built by whaling captains in 1843 and one of the finest examples of Greek revival architecture in New England. A very nice selection of elegant boutiques and art galleries makes the visit even more worthwhile. Private tours are available through **Vineyard Historic Walking Tours**. Tel: (508) 627 8619

Oak Bluffs Campground
'The Campground' is a unique National Historic Landmark composed of more than 300 perfectly maintained wooden cottages gathered in a beautiful park. This Methodist-founded campground began as a retreat in 1835. Over the years, brightly decorated gingerbread cottages replaced the tents and became permanent homes. It is a truly wonderful experience to stroll along the shady and peaceful alleys of the park and enjoy this unusual site. A museum is onsite

and private tours are available. Tel: (508) 693 7784/ Tel: (508) 693 0525 (Private Tours). Also in Oak Bluffs, don't miss the **Flying Horses Carousel**, a handcrafted carousel that has been a feature on the Vineyard since 1884. Listed in the National Register of Historic Places, this is oldest continuously operated carousel in the country.

Vineyard Haven
One of New England's busiest harbors in the 19th century and boasts interesting architecture with many beautiful old captain's mansions. It is definitely worth a tour, with scenic stops on Main St, Church St, William St and at the West Chop Lighthouse.

Beaches

Martha's Vineyard is famous for its scenic beaches. Among the nicest is **Joseph A. Sylvia State Beach**, a great family beach located between Oak Bluffs and Edgartown on Beach Rd. It is easy to reach via the bike paths. Located at the bridge between Oak Bluffs and Vineyard Haven, **Eastville Beach** offers great panoramic views. **Lighthouse Beach** is located near Edgartown's center (a short walk from North Water St) and is quiet and safe for children. Vineyard Haven Harbor is bordered by a narrow and nice beach, great for walks along the water. Also note that **Vineyard Haven Harbor** is home to one of the largest concentrations of classic wooden vessels and tall ships in the country.

Hiking

Aquinnah (or Gay Head) Cliffs
The spectacular multi-colored **Aquinnah Cliffs** are a national landmark. A short trek starts from the parking area, runs along the cliffs to a gorgeous beach. **Aquinnah** is located at the western tip of the island. **Felix Neck Wildlife Sanctuary** is one mile down a dirt road off the Edgartown-Vineyard Haven Rd. It offers a num-

ber of short trails through meadows and woods, along ponds, salt marshes and a barrier beach. The views of the surroundings are spectacular, and resident bird life can be observed. There is a small admission fee.

Biking

A great way to explore the Vineyard is by bike via the 100+ miles of bike paths that take you to the beach, state forests or from town to town. The "down-island" route links **Vineyard Haven to Oak Bluffs to Edgartown** and back (roughly 25 mile round trip). It is mostly flat, with a mix of road and bike paths. Experienced riders can bike "up-island" to **Chilmark** and **Aquinnah**, (more than 20 miles each way from Vineyard Haven) with breathtaking country landscapes and ocean views. Note: No bike paths or streetlights for the major part of the "up-island" route that is also quite hilly. An easy solution is to take the shuttle bus back to the starting point. Bike shops will provide detailed maps. Bikes can be rented at this great bike shop, also offering sale and repairs: **Wheel Happy**, 8 South Water St. Open daily 9am-5pm
Tel: (508) 627 5928

Golfing

Mink Meadows Golf Club
320 Golf Club Rd, Vineyard Haven
9-hole golf course with nice ocean views. Open to the public.
Tel: (508) 693 0600

Surfing

There are several good surf spots in Martha's Vineyard, such as: **Long Point** in **West Tisbury Wildlife Refuge**, (off Edgartown-West Tisbury Rd) offering a sand bar with mostly rights. A small entrance fee is required to access the spot. **South Beach State Park**, south of Edgartown, has good rights on a sand bar. **Lucy Vincent** and **Squibnocket** in Chilmark are also good spots, but are private beaches. For

surf or SUP lessons contact **6K6 Surf School**: (917) 607 2842
6k6surf@gmail.com.

Corner Five Surf Co.

5 Water St, Vineyard Haven
Surf shop located at the corner of the Black Dog Marina facilities.
Tel: (508) 693 3676
www.cornerfive.com

The Green Room

71 Main St, Vineyard Haven
Great surfshop with a large choice of cool clothing, plus surf and skateboard equipment. Plus SUP and surfboard rental and sale.
Tel: (508) 693 6888

Kitesurfing

Martha's Vineyard offers very good kitesurfing conditions and is an excellent place to learn, thanks to the choice of shallow water spots. Among favorite spots is **Katama Bay**, close to Edgartown, perfect for any level, better with SW winds. **South Beach**, a wave spot by W winds is for more advanced level. **Skyhigh Kiteboarding** is a renowned kitesurfing school, offering all levels of lessons from certified instructors. Also authorized dealer & demo outfit for **Ozone Kites & Crazyfly Kiteboards**. Offers equipment sale and repair. Contact is Mark.
Tel: (508) 259 2728
www.skyhighkite.com

Watersports

Wind's Up, located 199 Beach St on the lagoon in Vineyard Haven, rents small sailboats, windsurfers, kayaks, surfboards and standup paddles. Also have a retail store. Open 9am-6pm.
Tel: (508) 693 4340
www.windsupmv.com

Yoga

Mod Spa/Yoga on the Vine

(See Get Pampered)

The Yoga Barn

1 Red Barn Rd, West Tisbury
Spectacular and serene yoga studio a short (bus) ride from Vineyard Haven harbor. Daily classes. Onsite two comfortably appointed bodywork rooms, where they offer the best in massage therapies and traditional Chinese medicine.
Tel: (508) 645 9642

Get Pampered

Hob Knob Spa

128 Main St, Edgartown
Beautiful spa, part of Hob Knob Hotel. Variety of body massages and treatments.
Tel: (508) 627 9510
www.hobknob.com

Mod Spa/Yoga on the Vine

243 Edgartown-Vineyard Haven Rd, Edgartown
Highly rated massage therapists offering therapeutic massage, or private yoga sessions. Use of organic cosmetics, including their own skincare products. House, hotel and boat calls anywhere on the island. Tel: (508) 939 4339
www.themodspa.com

BB Salon

50 Center St, Vineyard Haven
Stylish hair salon and spa.
Tel: (508) 693 2312

Pure Touch Salon

3 S. Water St, Edgartown
Recommended hair salon & spa adjoining the waterfront Harborside Inn. Haircuts, coloring, massages, nail treatment and waxing. Very friendly team. Open daily 8am-8pm.
Tel: (508) 939 3123

The Yoga Barn

(See Yoga)
Tel: (508) 645 9642

WHERE TO STAY

Vineyard Haven

Crocker House Inn

12 Crocker Ave, Vineyard Haven
Elegant 3-diamond inn, with 8 freshly appointed guest rooms. Scrumptious breakfast, friendly hosts, a few minutes' walk from downtown.
Tel: (508) 693 1151
www.crockerhouseinn.com

Thorncroft Inn

460 Main St, Vineyard Haven
Award-winning romantic inn, situated out of town on a quiet 2-acre park. 14 rooms, most with a fireplace and some with balconies.
Tel: (508) 693 3333
www.thorncroft.com

Edgartown

Charlotte's Inn

27 South Summer St, Edgartown
Spectacular inn with timeless elegance located downtown and part of the prestigious chain 'Relais et Chateaux'. 17 individually furnished guest rooms, 2 spacious suites with working fireplaces. Onsite fine restaurant.
Tel: (508) 627 4751
www.charlotteinn.com

Harborside Inn

3 South Water St, Edgartown
Waterfront resort, 90 recently renovated rooms, including 4 suites, lovely cottage-chic feel. Many rooms have seaviews and private balconies. Onsite sauna, whirlpool, heated waterfront pool, coffee shop, hairdresser.
Tel: (508) 627 4321
www.theharborsideinn.com

Harbor View Hotel & Resort

131 N. Water St, Edgartown
One of the remaining Grand Hotels in New England with breathtaking views of the Edgartown Lighthouse. Recently renovated, with 114 rooms with 27 suites. Timeless, romantic atmosphere. Two elegant restaurants/bar onsite.
Tel: (508) 627 7000
www.harbor-view.com

The Hob Knob Hotel

128 Main St, Edgartown
Premier eco-boutique hotel, tucked inside a 19th century Gothic Revival home in the center of Edgartown. 17 tastefully decorated rooms, beautiful spa, organic cooked-to-order breakfasts. Bike rental available.
Tel: (508) 627 9510
www.hobknob.com

Rentals

Sand Castle Realty

P.O. Box 2488, Edgartown
Vacation rental company, licensed Real Estate Brokers. Rental of privately owned, simple to elegant homes.
Tel: (508) 627 5665
rent@sandcastlemlv.com
www.sandcastlemlv.com

EVENTS

The **Edgartown Yacht Club** organizes several highly popular yearly regattas during the summer.
Contact: EYC Race Office.
raceadministrator@edgartownyc.org
Tel: (508) 627 4364

Edgartown Yacht Club Annual Regatta July 14-16th 2016 One-Design Class Regatta

Round-the-Buoy Races July 28 & 29, 2016

'Round the Island' Race
July 30, 2016
Scenic race around the island. It is reminiscent of the race around the Isle of Wight in England.

12 Metre Regatta
August 12-13-14th 2016
The "Regatta" for Classic Vintage, Classic Traditional, Modern and Grand Prix Twelve Metre Class Yachts will be held in the waters off Edgartown.

USEFUL INFO

Emergency: 911

Police (Edgartown)
Tel: (508) 627 4343

Police (Oak Bluffs)
Tel: (508) 693 0750

Police (Vineyard Haven)
Tel: (508) 696 4240

Fire Department (Edgartown)
Tel: (508) 627 5167

Fire Department (Oak Bluffs)
Tel: (508) 693 0077

Fire Department (Vineyard Haven)
Tel: (508) 693 9555

Edgartown Harbormaster
Tel: (508) 627 4746

Oak Bluffs Harbormaster
Tel: (508) 693 4355

Vineyard Haven Harbormaster
Tel: (508) 696 4249, VHF 09

US Coast Guard
Tel: (508) 457 3211

Report a Stranded/ Beached Marine Animal
Tel: (617) 973 5247

Medical

Vineyard Medical Care

364 State Rd, Vineyard Haven
Tel: (508) 693 4400

MV Hospital

1 Hospital Rd, Oak Bluffs
Tel: (508) 693 0410

Dental Care

Paradise Dental

395 State Rd, Vineyard Haven
Tel: (508) 696 0222

Chiropractors

Dr Nancy Berger

22 Center St, Vineyard Haven
Tel: (508) 693 4668

Dr Dardy Slavin

455 State Rd, Vineyard Haven
Tel: (508) 696 1863

Cathleen Vincent at the Yoga Barn

Renowned licensed acupuncturist. Also provides cupping therapy, electro-acupuncture, polarity treatments, tui na massage, ear candles, moxibustion, and more.
Tel: (508) 645 9642, ext: 4

Veterinarians

Animal Health Care Assoc

20 Airport Rd, West Tisbury
Dr. Janet Ross D.V.M., C.V.A. is a certified veterinary acupuncturist specializing in holistic veterinary medicine. Tel: (508) 693 6515

Caring For Animals

Dr Dave Tuminaro provides a great service with his mobile veterinary unit equipped with exam room, complete with table and sink, a surgery suite, X-ray machine and developer.
Tel: (508) 696 5897

Internet Access

Wi-Fi and computers are available at all public libraries on the island.

Edgartown Public Library

26 West Tisbury Rd, Edgartown
Open Mon 11am-5pm; Tue/Wed 11am-8pm; Thu/Fri/Sat 11am-5pm.
Tel: (508) 627 4221

Oak Bluffs Public Library

56R School St, Oak Bluffs
Closed Sun/Mon. Call for hours.
Tel: (508) 693 9433

Vineyard Haven Public Library

200 Main St, Vineyard Haven
Mon/Wed/Sat: 10am-5:30pm;
Tue/Thu 10am-8pm; Fri 1pm-5:30pm. Tel: (508) 696 4211

Local Taxi

All Island

Tel: (508) 693 2929

Atlantic Cab

Tel: (508) 693 7110

Lighthouse Taxi

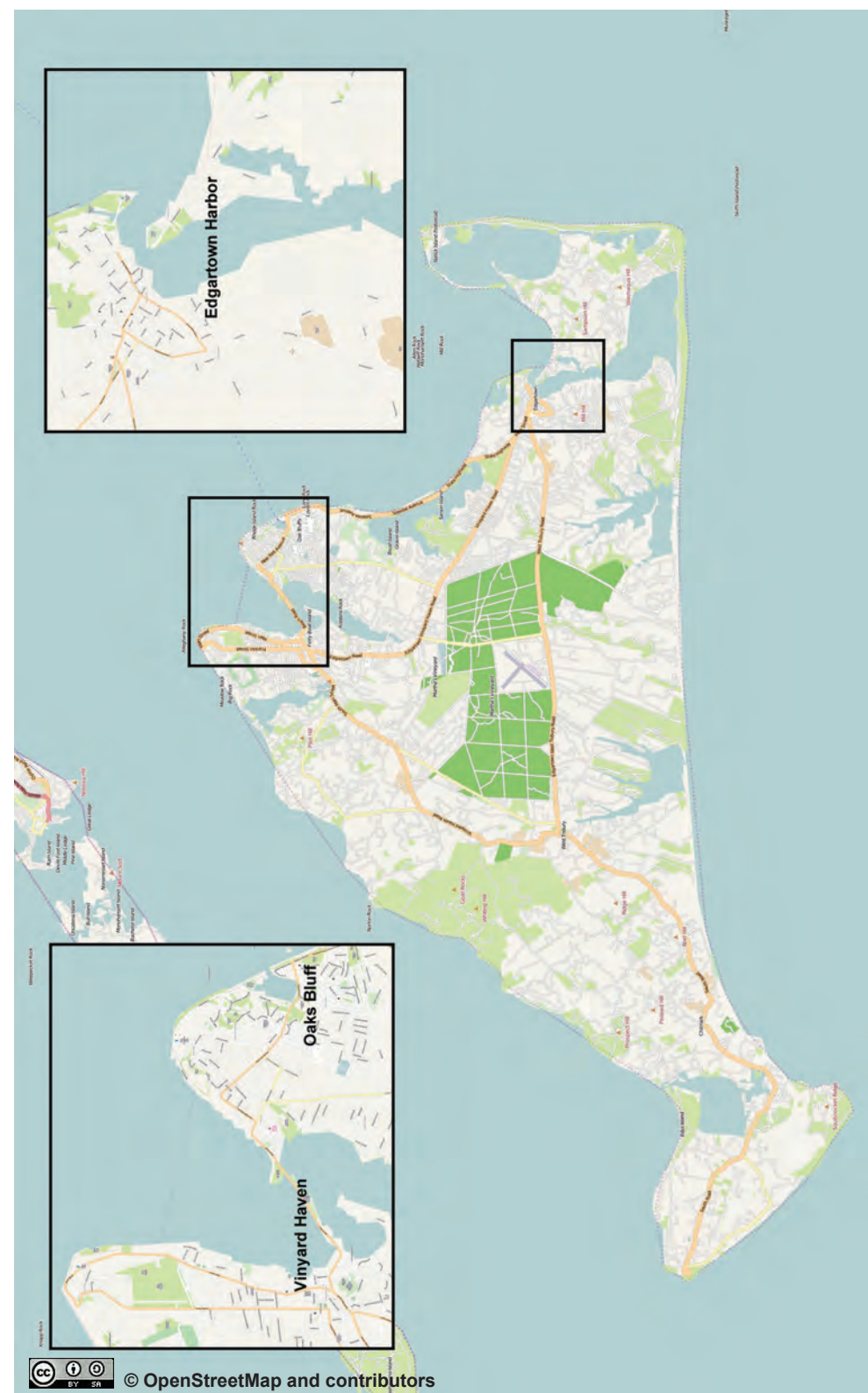
Tel: (508) 645 6066

Martha's Vineyard Tours

Fleet of A/C comfortable vans, transportation & guides tours.
Tel: (508) 654 0381

Stagecoach Taxi

Tel: (508) 693 9632





Photograph courtesy of Billy Black



Photography courtesy of Billy Black



Massachusetts

Fairhaven & New Bedford

Two of New England's best kept secrets are the twin towns of Fairhaven and New Bedford, located on each side of New Bedford's inner harbor. Both towns have a rich history dating back to the first settlers in the mid 17th century. New Bedford, once a major whaling port, remains one of New England's largest fishing ports and the local businesses have benefited from recent waterfront renovations. Cobblestone streets, period street lighting, beautiful commercial buildings and former Captains' homes all contribute to its charm. Other attractions include a nice selection of bars and restaurants as well as the world famous Whaling Museum. Across the harbor, Fairhaven was also once a major whaling port that, by 1838, rivaled Nantucket as the second largest whaling port. Today it is an attractive, charming New England village featuring historic architectural gems and one of the most acclaimed shipyards in the region, Fairhaven Shipyard, located just 35 miles from Newport. During major storms, a massive hurricane barrier can be closed, creating one of the safest havens in New England for yachts of any size.

For more information visit www.yachtinsidersguide.com

See the Directory Section in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

MARINAS

Fairhaven Shipyard Companies, Inc

See our ad page 306

50 Fort St, Fairhaven MA 02719 (South Yard)

Total 170 berths • Concrete floating docks • Alongside berthing • Max LOA 200ft • Max draft 18ft • Power 30/50/100amps single and 3 phase • Fuel dock offering competitively priced Valtech fuel and oils • WiFi • Fed Ex / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Gated access • VHF 09

Onsite: Complete haul out and repair services, ship's store, BBQ area, car parking right at the docks.

Inviting marina, part of a highly renowned full service shipyard. (See 'Shipyards' in directory.) Offers safe dockage for transient vessels, and the marina with its nice clubhouse, grassy areas and potted flowers has a pleasant welcoming atmosphere. Fairhaven's charming downtown and its great choice of excellent and inexpensive restaurants is just an enjoyable short walk away.

Tel: (508) 999 1600
rob@fairhavenshipyard.com
www.fairhavenshipyard.com

Pope's Island Marina

102 Pope's Is,
New Bedford MA 02740
Total 198 berths • 7 berths for superyachts over 100ft • Concrete floating docks • • Max draft 11ft • Power up to 100 amps • WiFi • Water • Pump out • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 9

Onsite: Picnic area, BBQ, playground.
Largest marina in the harbor located on Pope's Island in the center of

New Bedford Harbor and connected to New Bedford and Fairhaven by a bridge. Tucked safely behind the hurricane barrier, it offers a quiet and safe shelter, just minutes from both New Bedford and Fairhaven downtowns. Several marine services are available. A short walk or launch ride will connect you with historic downtown New Bedford offering a variety of restaurants, shops, galleries and attractions. Tel: (508) 979 1456
Penny.Raimondo
@newbedford-ma.gov
www.popesislandmarina.com

Seaport Inn & Marina

110 Middle St, Fairhaven
Total 94 berths • 6 berths for transient • Wood floating docks • Max LOA 70ft • Max draft 8ft • Power 30/50amps • Wi-Fi • Water • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer.

Onsite: Part of a nice seaside hotel, guest can use the gym, restaurant and bar. See 'Where to Stay'. Tel: (508) 997 1281
SeaportInnMarina@aol.com
www.seaportinnandmarina.com

Bayline Inc. Boatyard

See our ad page 313

Offers seasonal and transient mooring in New Bedford Harbor for boats up to 60'. All moorings are located behind Palmers Island in the protected southwest corner of New Bedford Harbor. The average water depth is 9' at mean low tide. Courtesy dock, launch service, and ample parking available. Tel: (508) 994 2944
www.baylineboatyard.com

PUMP OUT

Tel: (508) 922 3064 VHF: 09/74

WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

Located in an active fishing harbor, New Bedford and Fairhaven are home to good restaurants with an accent on fresh seafood and some ethnic influences, mostly from Norway and Portugal. And most of them offer unbeatable values!

New Bedford

Brick Pizzeria Napoletana

163 Union St, New Bedford
First choice brick oven pizzas made with high quality ingredients. Try their cannoli! Open daily 11am-9pm; Sun 12pm-8pm. Tel: (508) 999 4943

Café Arpeggio Coffee Shop

800 Purchase St, New Bedford
Gourmet sandwiches, baked goods, freshly roasted coffee, soups, salads and homemade ice cream. Vegetarian menu, many **vegan**/GF options. Open 7am-8pm, 10pm on Thur, Sat 8am-5pm, closed Sun. Tel: (508) 999 2233

Cork Wine & Tapas

Restaurant/Night Bar

90 Front St, New Bedford
Located across from the docks in a 1836 stone warehouse. Modern tapas and large plates, trendy/chic atmosphere. Full bar ranging from craft beers, a complete wine menu, and specialty bourbons, scotches, and whiskeys. Live music weekly. Valet parking. Lunch & dinner daily. Tel: (508) 994 9463

Destination Soups

149 Union St, New Bedford
Outstanding soups, (try the gazpacho with avocado), sandwiches and salads. Lots of **vegan**/GF options including desserts. Open Mon - Fri: 11am - 9pm; Sat: 12pm - 9pm. Tel: (508) 991 7687

Fathom's Bar and Grille

Waterfront Pub/Casual

255 Pope's Island, New Bedford
Popular waterfront bar/restaurant. American and fresh seafood-fare, pizzas, full bar. Open from 11am til late. Tel: (508) 993 3400

Freestone's City Grill

Restaurant/Bar

41 William St, New Bedford
Nice choice to have lunch after a visit to the Whaling Museum. Simple food at good prices. Dining room with lots of character. Lunch & dinner daily. Tel: (508) 993 7477

Green Bean Breakfast/Light Fare

740 Purchase St, New Bedford
Popular coffee shop in the historic heart of downtown. Famous for its lattes, smoothies, sandwiches and treats (try the **vegan** doughnuts!). **Vegan**/GF friendly. Wi-Fi. Open Mon-Fri, 6:30am-6pm; Sat, 8am-4pm; Sun, 9am-2pm. Tel: (508) 984 3300

No Problemo Mexican/Bar

813 Purchase St, New Bedford
Popular Mexican restaurant/bar in the center of town. Takeout, live bands occasionally. Nonstop service daily 11am-9pm; Sun noon-8pm. Tel: (508) 984 1081

The Black Whale Seafood

Fisherman's Wharf Pier 3, New Bedford
Modern bar & restaurant on the harbor. Celebrated for its super fresh seafood, raw bar and cocktails. Open daily lunch & dinner. Tel: (508) 990 7100

Waterfront Grille

36 Homer's Wharf, New Bedford
Hoping bar and eatery with the best waterview on the harbor and fishing fleet. Serving innovative seafood, raw shellfish and more. Topnotch **vegan** options (try the fantastic Tofu Taco, with portobello mushrooms). Spacious and very pleasant ambiance. Wonderful outdoor seating. Open daily lunch & dinner. Tel: (508) 997 7010

Fairhaven

A Kitchen Asian

142 Huttleston Ave, Fairhaven
Asian/Japanese restaurant. Sushi, Pad Thai and Chinese dishes. Open 11am-10pm. Closed on Mon. Takeout. Tel: (508) 992 8300

Brick Pizzeria Napoletana

213 Huttleston Ave, Fairhaven
Best gourmet brick oven pizzas in the region! Open daily 11am-9pm; Sun 11am-8pm. Tel: (774) 202 2787

Elisabeth's Good Value

1 Middle St, Fairhaven
Locals' and visitors' favorite, just

yards from the shipyard. Cozy atmosphere, tasty fresh seafood, including Buzzard's Bay scallops. Pizza, homemade bread and mouthwatering desserts! Fun bar famous for its Martinis. Attractive prices! Lunch & dinner Tues-Sun, closed Mon. Tel: (508) 993 1712

Flour Girls Baking Co

230 Huttleston Ave, Fairhaven
Delightful coffee shop. The place to go for coffee drinks, homemade pastries, smoothies and sandwiches. Open daily Mon-Fri 7am-4pm; Sat 8am-4p; Sun 8am-2pm. Tel: (774) 202 5884

Frontera Grill Mexican

214 Huttleston Ave, Fairhaven
Authentic Mexican spacious eatery. Delicious and fresh cuisine. Nice decor. Sun to Thu 11am-10pm; Fri & Sat 11am to 11pm. Tel: (774) 628 9723

Margaret's Good Value/Breakfast

16 Main St, Fairhaven
Very popular place, located close to the shipyard next to Elisabeth's (and run by the same family). Amazing food at unbeatable prices! Breakfast (open 7am), lunch & dinner. Sun: 7am-noon. Closed Tues. Tel: (508) 992 9942

Pumpnickel's

Breakfast/Casual

23 Centre St, Fairhaven
Popular for breakfast and simple fare. BYOB. Breakfast, lunch & dinner Fri-Sat. Open at 7am. Closed Mon. Tel: (508) 990 2026

Sivalai Thai Cuisine

130 Sconticut Neck Rd, Fairhaven
Satisfying, fresh and flavorful cuisine, pleasant setting and good rates. **Vegan** friendly. Run by a lovely Thai family. Tel: (508) 999 2527

The Ice House Bar & Grill

Bar/Casual

136 Huttleston Ave, Fairhaven
Bustling pub and sport bar. Full bar, pizza, wings, burgers & more. Live music. Open daily, from 11:30am-2am. Take-out available. Tel: (508) 992 2337

The Pasta House Italian Grille

100 Alden Rd, Fairhaven
A landmark in Fairhaven for over 30 years! modern Italian/American dishes and seafood. GF options. Contemporary/chic decor. Open from 11:30 til 9 weekdays, 4pm til 10 on weekends. Catering. Tel: (508) 993 9913

Tropical Smoothie Casual

29 Alden Road, Fairhaven
First choice for fast and inexpensive healthy meal. Offers smoothies, including green smoothies loaded with kale/spinach, gourmet wraps, specialty sandwiches and salads. Note: the only place to find the tasty **vegan** 'Beyond Meat' chicken made with Non-GMO soy & pea protein. Open Mon-Fri: 7am-10pm; Sat 7am-10pm; Sun 9am-9pm. Catering. Tel: (774) 202 0321

WHAT TO DO

Shopping

Euro Ship Store at Phoenix

2 Ferry St, Fairhaven
Funky, eclectic shop caring some well known brands, such as Teva and Croc shoes, Helly Hansen, children clothing, Norway sweaters or old fashioned Norwegian gifts. Good prices. Open Mon-Sat, 9:30am-5:30pm. Second larger store on 2 Middle St, Fairhaven. Tel: (508) 992 1714

Museum

New Bedford Whaling Museum

18 Johnny Cake Hill, New Bedford
Once the country's number one whaling port, New Bedford inspired Herman Melville to write and set the story of 'Moby Dick' and is now home to the world's largest museum of its kind. Established in 1903, the museum displays the most outstanding collection of American whaling and maritime history. Highlights include an 89ft half-scale replica of a square rigged whaling boat and a 66ft blue whale skeleton. An interactive exhibit showcases whales and other sea mammals'

lives and way of communicating. Open daily, 9am-5pm, April-December. Tel: (508) 997 0046 www.whalingmuseum.org

Visitor Center

33 William St, New Bedford
New Bedford visitor center, located downtown is home of a great museum about the local history. They also show a great 20min movie about the town's whaling history. Open daily 9am-5pm. Free admission.
Tel: (508) 996 4095

Waterfront Visitor Center on Fisherman's Wharf: Once the City's fish auction house, the Center welcomes visitors to New Bedford's busy harbor. Located near the Cuttyhunk and Martha's Vineyard ferries, it features exhibits on the commercial fishery including a film on port operations.

Outdoors & Sports

Walking Tour

New Bedford's restored historic waterfront district is delightful, with its cobblestone streets, brick buildings and Greek revival mansions. Do not miss the **Seaman's Chapel**, located across from the **Whaling Museum** and described in Herman Melville's 'Moby Dick.'

Fairhaven is less commercial and has a very different feel. The town's most remarkable features are the magnificent European-style public buildings. Built between 1885-1906 by Standard Oil Company millionaire Henry Huttleston Rogers, a native of the town. Don't miss the English Gothic style **Unitarian Church** or **City Hall's** beautiful red-brick architecture and clock tower.
Still in Fairhaven, overlooking the entrance to New Bedford harbor, is **Fort Phoenix State Reservation**, a nice park along a sandy beach, featuring an historic fort. It is possible to walk out on the hurricane barrier to get a great view of fishing vessels and boats traveling into and out of the harbor.

Biking

Fairhaven is a wonderful place to discover by bike. Following an abandoned railroad, the **Phoenix Bike Trail** starts right next to the waterfront and winds for over 3 miles, all the way to the Matapoisett town line. The terrain is mostly flat and paved with mile-age markers painted on the trail every quarter mile.

Climbing / Fitness

Indoor Climbing

328 Parker St, New Bedford
A full-service facility offering rock climbing, instruction, and a high level of service for all ages and levels of ability. Also fitness classes including Yoga, Tai Chi, Boot Camp, Pole Dancing, TRX. Open Mon-Fri: 12pm-10pm; Sat: 9am-10pm; Sun: 9am-6pm.
Tel: (508) 984 0808
www.carabiners.com

WHERE TO STAY

Delano Homestead *Small Inn*

39 Walnut St, Fairhaven
Federal /Greek revival style inn-built in 1832, situated on a quiet, residential street in the heart of the village center. Three rooms are available for short or long term stays, and the cozy inn can be rented for special events.
Tel: (508) 992 5552
www.delanohomestead.com

Seaport Inn & Marina

110 Middle St, Fairhaven
Beautiful waterfront hotel located within walking distance from the marina & shipyard and all the downtown activities. Over 80 rooms plus fully equipped suites, gym, Wi-Fi, function room, laundry, fresh breakfast included. Pets welcome. Onsite marina, full restaurant and bar. Highly recommended.
Tel: (508) 997 1281
seaportInnMarina@aol.com
www.seaportinnandmarina.com

Fairfield Marriott

185 MacArthur Dr, New Bedford
Modern, high quality, harborfront hotel ideally located a short walk from the town's center and by the wharves. The excellent restaurant Waterfront Grille is across the street. Tel: (774) 634 2000

USEFUL INFO

Emergency 911

New Bedford

Police

Tel: (508) 991 6300

Fire Department

Tel: (508) 991 6105

Harbor Master New Bedford

Tel: (508) 961 3000
VHF 16/ 13/09

Fairhaven

Police

Tel: (508) 997 7421

Fire Department

Tel: (508) 994 1428

Harbor Master Fairhaven

Tel: (508) 984 4529 ext 124
VHF 09

Tow Boat US, New Bedford

25 mile offshore radius, serving Buzzard's Bay and the Islands. 24/7.
Tel: (508) 990 3997
www.towboatusb.com

USCG

Tel: (508) 457 3211

Report a Stranded/ Beached Marine Animal

Tel: (617) 973 5247

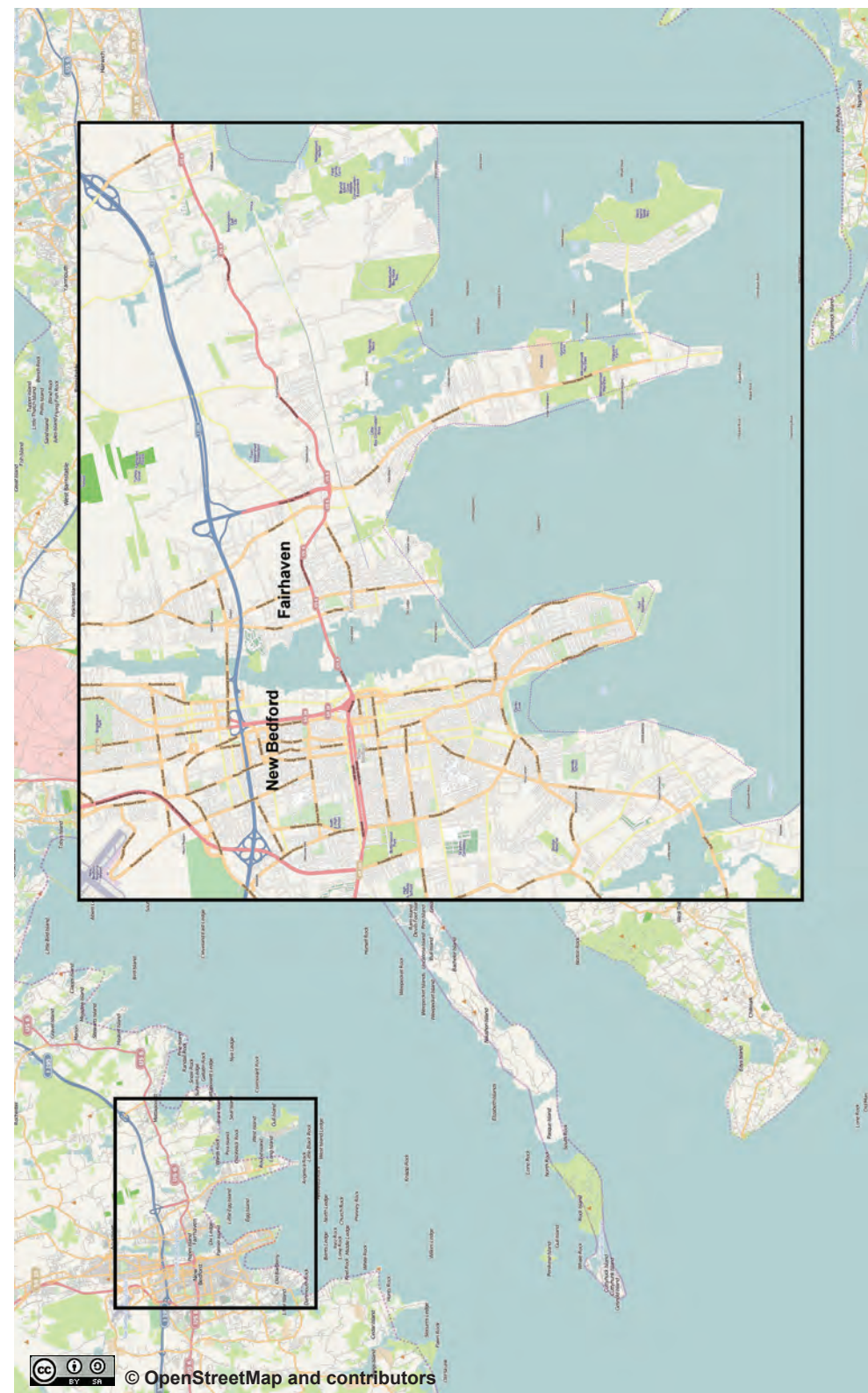
Medical Care

St. Lukes Hospital

101 Page St, New Bedford
Tel: (508) 997 1515

Fairhaven Family Walk-In Clinic

210 Washington St, Fairhaven
Tel: (508) 992 5546







Photograph courtesy of Billy Black



Rhode Island

Bristol

Bristol is a quiet and charming New England waterfront town that has always been linked to the sea with a rich nautical history. The town is perhaps most familiar to yachting enthusiasts as the home of the famous Herreshoff Manufacturing Company. Led by designer Nat Herreshoff – the “wizard of Bristol” - they built some of the most advanced yachts in the world from the 1870's to the 1930's, including several winners of the America's Cup. Bristol is also patriotic at heart, with a red, white and blue stripe running down Main Street that marks the route of their famous Independence Day parade, started 1785, that is the longest running continuous parade in the nation. A walk through town reveals numerous well-kept colonial era homes, eclectic shops, and delectable restaurants along the serene, tree-lined streets. Major highlights include the America's Cup Hall of Fame, the Herreshoff Museum and the Bristol bike path that runs for many miles with great views. The large natural harbor is home to several marinas, with several notable boat builders and marine services based in town.



Photograph courtesy of Billy Black

See the Directory Section in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

MARINAS

Herreshoff Marine Museum America's Cup Hall of Fame

1 Burnside St, Bristol RI 02809
Total 10 berths • Wood floating docks • Max LOA 200ft alongside and even larger yachts with 'stern to' dockage • Power 30/50 amps single phase, 100 amp 3 phase • Water • Heads & showers • 20 moorings for yachts from 25 feet to 100 tons • VHF 68

Onsite: Herreshoff Marine Museum and America's Cup Hall of Fame.

Lovely marina in pristine Bristol Harbor and prime destination for any boat lover, with the historic and quaint village a short walk away. Also a favorite stop for yacht club cruises, as functions can be held onsite, under a tent on the waterfront. The dockage fees give access to the museums (See 'Museums,' section).

Tel: (401) 253 5000
info@herreshoff.org
www.herreshoff.org

Bristol Marine

99 Poppasquash Rd, Bristol
Full service and reputed full service boatyard, located in the protected northwest corner of Bristol Harbor on the port (west) side when entering the harbor. Several moorings available for transient boats. Adjacent to the beautiful Colt State Park and an easy bike/boat ride away from the town's center. Reservations are recommended in advance. VHF 68.

Tel: (401) 253 2200
www.bristolmarine.com
Bristol Marine now has another facility at One Main St. Somerset, MA 02726
Tel: (508) 678 1234

Bristol Yacht Club

101 Poppasquash Rd, Bristol
Located on the northwest corner (port side) or Bristol Harbor. Several moorings available for transient boats. Launch service. VHF 69
Tel: (401) 253 2922
steward@bristolyc.com
www.bristolyc.com

WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

Aidan's Irish Pub

5 John St, Bristol
English/American's pub style favorites, beers from around the world. Outdoor sitting, live music several times a week. Very popular. Lunch & dinner daily.
Tel: (401) 254 1940

Angelina's Coffee Shop

301 Hope St, Bristol
Charming spot for breakfast or a pastry! Cozy seating area, with sofas, music and free Wi-Fi. Lots of character, delightful team. Some **vegan** treats. Open daily 7am-7pm.
Tel: (401) 396 5592

Bar 31 Tapas/Bar

31 State St, Bristol
Intimate restaurant serving tapas, cocktails, coffee and desserts! Live music Fri & Sat! Outdoor seating. Dinner daily. Tel: (401) 254 7474

Beehives Café Coffee Shop

10 Franklin St, Bristol
Renown for breakfast, sandwiches (some with GF bread), soups, salads, treats and coffees. Few **vegan** options. Cozy ambiance, outdoor patio and upstairs terrace with harbor view. Open 7am-4pm; 9pm Thur, Fri, Sat.
Tel: (401) 396 9994

Bristol Bagel Works Café

420 Hope St, Bristol
Fantastic homemade bagels, good coffee, sandwiches, baked goods. Mon-Fri: 6:30am-2:30pm; Sat-Sun: 7am-2pm. Tel: (401) 254 1390

Bristol Oyster Bar Raw Bar/Seafood

448 Hope St, Bristol
Highly popular local addition. The

oysters come from the owner's oyster farm. Outdoor patio. Open lunch and dinner.
Tel: (401) 396 5820

Bristol Sunset Cafe

499 Hope St, Bristol
Awarded 'Best breakfast in the East Bay'! Plus burgers (including **vegan** black bean burger), specialty coffee drinks, fresh pastries (including **vegan**/GF options). Cozy setting, open daily 7am-2pm. Tel: (401) 253 1910

Christian Grill/Wine Bar

382 Thames St, Bristol
Small plates, wood fired dishes & pizzas, specialty cocktails, expansive wine and craft beer options. Use of organic products. Accommodating **vegan** & GF. Outdoor patio. Dinner daily.
Tel: (401) 396-9811

DeWolf Tavern Restaurant/Night Bar

259 Thames St, Bristol
Upscale waterfront tavern in a restored stone warehouse. The chef, a native of India combines New England and Indian influences. **Vegan**/GF friendly. Outdoor deck overlooking the harbor. Open at 7am, breakfast, lunch & dinner daily nonstop service.
Tel: (401) 254 2005

Le Central French Bistro

A local favorite with a French flair! Lunch & dinner.
Tel: (401) 396 9965

Lobster Pot Waterfront Restaurant/Bar

119 Hope St, Bristol
Great place to enjoy cocktails overlooking the harbor. Raw bar and large menu. Outside patio. 3 moorings and docking available. Open daily from noon to 9pm.
Tel: (401) 253 9100

Nacho Mama's Mexican/Casual

76 State St, Bristol
Highly rated Mexican casual eatery. **Vegan**/GF friendly. Catering available. Open daily 11am-9pm.
Tel: (401) 396 9588

Quito's *Casual*

411 Thames St, Bristol
Popular waterfront clam shack. Fresh & fried seafood, sandwiches, pasta and more. Outdoor patio with harbor view. Open daily, 11:30am to 9pm, 8pm on Sun.
Tel: (401) 253 4500

WHAT TO DO

Shopping

Kate & Company

301 Hope St, Bristol
Distinctive gift shop. Unique collection of gourmet food, high quality toiletry items, women's clothing and accessories. Open daily Mon-Sat 10am-6pm; Sun noon-5pm.
Tel: (401) 253 3117

Paper Packaging and Panache

418 Hope St, Bristol
Lovely boutique specializing in unique stationery products. Can

custom make napkins with the name of your boat. Open Mon-Fri, 10am-5pm; Sat 10am-4pm.
Tel: (401) 253 2273

Museums

Blithewold Mansion

101 Ferry Road, Bristol
Beautiful historic mansion, overlooking Narragansett Bay, on the grounds of spectacular gardens and arboretum on 33 acres. Visitors can tour the 45 room house and leisurely explore the gorgeous park, rated as one of the most exquisite in New England.
Tel: (401) 253 2707
www.blithewold.org

Coggeshall Farm Museum

1 Colt Dr, Bristol
Living history museum, located off Rte 114, adjacent to Colt State Park. Set on 48 acres with an heirloom garden and animals roaming freely on the premises, the museum depicts life on a 1790's farm. Exhibits are interac-

tive. Open year round 10 to 4pm; closed Mon.
Tel: (401) 253 9062
www.coggeshallfarm.org

Herreshoff Marine Museum and America's Cup Hall of Fame

1 Burnside St, Bristol
Bristol history has always been linked to boat building and its related industries. In the late 19th century, the Herreshoff brothers formed the Herreshoff Manufacturing Company. Between 1893 and 1934, they designed and built eight consecutive successful America's Cup Defenders, as well as the first torpedo boats for the US Navy. Located on the site of the former shipyard, the Herreshoff Marine Museum is a world-class museum and a 'must stop' for all boat lovers. It showcases the golden age of yachting, displaying more than 60 classic sailing and power yachts built between 1850 and 1945, including the 150-year old SPRITE, built

Photograph courtesy of Joseph Andrade, SayitRight Media

by 11 year old Nathanael Herreshoff, along with various steam engines, photographs and other memorabilia. The America's Cup Hall of Fame is a tribute to the world's most distinguished international yachting competition, established 155 years ago! HMM exhibits new newly finished one-sixth scale museum-quality model of RELIANCE. The model is 33' in length and more than 37' in height. It will be a fully-rigged static model with sails and will become the Museum's cornerstone to display and educate visitors on the beauty of these large, extreme boats and Capt. Nat's advanced engineering design and manufacturing competency.

The museum retraces the history of the AC's events with defender and challenger half-models. It also contains historic photographs, portraits and biographies of America's Cup winners. The museum hosts many special events year round. Open daily in

season from 10am-5pm.
Tel: (401) 253 5000
info@herreshoff.org
www.herreshoff.org

Farmers Market

Mount Hope Farmers Market, 250 Metacom Ave, Saturday from 9-1 pm year-round.

Outdoors & Sports

Bristol is a fantastic place to enjoy the beautiful outdoors and nature, including waterfront parks, Narragansett Bay, salt marshes and wooded areas.

Walking Tours

Audubon Society of RI Environmental Education Center

1401 Hope St (Rte 114), Bristol
Natural History Museum founded in 1897 to halt the slaughter of birds used in the day's fashions. Today it promotes environmental

education, conservation, and advocacy; connecting visitors with nature through recreational and educational activities. Situated on a 28-acre wildlife refuge, the Center features wildlife exhibits, touch tanks and hands-on displays. Visitors can hike trails along the freshwater swamps and salt marshes, enjoy views of Narragansett Bay, observe birds and wildlife and simply enjoy the area's natural beauty. There is a nature gift shop onsite. Open daily, 9am-5pm. Admission fee.
Tel: (401) 245 7500
www.asri.org

Colt State Park

Picturesque state park located off Rte. 114 in Bristol, with an entrance on Hope St, and western border opening onto spectacular Narragansett Bay. Four miles of bike trails pass through 464 acres of groomed fruit trees, flower bushes and manicured lawns. Follow the clearly marked signs to the town beach, skate



park and playground. Great for jogging. No admission fee.
Tel: (401) 253 7482
www.riparks.com

Mount Hope Farm

250 Metacom Ave (off Rte 136), Bristol
Listed on the National Register of Historic Places, Mount Hope Farm was established in the 1680's. It includes a medley of historic buildings, such as the 200-acre Governor Bradford House. Grounds open to public, with walking trails winding through fields, woodlands, ponds and streams. Several points provide a panoramic view of Mount Hope and Narragansett Bay. Round trip loop: 2.5 to 3 miles. They also have an inn with beautiful rooms. Tel: (401) 254 1745
www.mounthopefarm.org

Biking

East Bay Bike Path

Great 14.5 mile paved bike trail, running from Bristol to Providence and offering a very scenic landscape. The path starts by the waterfront, less than two miles up the harbor from the Herreshoff marina. It follows an abandoned rail bed along Narragansett Bay and connects eight parks.

WHERE TO STAY

Bristol Harbor Inn

Hotel/Resort
259 Thames St, Bristol
Elegant forty room hotel, right by the water in the heart of town. Choice of standard rooms, suites, penthouse and apartments. A spa, boutiques, waterfront pub and restaurant are part of the amenities. Dinghy dock for guests for 3h. Tel: (401) 254 1444
info@bristolharborinn.com
www.bristolharborinn.com

Bristol House B&B

Intimate B&B
14 Aaron Ave, Bristol
Highly reviewed B&B, with 3 tastefully decorated and comfortable rooms. Located in a very quiet location, about 2 miles from the center of town. Gourmet

breakfasts, lovely and attentive innkeeper Kathleen.
Tel: (401) 396 9066
www.bristolhousebnb.com

Herreshoff Guesthouse aka Peacock Alley House

Furnished 3 bedroom house on the water available for weekly rentals, with min 4 nights stay. Located across the street from the Herreshoff museum.
Tel: (401) 253 5000
events@herreshoff.org

The Inn at Mount Hope

Farm Historical Inn

250 Metacom Ave (Rte 136), Bristol
Three inns with a different feel, set up on a gorgeous historical country estate, overlooking the ocean. Governor Bradford Inn is a majestic Georgian-style house built in 1745, with 4 distinctive rooms, beautifully decorated with antiques. The North Pasture Guest House is an 18th century post and beam cottage has also 4 charming rooms. The Pool House dating from the 1930's has 3 rooms decorated in a fresh and light color scheme. All include a country breakfast featuring products from their own farm. Tel: (401) 254 1745
www.mounthopefarm.org

William's Grant Inn

Charming Inn

154 High St, Bristol
Intimate inn, located in a Federal Colonial style house, within walking distance from the village's center. Five comfortable rooms, most of them featuring a gas fireplace. Gourmet breakfast included. Tel: (401) 253 4222
williamsgrantinn@gmail.com
www.williamsgrantinn.com

EVENTS

Bristol's 4th of July Parade

Don't miss this nationally known Fourth of July parade, that has been held every year since 1785. For the occasion hundred of participants walk through the town's center, many of them in period costumes.

Herreshoff Classic Regatta August 26-28, 2016

The Herreshoff Classic Yacht Rendezvous and Regatta (Includes "The Living Boat Show" on Friday) Herreshoff Marine Museum. For More Info: www.herreshoff.org
(Dockage available: info@herreshoff.org)

USEFUL INFO

Emergency 911

Police

Tel: (401) 253 6900

Emergency Fire & Rescue

Tel: (401) 253 6611

Bristol Harbor Master

Tel: (401) 253 1700

Bristol Coast Guard

Tel: (401) 253 9585

Report a Stranded/ Beached Marine Animal

Mystic Aquarium
Tel: (860) 572 5955

Wildlife Rehabilitation of Rhode Island

Organization dedicated to the care of injured and orphaned wildlife in RI.
Contact is Kristin Fletcher
Tel: (401) 465 2460 /
(401) 294 6363

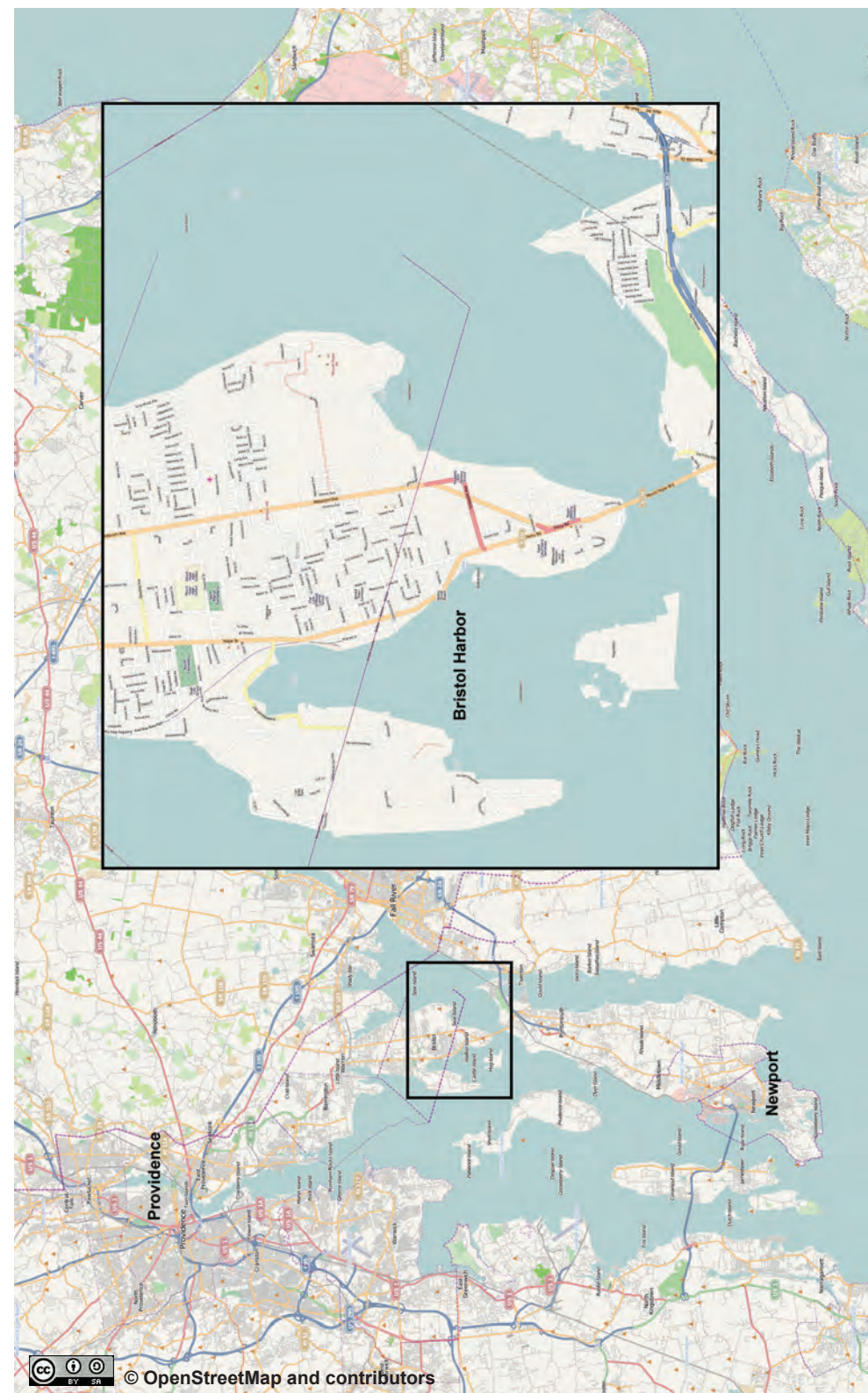
Medical

Bristol County Medical Center

1180 Hope St, Bristol
Tel: (401) 253 8900

Internet Access

Rogers Free Library has 45 computers and Wi-Fi available for public use. Mon to Thur, 9 to 8pm. Fri-Sat 9-5pm. Closed on Sun.
525 Hope St (Rte 114)
Tel: (401) 253 6948





Photography courtesy of Billy Black and Anne Vandromme-Hood (upper right)



Rhode Island

Newport Portsmouth & Middletown

Known as the City by the Sea, Newport has a storied sailing past and was home to the the famed America's Cup race for a half century. Recently, the America's Cup World Series event in 2012 and Volvo Ocean Race stopover in 2015 brought tens of thousands of people from all over the world! These events showed Newport's greatness as the world's sailing capital! The town, built around a large, protected harbor, is a thriving year-round yachting community with a large choice of first class marinas, a world-renowned shipyard, a wide range of qualified technicians and provisioning options. One look at the harbor during the summer – with hundreds of yachts on moorings and marinas full of Superyachts – shows how popular Newport is for both visiting yachts and those based here all summer. Many well preserved historical buildings reflect its colonial past and gilded age grandeur. Further north on Aquidneck Island, the towns of Middletown and Portsmouth are also home to many more marine related services, most conveniently located in the Melville Marine District, a sprawling yachting center along Portsmouth's west side. Other attractions include several golf courses, hiking trails, beautiful beaches, seaside parks and scenic bike routes.



Photography courtesy of Billy Black

See the 'Directory Section' in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

MARINAS

Bannister's Wharf Co.

See our ad page 288

1 Bannister's Whf,
Newport, RI 02840

Total berths 30 • Floating and fixed docks • Max LOA 300ft • Max draft 16ft • 30/50/100 amps single phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Fuel dock with high speed pumps for gas and diesel • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex/UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Security guard on watch • VHF 09

Onsite: 6 guest rooms on the marina, each with a deck overlooking the harbor. Several restaurants including Newport's highlight, Clarke Cooke House Restaurant and Bar, elegant boutiques, art galleries, coffee and ice cream shops.

One of the first marinas in Newport - once a host for the America's Cup yachts - it is a favorite for distinctive guests and professionally crewed yachts. The docks are located away from the summer bustle, behind a quaint white fence, at the very end of the historic 18th century Bannister's Wharf. Owner and boat lover David Ray masterfully restored this charming place years ago to create the feel of a bygone era. The entire Wharf has a unique enchanting feel and is the vibrant heart of Newport, gathering visitors and locals alike. Dockmaster Jim McCarthy and his team offer a very dedicated service.
Tel: (401) 846 4500
bwdocks@aol.com
www.bannistersnewport.com

Bowen's Wharf Marina

See our ad page 284

13 Bowen's Whf, Newport,
RI 02840

Up to 250' of transient, floating, deep-water dockage can accommodate yachts up to 200' LOA alongside • Max draft 20 ft • Power 30/50/100 amp single & 3 • Water • Wi-Fi • Cable TV • Pump Out • Mail & packages hold • Fed Ex / UPS shipping • Modern, handicap-accessible heads & showers • Full laundry • Private deck with grill • VHF 09

Onsite: Award-winning restaurants and unique shops, parking (overnight/seasonal rates apply), boat & cultural tours. Courtesy dinghy dock for dinghies under 12'. Overnight security, trash bins & recycling, handicap accessible ramps, ice, sundries, marine supplies (located on-site at the Ship's Store & Rigging). Weather reports posted daily.

Located in the most scenic, central and desirable part of Newport, on an 18th century historical wharf. The Wharf, with its period buildings and cobblestone paths is home to delightful boutiques, restaurants and galleries. The Marina offers first class amenities and services. It is a great place for yachts with owners or guests onboard. Helpful dock manager is Alex Perry.
Tel: (401) 640 4104
marinaoffice@bowenswharf.com
tbw@bowenswharf.com
www.BowensWharf.com

Brown & Howard Wharf Marina & Residences

21 Brown & Howard Whf,
Newport, RI 02840

Total of 1,350 linear ft for transient yachts • 200ft of fixed docks, plus 1,150ft of floating dock • Max LOA 250ft • Max draft 14ft • Power 30/50/100/480 amps 3 phase • Water • Pump out • Wi-Fi • Cable TV & phone • Diesel fuel available at the berth • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex/ UPS shipping • Dockside laundry pickup • Security guard on watch • VHF 09

Onsite: Vanderbilt Residences at Brown & Howard Wharf: 16 exceptional harborfront luxury

condos with 24-hour concierge service and membership at the Vanderbilt Hall Mansion Hotel and Private Members' Club (See the 'Where to Stay' Section.), ample free parking and yacht management service.

Premiere marina complex situated in the middle of Newport's waterfront and catering to distinctive guests and superyachts. Yacht owners and crew will enjoy the convenience of the Marina's central but quiet location, as well as the 5-star service provided by the attentive and personable staff. Adjacent to the Marina is an elite residential community featuring 16 extraordinary harborfront residences. Stacie Mills is the lovely and very personable broker in charge of sales (See 'Real Estate' in Directory). The Marina at Brown & Howard Wharf also offers the perfect setting for private events and functions of all sizes.
Tel: (401) 846 5100
smills@vanderbiltresidences.com
brownandhowardmarina@gmail.com
www.brownandhowardmarina.com

Casey's Marina

10 Spring Whf, Newport, RI
02840

Total berths 35 • Wood floating docks • Alongside dockage • Max LOA 250ft • Max draft 12ft • Power 30/50/100 amps 480 volts on single and 3 phase • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Diesel fuel available at the slip • Mail & package hold • FedEx/ UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry pick up/drop off service • Gated access and security watch at night • VHF 09

Located on the North End of the harbor, is Casey's Long Wharf Marina with parking and the following berths: 7 / 60ft; 1 / 75ft; 1 / up to 180ft main face dock; 1 / 140ft on the west dock; 5 / 35ft seasonal spots.

Onsite: Cozy crew lounge with Wi-Fi, computers, coffee & TV, large guest parking just behind the facility, a dockside ramp and 30t crane allowing hauling services for tenders, storage facility

with containers, inside boat storage, offices for marine services, boat, kayaks and paddle board rentals.

Ideally located on the quieter south side of the harbor, Casey's Marina is the summer home to one of the largest concentrations of the most prestigious superyachts in Newport. Crew and guests really enjoy the casual and relaxed atmosphere of this Marina, while being within walking distance to all of Newport's highlights. Thanks to their partnership with Casey's Fuel Services, located on the premises, they offer some of the lowest diesel rates in the region as well as boat transportation from Maine to Florida. Owner Bill Casey is the friendliest marina manager one can wish for!

Tel: (401) 849 0281
Cell: (401) 640 4458
Fax: (401) 849 3550
Boat hauling & fuel:
Tel: (401) 640 4458
casey@caseysmarina.com
www.caseysmarina.com

Forty 1° North

351 Thames St,
Newport, RI 02840
Total berths 24 • Transient 18 •
Ipe floating docks • Alongside •
Max LOA 240ft • Max draft 13ft •
Power 30 amp up to 200volt - 480
amp • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump Out •
Mail & packages hold • Fed Ex /
UPS shipping • Heads & showers
• VHF 09

Onsite: Three restaurants:
Christies - The Water Front Grill
- Forty 1° North Hotel Restaurant,
parking, concierge service,
elegant and gorgeous 24 room
Boutique Hotel.

Newport's most distinctive marina, where everything is designed to provide a memorable experience for their guests. Acclaimed for its high profile atmosphere, grace and style. The popular indoor/outdoor restaurant & lounge/bar seating area create a unique South Beach ambience in Newport and is marked by impeccable service. Former Maxi Yacht Captain Mark Del Giudice is the

attentive Marina Manager.
Tel: (401) 846 8018
Cell: (401) 662 2620
mdel@41north.com
www.41north.com

Goat Island Marina

See our ad page 285

5 Marina Plz, Goat Island, Newport, RI 02840
Total berths 175 • Transient 20
• Wood fixed and floating docks
• Alongside dockage • Max LOA
250ft • Max draft 15ft • Power
30/50/100/480 amps 3 phase •
Water • Pump out • Wi-Fi • Easily
accessible fuel dock equipped
with high speed pumps • Mail &
package hold • FedEx/ UPS shipping
• Cable TV • Heads & showers
• Laundry with washer/dryer •
24h security watch • VHF 09

Onsite: Crew lounge with internet and TV, large banquet facility for private functions, parking area located close to the docks, recycling bins, water shuttle stops, full concierge service.

The only marina on the west side of Newport harbor, located in the quiet residential community of Goat Island and offering spectacular views of Newport. Linked to downtown by a short causeway, and a water shuttle goes back and forth on a regular schedule. Guests appreciate the serene alternative offered by its location, just minutes away by car or bike from the bustling waterfront scene across the harbor. The Goat Island Hyatt Hotel, with its spa, hair salon, fitness center, outdoor pool, tennis court and restaurant is a short walk away. Friendly manager Michael Sweeney get great reviews, and he and his team, are very helpful. Reasonable rates. A great place for a short visit or a long break.

Tel: (401) 849 5655
boat@newportexperience.com
www.newportexperience.com

Newport Harbor Hotel & Marina

See our ad page 280

49 Americas Cup Ave, Newport, RI 02840
Total berths 60 • Transient 25 •
Wide and spacious wood floating

docks • Alongside dockage • Max LOA 150ft • Max draft 15ft, Indoor heated pool and sauna • Power 30/50/100 amps 3 phase • Water • Pump out • Wi-Fi • Mail & package hold • FedEx/ UPS/ Airbone/ Express Mail shipping • Cable TV & phone • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Night security watch • VHF 09
Onsite: Newly renovated 133 room hotel offering breathtaking views of Newport Harbor, bar/restaurant located at the end of the main deck with outdoor seating and live music at night, exclusive home to the largest fleet of legendary America's Cup Yachts available for charters, private function room, parking area, carts available, recycle bins, short walk to ferry and launch boats.

Elegant and family oriented facility marina in downtown Newport connected to a hotel, so marina guests can enjoy full resort privileges such as indoor heated pool, sauna and a spacious sundeck with manicured grass and lounge chairs overlooking the harbor. Located in the northeast corner of Newport harbor, a short walk to shopping and restaurants. Home to several legendary America's Cup Yachts. Dockmaster, Heather Hurley and her staff provide first class service, and guests really appreciate the family friendly but quiet atmosphere and privacy offered by this pristine place.

Tel: (401) 848 3310
dockmaster@shanercorp.com
www.newporthotel.com

Newport Marina

Lee's Whf, Newport, RI 02840
Total berths 45 • Alongside dockage • Max LOA 140ft • Max 15ft draft • Power 30/50/100 amps 3 phase and 480 on 3 phase • Water • Pump out • Wi-Fi • Mail & package hold • FedEx/ UPS/ Airbone/ Express Mail shipping • Cable TV & phone • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Night security watch • VHF 09

Onsite: Heated outdoor pool, picnic/ grill area & BBQ, parking. First class facility, that has recently undergone a complete

remodeling including state of the art floating docks with composite decking. Located just off Lower Thames St, with its shops and restaurants. Very family and pet friendly, the only marina in Newport with a private outdoor pool, plus picnic and BBQ areas adding to the convivial and friendly atmosphere. The other asset is the attentive and resourceful dockmaster Steven Sullivan, a former professional captain.
Tel: (401) 849 2293
Cell: (401) 225 1337
Sully0001@msn.com
info@newportmarina.com
www.newportmarina.com

Newport Shipyard

See our ad page 311

1 Washington St,
Newport, RI 02840
3,500 linear ft of floating docks •
Max LOA 350ft • Max draft 22ft •
Power up to 400 amps / 480v 3
phase • Water • Pump out • Wi-Fi
• Fuel available at the slip via
truck or fuel barge • Mail & package
hold • FedEx/ UPS/ Express Mail
shipping • Cable TV & phone •
Heads & showers • Laundry with
washer/dryer • Fenced facility •
Nightly security watch • Courtesy
Golf Carts • Fitness Center •
Crew Housing Available • Ship
Store • VHF 09

Onsite: Full service shipyard,
(See 'Shipyards' in Directory);
large chandlery ; wide array of
yacht related services; highly
popular Belle's internet café,
serving breakfast and light lunch
indoors or at nice waterfront picnic
tables, full size gym open to
guests, self storage containers,
recycle bins, large parking area,
carts. Harbor shuttle to downtown
restaurants/ shops stops in the
marina. Public buses to the area
and to Boston stop at the front gate.

Locally known as 'THE Shipyard', this is one of the most popular marinas and recommended shipyards in the USA! Located on the northeast side of the harbor, just before the Goat Island causeway and within a short walk to all downtown highlights. Superyacht favorite and a

truly exceptional place, vibrant with high energy and combining a unique mix of leisurely atmosphere and productive activity. Newport Shipyard plays a big part in the local social scene by hosting a number of major yachting events under big tents set up for the occasion. Also check out their clothing line, Newport Shipyard Outfitters, available onsite in their Ship Store. Owner/manager Charlie Dana and his son, General Manager Eli, can be proud to have created a pristine working facility as enjoyable for crew as it is for owners and guests!
Tel: (401) 846 6000
info@newportshipyard.com
www.NewportShipyard.com

Newport Yachting Center

20 Commercial Whf,
Newport, RI 02840
2,500 linear ft of floating docks •
Max LOA 180ft • Max draft 16ft •
Power 30 and 50 amps, up to 100
amps single and 3 phase available •
Free Water • Ice • Pump out station •
Free Wi-Fi • Large fuel dock delivering
ValvTect marine fuels & equipped with
high speed pumps • Mail & package
hold • FedEx/ UPS shipping • Heads
& showers • Full laundry services •
VHF 09

Onsite: Large parking facility available on site by arrangement, recycling containers, The Point open-air dockside bar and lounge, full in-house concierge service.

Conveniently located in the heart of Newport Harbor in close proximity to a variety of attractions, restaurants and shops, the Newport Yachting Center Marina offers superior dockage and over 2,500 feet of available floating dock space for transient yachts. The Marina's large fuel dock, equipped with high-speed pumps, offers high-quality ValvTect marine fuel, lubricants and additives. Large vessel fuel transfers can be accommodated from the fuel dock or direct from truck. Marina guests are allowed to use the facilities at The Marriott hotel for the pool and health club, laundry pick-up and drop-

off, package/mail deliveries, recycling and waste pump-out facilities. The Marina is known for their seasoned staff who will always go above and beyond to ensure that all guests feel welcome and to make each experience a memorable one.

Tel: 1-800-653-DOCK
marina@
newportyachtingcenter.com
www.newportyachtingcenter.com

West Wind Marina

1 Waites Whf, Newport, RI 02840
Transient berths 60 • Max LOA
210ft • Max draft 12ft • Power up
to 100 amps 3 phase • Water •
Pump out • Wi-Fi • Fuel can be
delivered to the berth by barge or
truck, and they have a 350ft hose
and all the fittings • Mail & package
hold • FedEx/ UPS shipping • Heads
& showers • Laundry with
washer/dryer • VHF 09.

Onsite: Two restaurants with inside / outdoor dining, private Marina Sunset outdoor bar / night club open on weekends (featuring live music), & BBQ area, concierge services.

First marina as you pull into the harbor, located in the southeast corner of the harbor. Very private and well-maintained facility in the heart of downtown. Family owned, very popular with superyachts. Professional warm welcome from the Marina Manager assisted by a young and dynamic staff, always happy to assist guests in any way they can. Great music and special events all season long.
Tel: (401) 849 4300 /
(800) 960 4573
westwindmarina@waiteswharf.com
www.waiteswharf.com

In Portsmouth

Hinckley Yacht Services

One Little Harbor Landing
Portsmouth, RI 02871
Total 100 berths • Max LOA 150ft
• Max draft 16ft • Water • Power
up to 100 amps/ 3 phases • Pump
out • Wi-Fi • Fuel can be delivered
to boat by truck or available inside
complex at Hunt Yachts service

dock • Mail & package hold • FedEx/ UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Night security guard • VHF 9
Onsite: Highly acclaimed full service marina and an exceptional array of first class independent marine services spread over 14 acres.

Hinckley Yacht Services features a well-protected marina tucked behind a large wave barrier. This is primarily a shipyard, and slips are mostly filled with boats being serviced. Therefore, availability may be limited and is on a first come, first served basis. The complex is only 6 miles or a 20 minute drive from downtown Newport. See Shipyard section in the directory for more.
 Tel: (401) 683 7100
 rhoad@hinckleyyachts.com
 www.hinckleyyachts.com

Hunt Yachts

1909 Alden Landing, Portsmouth, RI 02871
 Total 20 transient berths • Wood floating docks • Max LOA 100ft • Max draft 20ft • Power 30/50/100 amp • Water • Pump out • Easy access fuel dock with high speed pumps • Mail & package hold • FedEx/ UPS shipping • 2 Moorings • VHF 07
Onsite: Highly acclaimed shipyard, boat builder and an array of marine services spread over 14 acres.

Hunt Yachts offers a protected dockage facility located only 6 miles from Newport with easy access fuel dock & very competitive fuel pricing. Hands on dockmasters are Lat Spinney or Cory Matton. See also Shipard section in directory.
 Tel: (401) 324 4205
 Lspinney@huntyachts.com
 www.huntyachts.com

New England Boatworks (NEB)

One Lagoon Rd, Portsmouth, RI 02871
 Total 360 berths, including sideties for multi-hulls. • Max LOA 100ft • Max draft 15ft • Water • Power up to 100 amp/ 3 phases • Pump out • Wi-Fi • Fuel dock for

diesel, gasoline • Mail & package hold • FedEx/ UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 09
Onsite: Restaurant, outdoor pool, chandlery, full service shipyard with in-house qualified technicians (see 'Shipyards' in Directory), engine repair specialist, indoor/outdoor storage.

Narragansett Bay's largest marina, tucked behind a large wave barrier, in a hurricane safe harbor. NEB is especially renowned as a full service shipyard and successful boat builder. Guests really appreciate the quietness of this very well maintained facility, with manicured lawn and display of flowers. It offers affordable rates, with Newport highlights, fine restaurants and endless activities just a short drive away. Ideal for families with the pool, picnic area and volley ball court. Excellent service from Yard Manager Scott Murray and his team.
 Tel: (401) 683 4000
 information@neboatworks.com
 www.NEBoatworks.com

MOORINGS

Transient moorings in Newport Harbor are on a first come first served basis. Visiting boats can call Newport Harbormaster on VHF 16, to inquire about any availability, or contact the private companies below. Prearranged reservations are strongly advised in the summer.

Cove Moorings

See our ad page 289
 Moorings for transient boats up to 40ft and floating dock for boats up to 50ft. Parking available. Reservations:
 Danielle: (401) 474 6061
 Maria: (401) 474 6076 VHF 09
 dbolender@yahoo.com

Newport Mooring Services

Moorings for yachts up to 65ft.
 Neill Gray: Cell: (401) 846 7535/ (401) 742 8490 VHF 09
 neillgray@yahoo.com

Oldport Marine Services

See our ad page 310
 VHF 68 Tel: (401) 847 9109
 www.oldportmarine.com

PUMP-OUT SERVICES

Newport Harbor and Narragansett Bay are non-discharge zones. Holding pump out facilities available at most fuel docks or via two pump-out boats operating in the harbor. VHF 09. Contact Bill Bolander.
 Tel: (401) 474 0543

WATER TAXI

Oldport Marine Services

See our ad page 310
 Based at Sayer's Wharf in Newport Harbor. Offers very convenient launch services to various locations along the waterfront. Available 7am-1am in season. Also rent moorings and offer mechanical services (see 'Mech. Engineering' in directory). VHF 68.
 Tel: (401) 847 9109
 www.oldportmarine.com

FUEL

See directory in the second part of the guide.

Newport Maritime Center, is a fantastic public facility designed for transient boaters and ideally located on the waterfront, by Ann St Pier inside the historic Armory building along Thames St.

Onsite: storage lockers, restrooms and showers, laundry, vending machines, ice, lounge with charts, Wi-Fi, concierge/information desk. Adjacent public dockage for vessels up to 40 feet, a dinghy dock, pump-out facility, trash disposal and stop for the harbor shuttle. Open daily 7:30am-8pm Memorial to Columbus day. VHF 09.
 Tel: (401) 845 5870
 newportmaritimecenter@cityof-newport.com
 www.newportmaritimecenter.com

Transient dinghy docks are located throughout the harbor (fee may apply):

Ann St. Pier at the Maritime Center - South of 41° No. Marina
Elm Street Pier - North of Goat Island Causeway
Newport Shipyard - Floats are a few hundred yards south of Goat Island causeway
Long Wharf - East of State Fishing Pier
Perrotti Park - North side of transient dock (Along Long Wharf)
Bowens Wharf - South of Newport Harbor Hotel
W. Extension St. - East side waterfront near IYRS
Stone Pier - SE side of harbor, near Ida Lewis Yacht Club
Sail Newport - 30 min max., SW side of Brenton Cove
Fort Adams - State docks on west side of harbor

WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

In Newport

Raw Power Juice & Smoothie Bar/ Healthy Food

6 Broadway, Newport
 Newport's only and much needed **vegan** eatery and juice bar. Large choice of raw juices and smoothies made on demand; acai bowls, granola and fresh fruits, wraps, salads, sandwiches, warm soups & 'warrior bowls'. Must try the raw zucchini spaghetti bowls! Everything is homemade and fresh. Accent is on healthy yet delicious food, most of the menu is gluten and soy free. Inviting/ casual ambiance, plenty of comfortable seating. Excellent value. Open 9am-8pm; Sat/Sun 9am-4pm.
 Tel: (401) 847 2727

Keenwah Organic Cafe/Juice Bar

311 Broadway, Newport
 The only place for tasty organic 'super foods' for breakfast, a quick lunch or a snack. Fresh juices/smoothies, lots of **vegan**/GF options, including delicious muffins or tempeh sandwich. Wi-Fi, outdoor seating. Open daily 8am-4pm.
 Tel: (401) 619 5266

Newport Fruit & Smoothie Company

Fresh smoothies and crepes shack, located on Bowen's Wharf. Open 9am-11pm, weather dependent. Tel: (508) 244 1025

Bouchard French

505 Thames St, Newport
 Elegant award winning restaurant. Extensive wine selection, popular bar and an inn with 10 cozy rooms. Dinner only, closed Tue.
 Tel: (401) 846 0123

Café Zelda Restaurant / Bar

528 Thames St, Newport
 Warm, elegant ambience. Popular small bar adjacent to the restaurant. Dinner daily; Sat-Sun brunch.
 Tel: (401) 849 4002

Castle Hill Waterfront / Upscale

590 Ocean Dr, Newport
 "Relais & Château" hotel, hosted in a spectacular Victorian style mansion, located on a peninsula overlooking the ocean. First class cuisine & wine list, romantic setting. Lunch & dinner daily. Sun brunch with live jazz.
 Tel: (401) 849 3800

Clarke Cooke House

Restaurant / Night Bar
 1 Bannister's Whf, Newport
 Newport's legendary restaurant & bar set in a former 18th century merchant's home. Renowned for its refined food, extensive wine list and top-class service. Very popular sushi bar, Sun brunch. Sailors' social venue, including several bars and dining rooms, spread over 4 levels. Live music on weekends, "Boom Boom Room" disco located downstairs. Don't miss the owner's personal collection of America's Cup prints and other sailing memorabilia covering the walls. Lunch & dinner daily.
 Tel: (401) 849 2900

Cru Coffee Shop

1 Casino Terrace, Newport
 Attractive eatery with a lovely outdoor patio. Breakfasts and light fare, use of fresh local ingredients. Open daily 7:30am-4pm.
 Tel: (401) 314 0500

Diego's Mexican

11 Bowens Whf, Newport
 Very busy and renowned. Delicious and fresh food, lovely outdoor patio. GF and great **vegan** options (including Daiya **vegan** cheese and tofu). Best margaritas in town! New this year: catering services. Open Mon-Fri, lunch & dinner; Sat-Sun, breakfast, lunch & dinner.
 Tel: (401) 619 2640

Empire Tea and Coffee

Coffee Shop
 22 Broadway, Newport
 Gourmet fresh roasted coffees & teas; homemade baked goods (delicious **vegan** muffins), salads, bagels, sandwiches, paninis... **Vegan** / GF options. Spacious and enjoyable spot. Open daily 6am-10pm. Additional location 112 William St (On Bellevue).
 Tel: (401) 619 1388

Fluke Restaurant / Wine Bar

41 Bowens Whf, Newport
 Modern American cuisine, using local/ seasonal products, extensive wine list and cocktails. **Vegan**/GF friendly. Harbor-side views upstairs dining room, contemporary chic atmosphere. Dinner daily.
 Tel: (401) 849 7778

IYAC Bar

536 Thames St, Newport
 Favorite crew bar for local and transient sailors. Fun and lively! Dogs welcome. Open daily, 5pm-1am.
 Tel: (401) 841 5250

Jade Cricket Upscale Chinese

472 Thames St, Newport
 Authentic Chinese cuisine, warm décor with Chinese antiques, elevated terrace overlooking the street. Many **vegan** options! BYOB. Lunch Fri/Sat/Sun. Dinner daily.
 Tel: (401) 842 0300

Le Petit Gourmet

13 Memorial Blvd., Newport
 Gourmet store and cafe, great place for a light lunch, pastries and coffee drinks. Open 11:30am- 7pm; Sun noon-5pm.
 Tel: (401) 619 3882



Photograph courtesy of Billy Black

Lucia *Northern Italian*

186B-190B Thames St, Newport
Northern Italian cuisine in a homey atmosphere. Vegetarian menu, **vegan**/GF options, (delicious seitan dishes). Open daily lunch & dinner
Tel: (401) 846 4477

Midtown Oyster Bar

345 Thames Street Newport
Hotspot in town! Large multi-level seafood/raw bar, roof deck with harbor view. Nice selection of beers and cocktails; live bands Thu-Fri-Sat. Nonstop service 11:30 am-10pm, bar until 1am.
Tel: (401) 619 4100

Mission *Burger Joint*

29 Marlborough St, Newport
This premium burger joint also happens to have the best falafel sandwich (can be made **vegan**)! Open 11am-9pm; 10pm Sat.
Tel: (401) 619 5560

Mokka *Coffee Shop*

469 Thames St, Newport
Intimate coffee shop, fair trade artisan coffee and coffee drinks, teas, light lunch and pastries. Nice pet friendly outdoor courtyard. (New Location off Thames St) Open daily 8am-5pm.
Tel: (401) 619 1530

Mamma Luisa *Ristorante Fine*

673 Thames St, Newport
Homey Italian cuisine served in a charming old house; romantic and cozy setting. Vegetarian menu, **vegan** options. Dinner only. Closed Wed.
Tel: (401) 848 5257

Muse *Upscale*

41 Mary St, Newport
Part of Vanderbilt Grace hotel. Sophisticated cuisine, extensive wine selection, cozy lounge. Dinner daily. Also informal dining at the Conservatory, the other hotel's restaurant. Exquisite outdoor patio. Breakfast, lunch & dinner daily. Also part of the hotel is the Roof Deck bar for stunning harbor views.
Tel: (401) 846 6200

Newport Blues Café

Restaurant / Bar / Live Music
286 Thames St, Newport
Popular for its live music, featuring excellent bands. Dinner menu. Open daily, live music: 10pm-1am.
Tel: (401) 841 5510

Panera Bread

Breakfast / Light Fare
49 Long Whf Mall, Newport
Chain café/bakery located a short walk from Newport Shipyard. Morning baked items, sandwiches, salads and soups. Nice seating area, Wi-Fi. Open 7am-7pm; 8pm Fri/Sat.
Tel: (401) 324 6800

Pasta Beach *Italian/Pizzeria*

7 Memorial Blvd, Newport
Casual Italian restaurant, good pizzas and pasta dishes. Open daily from 11:30am to 10pm; 11pm Fri/Sat.
Tel: (401) 847 2222

Picnic Cafe

28 Bellevue Ave, Newport
Epicurean new little cafe with a delectable choice of morning baked goods, salads, sandwiches, soups, artisan breads and coffee drinks.
Open daily 7am-7pm.
Tel: (401) 619 1181

Pour Judgement *Bar/Restaurant*

32 Broadway, Newport
Casual and happening spot, good simple food, burgers (try the **vegan** black bean burger with guacamole!), craft beers. Open daily, lunch and dinner until late.
Tel: (401) 619 2115

Revolving Doors

509 Thames St, Newport
Interesting concept with changing guest chefs who bring their own menu and style for a few weeks. Elegant setting. Dinner daily.
Tel: (401) 846 0400

Saltwater *Waterfront*

49 Americas Cup Ave, Newport
Stunning, hip new waterfront restaurant, part of the Newport Harbor Hotel and Marina. Also a very popular bar with live mu-

sic Fri/Sat. Breakfast starting at 7am, lunch & dinner. Bar open until 1am.

Tel: (401) 848 3303

Salvation Café *Eclectic*

140 Broadway, Newport
A local favorite for tasty eclectic food, trendy & relaxed ambience. Colorful dining room, outdoor patio, tiki bar. **Vegan**/ GF options. Dinner daily.
Tel: (401) 847 2620

Stoneacre Pantry

Farm to Table
515 Thames St, Newport
A local favorite. Top rated cuisine using local ingredients. Very accommodating. **Vegan**/ GF friendly. Intimate cozy setting. Dinner daily, lunch Fri, brunch Sat-Sun.
(401) 619 7810

Tallulah *Upscale*

464 Thames St, Newport
Refined cuisine using seasonal/local ingredients, intimate and sophisticated atmosphere. Chef owned. Open for dinner. Sun brunch. Closed Mon-Tue.
Tel: (401) 849 2433

Thai Cuisine *Thai*

517 Thames St, Newport
Excellent authentic Thai Cuisine, casual atmosphere, nice outdoor patio. Lots of **vegan** options. Top value. Takeout. Lunch and dinner daily.
Tel: (401) 841 8822

The Fifth Element

Restaurant/ Bar
111 Broadway, Newport
Lively and trendy bar/restaurant. Pleasant contemporary/industrial décor. Tasty eclectic menu, **vegan** options, delicious pizzas (Daiya dairy-free cheese available). Dinner only; Sun brunch. Live bands weekends and Mon.
Tel: (401) 619 2552

The Lobster Deck *Casual*

Busy raw bar located at the end of Bowen's Whf. Lobster rolls, clam fritters, seafood simple dishes. Deck overlooking the harbor. Full bar. Onsite fish market. Open 11:30am-10pm.
Tel: (401) 619 2890

The Power of Juice

796 Aquidneck Ave, Newport
Former yacht chef Brigid Rafferty offers creative and delicious, raw, fresh daily, hand-crafted juices, addictive nut milks, amazing superfood puddings, raw pestos plus full juice cleanse. Use of organic ingredients. Also available Aquidneck (at Newport Vineyard) and Mount Hope (in Bristol) farmers markets.
Tel: (617) 875 8437

The Tavern on Broadway

16 Broadway, Newport
American Grill-style tavern, good selection of tasty dishes, including **vegan** and GF. Casual ambience. Good value. Lunch & dinner daily.
Tel: (401) 619 5675

The Coffee Grinder

Breakfast / Light Fare
33 Bannister's Whf, Newport
Charming coffee shop at the end of Bannister's Wharf, outdoor terrace overlooking the harbor. Open daily from 6am til late.
Tel: (401) 847 9307

The Fastnet

Pub Food / Bar
1 Broadway, Newport
Lively Irish pub. Wide beer & whiskey selection, pub fare; Irish band Sun night; Blues on Mon. Open daily 11am-1am.
Tel: (401) 845 9311

The Moorings *Waterfront*

1 Sayers Wharf, Newport
Beautiful spot with large waterfront deck, a rarity in Newport! Raw bar, fresh seafood, GF and vegetarian/**vegan** menu. Casual/chic ambience. Lunch & dinner daily.
Tel: (401) 846 2260

In Portsmouth & Middletown**Anthony's Seafood** *Casual*

See our ad page 241
963 Aquidneck Ave, Middletown
Region's best value for a seafood meal. Part of Anthony's fish market, featuring the freshest grilled or fried fish and seafood one could dream of! Casual and

friendly family style dining room. Take-out menu, including full lobster bake. Nonstop service daily, 11am-8pm, noon-8pm on Sun.
Tel: (401) 846 9620

Brix *American/Pizza*

909 East Main Rd, Middletown
Spacious restaurant part of Newport Vineyards.
Tel: (401) 848 5161

Cindy's Country Café

Breakfast / Light Fare
1324 W Main Rd, Portsmouth
Popular quaint cafe, a short drive from Hinckley/Melville Marine Center. Homemade breakfasts, simple lunches; lunch boxes and custom takeout meals. Open daily, 6:30am-2pm; 7am-1pm on Sun.
Tel: (401) 683 5134

Fatulli's *Breakfast / Light Fare*

476 Thames Street, Newport
Gourmet deli/bakery, nice seating area. Open Mon-Fri, 8am-5:30pm; Sat, 8am-5:00pm. Closed Sun.
Tel: (401) 847 5166

Fieldstone's Grille *Casual*

980 E Main Rd, Portsmouth
Casual & lively restaurant with an extensive menu. Full bar. Open daily 11am-10pm.
Tel: (401) 293 5200

Gulf Stream Bar & Grille

American Casual
1 Lagoon Rd, Portsmouth
New restaurant located in the NEB Marina. New England & American classics. Outdoor bar & seating. Lunch & dinner daily.
Tel: (401) 683 4400

In Providence

If you are looking for more exciting and progressive menu options, Providence is a great place to go, only 40 min. away from Newport. Providence is really up and coming, with a young and lively vibe, here are some favorites eateries, most of them combining tasty, edgy and healthy menus.

The Grange *Upscale Vegetarian/ Juice Bar*

166 Broadway, Providence
An absolute must try for fabulous creative gourmet **vegan**/vegetarian cuisine! Use of mostly organic, local, seasonal ingredients. Beautiful presentation, lots of GF options. Fresh juices/smoothies/craft cocktails/late night menu. Gorgeous vintage/chic setting. Decadent desserts! Open daily 10am-1am.
Tel: (401) 831 0600

Garden Grille

Vegetarian Cafe
727 East Ave, Pawtucket
One of the best upscale **Vegan**/vegetarian cuisines in New England. Casual chic, eclectic and academic crowd. Open daily Mon-Sat 11am-10pm, Sun brunch 10am-3pm, Sun dinner 5pm-10pm.
Tel: (401) 726 2826

Veggie Fun *Asian vegan*

123 Dorrance St, Providence
Unique spacious place serving Pan-Asian all plant-based cuisine. Delicious dumplings, curries, tempuras and more. No MSG, many GF and soy free options. Full bar, amazing teas. Kosher certified. Open daily, lunch and dinner, nonstop service.
Tel: (401) 270 4700

WildFlour *Vegan Cafe/Juice bar*

727 East Ave, Pawtucket
Awesome **vegan** café, offering an incredible variety of homemade baked/raw/GF goods, fresh juices and living foods, using mostly organic ingredients and unrefined sweeteners. Indoor/outdoor seating, Wi-Fi, very inviting ambience. Mon-Thu 7-9pm; Fri 7-10pm; Sat 8-10pm; Sun 8-9pm.
Tel: (401) 475 4718

AS 220 *Value / Artsy*

115 Empire St, Providence
Very inexpensive homemade eclectic food. Part of a community arts space. Use of fresh local products, open kitchen, great choice of beers on tap, good music. Many **vegan** options. Tues-Sat noon-10 pm.
Tel: (401) 831 3663



WHAT TO DO

Shopping

Thames St, Bannister's Whf, Brick Market Place and Bellevue Ave, the main shopping areas, are all located within walking distance from all marinas and the Newport Shipyard.

Swift Morris Interiors Home Designer's Boutique

See our ad page 7

69 Mill St, Newport
Exquisite store located downtown with a very homey and cozy feeling. Featuring a superb collection of charming and unusual treasures to fit any taste or budget. Perfect place to find an original gift or to shop for decorative accessories, fine furniture, lighting, china, mirrors, rare books, prints, artwork and more. Owner Carol Swift is a well-known and talented interior designer with prestigious clients, and the store also carries a large selection of upscale fabrics, upholstery and the latest sunbrella. (See 'Yacht & Home Interior Decorator/Designer' in the Directory.) Additional store in Hoboken, NJ.
Tel: (401) 849 3229 (Newport)
Tel: (201) 656 5684 (Hoboken)
Cell: (201) 388 7602
carol@swiftmorris.com
www.swiftmorrisinteriors.com

Grenon's of Newport Fine Watches & Jewelry

See our ad inside back cover

210 Bellevue Ave, Newport
Ranked one of the 50 best jewelry stores in the country, Grenon's of Newport is world renowned for their exquisite jewelry and timepieces. Raymond Grenon - the owner of this shop - is an avid watch collector and jewelry lover, and with his wife Betsy, gives personal attention and great service to each customer. Very popular with the sailing community.
Tel: (401) 846 0598
www.grenons.com

John MacGowan Studio / Gallery

221-223 Spring St, Newport
A top-level racer, with five Amer-

ica's Cup campaigns under his cap, John MacGowan, (Johnny Mac!) is a well-known artist in the yachting community. His beautiful oil paintings capture the best of nautical scenes, traditional landscapes, dynamic off-shore racing and blue water scenes, as well as vibrant abstracts. Open by appointment.
Call: (401) 935 2122
johnnyvangogh@me.com
www.johnmacgowan.com

Frazzleberries

475 Thames St, Newport
Great choice of the fine country and folk-art inspired home furnishings and gifts. Open daily 10am-8pm.
Tel: (401) 841 9899

Cory Silken Photo Gallery

518 Thames St, Newport
Cory Silken is one of the world's most talented nautical photographer. Best sailing posters, nautical prints and boat pics are showcased in his beautiful gallery. Open daily.
Tel: (401) 203 7245
www.corysilken.com

Mandarine Boutique

Women's Clothing

1 Bannister's Whf, Newport
Eclectic choice of quality clothing, custom jewelry, shoes and accessories. Owner Annalisa also has a store in St Barths.
Tel: (401) 848 9360

Miniature Occasions & Dolls

57 Bellevue Ave, Newport
Unique quaint boutique featuring a collection of handmade porcelain dolls, marionettes, miniatures and dollhouses. Doll houses built to order and repair services for dolls.
Tel: (401) 849 5440

Patagonia

450 Thames St, Newport
Expanded inventory of clothes and accessories from the world's renowned and environmentally friendly brand. Open daily from 10 am, 11 am on Sun.
Tel: (401) 845 2196

Portobello Fine Jewelry

200 Bellevue Ave, Newport
Brick Market Pl, 211 Goddard Row, Newport
Well established family-owned jeweler. Exquisite selection of contemporary and antique jewelry. Original designs creations on request.
Tel: (401) 841 0880 (Bellevue Ave)
Tel: (401) 846 4137 (Brick Market Place)

Re-Sails

33 America's Cup, Newport
Fantastic line of bags, clothes and accessories made from recycled sail materials. Plus bike rentals and some surfing and kitesurfing equipment. Open 9:30am-7pm daily.
Tel: (401) 849 8623

Sequin Costume Jewelry

474 Thames St, Newport
Attractive boutique displaying an extensive line of Sequin, the stylish custom jewelry designer.
Tel: (401) 619 0015

Team One Newport

561 Thames St, Newport
Foul weather gear, sailing clothes, footwear and dry suits featuring top world's brands. Embroidery department. Open daily.
Tel: (401) 848 0884

Thames Glass

688 Thames St, Newport
Glassblowing studio & gallery. Selection of hand blown glass items designed and made onsite by sailor Matthew Buechner. On-site glass blowing lessons. Open Mon to Fri 10-5pm, Sat noon-4pm, Sun 12:30-4pm.
Tel: (401) 846 0576

Middletown / Portsmouth

Beach House

42 West Main Rd, Middletown
Unique finds, featuring local artists, cottage furniture, ocean inspired decorative items. Open Mon to Sat, 9:30-6pm, Sun noon-5pm.
Tel: (401) 619 1917

Cory Farms Past & Presents

3124 East Main Rd, Portsmouth
Antique and gift shop set in a charming farmhouse.
Tel: (401) 683 3124

Farmers Markets

Aquidneck Growers Market

Open June - Oct
Every Wednesday from 2pm-6pm at Memorial Blvd (between Chapel St and Edgar Ct).
Every Saturday from 9am-1pm on East Main Rd at Newport Vineyard.

Attractions & Museums

Historic Tours of Newport

Shanthi Genga organizes lively, fun and informative tours of Newport, Boston and Cape Cod. Learn about colonial, social and architectural history. Some tours include admission inside Newport Mansions. Variety of daily tours from 1 1/2h to the whole day. Transportation in a pristine van, custom/private tours and walking tours available. Daily Tours May-Oct 10am, 11am, 12noon, 2pm and 4pm. Scheduled Tours start & finish at 23 America's Cup Ave., at the Newport Visitor's Center.
Tel: (401) 855 1942
www.historictoursofnewport.com

Audrain Automobile Museum

222 Bellevue Ave, Newport
NEW in Newport! The Audrain collection is comprised of over 112 of the rarest and most remarkable vehicles in history, and houses fully restored vehicles ranging from the beginning of the 20th Century to modern day. Open Tue-Sun 10am-4pm.
Tel: (401) 856 4420
www.audrainautomuseum.org

Fort Adams in Fort Adams State Park

Visit the largest coastal fortification in the U.S established in 1799 and the recent host of the Volvo Ocean Race village. Take the guided tour from the top of the rampart walls to the underground

tunnels. Open daily 10am-4pm.
Tel: (401) 619 1511
www.fortadams.org

International Tennis Hall of Fame

194 Bellevue Ave, Newport
World-class museum celebrating entire history of the sport and its heroes. Features exhibits, videos, memorabilia of the game, its past and present stars. Located inside a beautiful Victorian home. Tournaments with past and present champions are organized every year on their 13 grass courts.
Tel: (401) 849 3990
www.tennisfame.com

International Yacht Restoration School (IYRS)

449 Thames St, Newport
Non-profit institution located in an historic building downtown by the water and dedicated to education and maritime preservation. Visitors can tour the onsite Museum of Yachting, watch students restore Gilded Age yachts or even build their own small wooden boat.
Tel: (401) 848 5777
www.iyrs.edu

Newport Mansions

Newport is known internationally for its famous majestic mansions, a legacy of the town's prestigious Gilded Age, which have been wonderfully preserved, restored and protected by the **Preservation Society of Newport County**. 11 historic properties and landscapes - seven of which are National Historic Landmarks - are open to the public for self or guided tours, and some of them are also available for special private events. Among the most impressive are **Marble House, The Breakers, Rosecliff, Chateau sur Mer** and **The Elms**. All are located on Bellevue Avenue. Combination or individual tickets can be purchased at any of the properties.
Tel: (401) 847 1000
www.newportmansions.org

Newport on Foot

Anita Rafael offering captivating private historic tours in Newport and other historic areas in the

region. Walking, bus or limousine tours available, customized upon client's request.
Tel: (401) 846 5391
www.newportonfoot.blogspot.com

Newport History Tours also offer guided walking tours. Reservations or tour information at Brick Market: Museum & Shop, 127 Thames St.
Tel: (401) 841 8770

Newport Vineyards

909 E Main Rd (Rt 138), Middletown
The region's largest vineyard, open for visits and wine tasting. Located in a newly extended complex including a restaurant, gallery, bakery and gift shop. Open daily, 10am- 6pm, and noon-6pm Sun.
Tel: (401) 848 5161
www.newportvineyards.com

Rose Island Lighthouse

Gorgeous lighthouse, built in 1869, on an 18-acre island set a mile from Newport's shore. On-site museum and possibility to spend the night either in the museum or become the keeper and stay on the second floor!
Tel: (401) 847 4242
www.roseislandlighthouse.org

Touro Synagogue

85 Touro St, Newport
Active synagogue listed as a National Historic Site. Very interesting tour of this international symbol of religious freedom. Next door is the Loeb Visitors Center presenting interesting related exhibitions. A must visit in Newport.
Tel: (401) 847 4794
www.tourosynagogue.org

Helicopter Tour

Bird's Eye View Helicopters (211 Airport Access Rd, Middletown) offer first class tours in comfortable and perfectly maintained 4-seater helicopters. Experienced pilots, available for aerial photography.
Tel: (401) 843 8687
www.riaerial.com



Photograph courtesy of Billy Black

Outdoors & Sports

Sailing

America's Cup Charters

Sail on legendary America's Cup contenders & defenders, such as Weatherly, Nefertiti, Intrepid and American Eagle. Available for private charters, races or daily 2 hour sails. All yachts are USCG certified and in superb condition. Tel: (401) 849 5868 (Charters) Tel: (401) 846 9886 (Ticketed Sails) info@AmericasCupCharters.com www.AmericasCupCharters.com

Sail Newport

60 Fort Adams Dr, Newport
Renowned public sailing center, dedicated to promoting sailing and offering individual and group classes for all levels and ages, as well as summer camps for kids. Rental fleet of J/22s, Rhodes 19s and kayaks. School located in scenic Fort Adams Park. Tel: (401) 846 1983 info@sailnewport.org www.sailnewport.org

Seascope's America's Cup Adventures & Charters

103 Ruggles Ave, Newport
Offer customized sailing events for private or corporate groups aboard legendary yachts including America's Cup 12 Meter and classic motor yachts. Their fleet only includes noteworthy classic wooden yachts, passionately rescued and restored. Tel: (401) 847 5007 info@seascopenewport.com www.seascopenewport.com

Hiking

The spectacular **Cliff Walk** is a must do while in Newport. Starting at **First Beach** all the way to **Bailey's Beach**, Cliff Walk is a 3.5 mile path following the shore all the way to Bailey's Beach. The promenade has views of sumptuous mansions on one side and the rocky coastline on the other. The whole walk takes about 2.5 hours and is also a great place

to jog. The last part of the walk is very uneven, so make sure to bring good shoes. Dogs welcome.

Fort Adams State Park is a beautiful 80 acre park located by the water, offering dramatic views of Newport Harbor. The park is home to a Civil War era fort that is open to the public, Sail Newport and a small protected beach, ideal for young kids. It is a great place to walk, jog or ride a bike. Fort Adams Bay Walk is a 2.5 mile loop around the perimeter of Fort Adams State Park providing unmatched views of Newport Harbor, the Newport Bridge and the Bay. Dogs welcome.

Norman Bird Sanctuary, located at the end of Third Beach, a short drive from downtown, this 450 acre wildlife refuge offers over 7 miles of hiking trails through the woods with views of the coastline. A small admission fee is required. No dogs.

Sachuest Point is a peninsula, with the **Sakonnet River** on one side and Rhode Island Sound on the other. It is situated at the end of Second Beach and home to a 242 acre wildlife refuge. With over 3 miles of nature trails, viewing platforms and a visitor's center, it is a popular spot for hiking, jogging or bird watching. No dogs.

Sakonnet Green Trail is the longest walking trail on Aquidneck Island, with a 7.5-mile winding loop around the Newport National Golf Course, Glen Farm and through woodlands. Also the only trail to allow both leashed dogs and equestrian riding.

Biking

Ocean Drive is a spectacular route along the water, fringed by gorgeous mansions, ideal for a bike ride. It is a ten mile loop at the tip of Newport, away from the traffic and easily accessible from all downtown marinas. Other winding lanes will take bikers past **First, Second and Third**

Beaches, through country roads offering spectacular wide-open views of the Atlantic Ocean.

The friendly team at **Newport Bicycle** offer rentals, tours, bike sales and repair. 130 Broadway, Tel: (401) 846 0773.

Bikes can also be rented at:

Ten Speed Spokes, 18 Elm St, Tel: (401) 847 5609 open Mon-Fri 10am-6pm; Sat 10am-5pm, Sun noon-5pm; or at **Re-Sails**, 33 America's Cup Ave, for beach cruisers bikes. Tel: (401) 849 8623.

Golfing

Green Valley Country Club 371 Union St, Portsmouth
Affordable and popular 18 hole/par 71 golf course. Located a short drive from the Portsmouth shipyards and Newport marinas. On-site restaurant and lounge. Tel: (401) 847 9543 www.greenvalleycountryclub.com

Newport National Golf Course

324 Mitchell Ln, Middletown
Beautiful par 72 golf course spanning over 200 acres, offering beautiful views of the ocean and Sakonnet passage. Recommended for its fair rates. Tel: (401) 848 9690 www.newportnational.com

Kitesurfing

Second beach is the local favorite for kitesurfing.

True Progression Kiteboarding

Results oriented business, offering both quality guaranteed instruction and trusted gear including Ozone and Crazyfly. Located in Little Compton RI. Contact is George. Tel: (401) 451 9098 trueprogressionkiteboarding.com

Surfing

Surfing is a highly popular sport in Newport, which offers several good spots, including **First and Second Beaches**. Surf and

paddle boards can be rented at **Island Surf & Sports**, they also offer surfing lessons, surf camps and equipment at First Beach (daily, 11am-5pm). Tel: (401) 846 4421

Rhody Surf

Located on 2nd beach. Contact is Bobby Drought. Tel: (401) 216 9283 bdrought@rhodysurf.com www.rhodysurf.com

Windsurfing

Windsurfing equipment can be rented at **Third Beach**, although the wind is often offshore. Private lessons, paddleboard and kayak rentals also available. **Island Surf & Sports**, 86 Aquidneck Ave. in Middletown (close to First Beach) has new and secondhand windsurfing and surfing equipment. Tel: (401) 846 4421.

Note that **Fog Land**, located in Tiverton, 20 min drive from Newport is the most popular windsurfing spot in the region, particularly with southwest wind. Another good spot is Sandy Point Beach in Portsmouth RI.

Swimming

Several nice beaches are located along the legendary Ocean Dr. Gooseberry Beach is a private beach club open to the public with white sand and clear, calm ocean waters - perfect for swimming. Bailey's Beach, also situated off Ocean Dr, is another nice secluded beach, good for swimming. Third Beach is a scenic and secluded beach, with flat and warm water. Ideal for families. Kayak, paddleboard and sailboard rental. Picnic area.

Polo

Glen Farm Polo Grounds

715 East Main Rd, Portsmouth
Matches with international teams take place at Glen Farm in Portsmouth, every Sat at 5pm from June to the end of Sept. Tickets available at the gate on the day

of the match, tailgate picnics welcome. Polo lessons available. Tel: (401) 846 0200

Indoor Climbing

(See Fairhaven / New Bedford chapter)

Sky Diving

Skydive Newport

211 Airport Access Rd, Middletown
Try a tandem jump with a certified instructor, above Aquidneck Island and Newport. Located at Newport State airport. Tel: (401) 845 0393 www.skydivenewport.com

Gym

Newport Athletic Club (NAC)

See our ad page 339
66 Valley Rd, Middletown
Newport's largest and favorite gym. Wide selection of well maintained cardio and weight equipment. Large and diverse choice of daily classes, run by a team of excellent, professional and friendly instructors. Personal training available. Outdoor / indoor heated pool; jacuzzi/steam room/sauna in each locker room; racquetball, basketball and volleyball courts. Onsite bar, full menu café and lounge. Short-term memberships and multiple punch cards available. Open Mon-Fri 5 am-10 pm; Sat 7 am-7 pm; Sun 7am-5pm. Tel: (401) 846 7723 www.newportathleticclub.com

Personal Trainer

Anna Gibbons is a triathlete and figure/body builder competitor, certified in personal training. Available for personal or group classes at the NAC, on board or at home. Pilates, mat science, weight and free weight training, cardio/strength training. Will teach you how to keep in shape while traveling. Rated as super friendly and attentive. Cell: (401) 662 9344 amg526@aol.com

Yoga

Karen Vaccaro have been teaching yoga since 1999. Through her practise, she can help you heal any existing injuries and degenerative diseases and strengthen your body. Available for private sessions. Karen is very attentive, personal and motivating. Tel: (401) 835 3641

Newport Power Yoga

112 William St, Newport
Beautiful yoga studio, heated Power Vinyasa Yoga and wide range of daily classes for any level and any age group. Tel: (401) 619 4540 www.newportpoweryoga.com

Thames Street Yoga

198 Thames St, Newport
Offering a full schedule of Vinyasa classes (including heated). Tel: (401) 374 2553 www.thamesstreetyoga.com

Get Pampered

Anya Woythaler

Anya Woythaler BA, LMT, Acclaimed certified licensed and insured massage therapist. She offers a wide range of massages including swedish, deep tissue, pregnancy, medical & neck, sports massage, connective tissue therapy, neuromuscular therapy, reflexology, shiatsu, aromatherapy. As a growing practitioner, Anya is continuously learning more, taking various workshops, broadening her techniques and approach to the human body. Tel: (401) 741 9430 awshiva@gmail.com massagetherapywithanya.com

Bodycraft Massage Therapy

174 Bellevue Ave, Suite 315, Newport
Heather Kaye is an highly recommended massage therapist, offering a wide range of massages. Appointment only. House and yacht calls available. Tel: (401) 480 3360 www.bodycraftmassage.com



Photograph courtesy of Billy Black

Kira Salon

6 W Marlborough St, Newport
Hair and beauty salon featuring waxing, skin and nail treatments. Located a short distance from all Newport marinas. Casual atmosphere. Yacht calls available on request. Tel: (401) 847 5472
www.kirasalon.com

SPA Terre

One Bellevue Ave, Newport
Luxurious spa, part of the high end Viking Hotel. Full range of treatments, including a wide choice of massage therapies, plus facial care, nail treatments and depilation. 8am-8pm daily. Tel: (401) 848 4848
www.hotelviking.com

Stillwater Spa

1 Goat Island, Newport
Part of the Hyatt Regency Hotel on Goat Island. Wide range of massage, facial, waxing and nail treatments in one of 9 private rooms, some of them with spectacular ocean views. Private deck above the sea for outdoor massages and pedicures. Open daily 8am-8pm. Tel: (401) 851 3225
www.newport.hyatt.com

The Apothecary

39 Memorial Blvd, Newport
Award winning skincare and makeup boutique. Full range of facials, massages, waxing, airbrush spray tan and professional makeup applications. Makeup classes, house and boat calls available. Closed on Sun. Tel: (401) 324 6253
www.theapothecarynewport.com

The Bodhi Spa

654 Thames St, Newport
Highly popular premier hydrotherapy spa. Offering a unique full body experience of health and beauty through the ancient tradition of hydrotherapy, as well as a wide choice of massages. Open 10am-8pm; closed Tues. Tel: (401) 619 4916
www.thebodhispa.com

The Spa at Newport Marriott

25 America's Cup Ave, Newport
Award winning spacious and pris-

tine spa. Wide range of facial, body, nail treatments and massages. Guests of the spa can enjoy complimentary access to the health club, including sauna, whirlpool, racquetball courts and indoor pool. Sun-Wed 9am-5pm; Thur-Sat 9am-7pm. Tel: (401) 848 6983
www.thespaatnewportmarriott.com

Vanderbilt Grace Spa

41 Mary St, Newport
Luxury spa, part of the stunning boutique hotel. Several exquisite treatment rooms, sauna, steam showers next to an indoor pool and a gym. Face, body and nail treatments available. Day membership allows access to the hotel amenities. Open daily 10am-6pm. Tel: (401) 846 6200
www.gracehotels.com

WHERE TO STAY

Adele Turner Inn *Charming Inn*

93 Pelham St, Newport
13 rooms exquisitely decorated, romantic cozy ambience. Ideally located downtown. Delightful two course breakfast, and afternoon tea daily. Wine tasting on Sat. Tel: (401) 848 8011
info@adeleturner.com
www.adeleturner.com

Castle Hill *Luxury Hotel*

590 Ocean Dr, Newport
"Relais & Château" hotel and located in a spectacular Victorian style mansion on a 40 acre peninsula overlooking the ocean. Onsite gourmet restaurant. Tel: (401) 849 3800
www.castlehillinn.com

Chanler *Luxury Hotel*

117 Memorial Blvd, Newport
Magnificent historic Mansion, located at the start of Newport's Cliff Walk, overlooking First Beach. 24 elegant rooms and suites combining antique furnishings and modern amenities. Substantial breakfast included, onsite bar and gourmet restaurant. Tel: (401) 847 1300
www.thechanler.com

Crow's Nest

at the Seamen's Church Institute of Newport
18 Market Sq, Newport
9 affordable and newly renovated rooms downtown. Tel: (401) 847 4260
seamensnewport@gmail.com
www.seamensnewport.org

Hotel Viking *Luxury Hotel*

1 Bellevue Ave, Newport
One of Newport's Grand hotels opened in 1926. Nestled in the charming 'Historic Hill' neighborhood, a short walk to all Newport's highlights. 209 rooms and suites with distinctive elegant style Old World charm, onsite upscale restaurant and luxurious spa. Tel: (401) 847 3300
www.hotelviking.com

Hyatt Regency Newport Hotel & Spa

1 Goat Island, Newport
The only resort-style waterfront hotel and spa in the area, offering a peaceful escape, just 5-minute shuttle ride from Downtown Newport. 257 guestrooms many with sea views, 3 waterfront restaurants, with outdoor seating, 2 indoor/outdoor heated pools, Stillwater Spa, complimentary yoga classes and much more. Tel: (401) 851 1234
www.newport.hyatt.com

Newport International Hostel

16 Howard St, Newport
For those on a tight budget: small, clean and simple hostel, located downtown in an old house. Comfortable dormitory accommodations and private rooms with shared baths. Laundry, kitchen and Wi-Fi. Friendly owner Merrilee Zellner. Cell: (401) 369-0243
info@NewportHostel.com
www.NewportHostel.com

Mill Street Inn *Contemporary Inn*

75 Mill St, Newport
Intimate hotel, ideally located in a quiet side street, close to all downtown attractions. 23 contemporary and stylish guest suites, with excellent bedding

and all the modern amenities, some with balcony. Reasonable rates for the hotel's standard.
Tel: (401) 849 9500
www.millstreetinn.com

Pearls of Newport

Boutique Hotels

41 Pelham St, Newport
Charming inn, comprised of 3 period buildings surrounding a beautiful, romantic garden with canopy and benches. 9 suites and 6 deluxe rooms reflecting owner Ray's eclectic taste and love of art. Ralph Lauren linens, made-to-order hot breakfast, fresh fruit smoothies, complementary wine bottle, unmatched attention to details and extensive concierge services. Perfect place to unwind, a few blocks away from most Newport's highlights.
Tel: (401) 848 0061
info@pearlsofnewport.com
www.pearlsofnewport.com

Poplar Guest House

Charming Inn

19 Poplar St, Newport, RI 02840
Intimate and exceptional inn with top-of-the-line amenities and all the comforts. Owner Walter Kopec is very popular with the yachting community. Accommodating and resourceful. Located in a quiet yet central location.
Tel: (401) 846 0976
walterkopec@hotmail.com

Spring Seasons Inn

Charming Inn

86 Spring St, Newport
Comfortable and intimate B&B, located a short walk from the heart of Newport. Known for its delightful afternoon teas, open to the public. Attentive care from owners Bill and Susan.
Tel: (401) 849 0004
www.springseasonsinn.com

Vanderbilt Grace

Luxury Hotel

41 Mary St, Newport
Luxurious and gorgeous 33 rooms and suites boutique hotel tucked into a magnificent mansion. Features a state-of-the-art full in-house spa, a fitness center with indoor and outdoor pools, a roof deck with harbor view, two restaurants, a

lounge and an outdoor bar. Stylish and welcoming staff.

Tel: (401) 846 6200.

res.vanderbilt@gracehotels.com
www.gracehotels.com/vanderbilt

Seasonal Rentals

Guinan, Stephanie

See our ad page 337

With 28 years of experience selling and renting property in Newport County, Stephanie Guinan is the leader for short and long term crew rentals. Listings include all levels of accommodations. Unanimously recommended for her highly personable services and dedication. (See 'Crew Accommodations' and 'Real Estate' in the Directory.)

Cell: (401) 965 8433

SG@StephanieGuinan.com

www.StephanieGuinan.com

Gustav White

Sotheby's International Realty

See our ad inside front cover

37 Bellevue Ave, Newport

Offer the best in Newport vacation and summer rentals and year round homes for rent.

Tel: (401) 849 3000

www.gustavewhite.com

Ann Ritterbush

See our ad page 338

Licensed real estate agent closely linked with the yachting community. Good contact to find any rental in the region.

Cell: (401) 862 9192

www.homesinnewportri.com

Pila Pexton/ Lila Delman

See our ad page 227

Pila is a first-hand contact to source short or long term rentals. (see 'Crew Accommodation' and 'Real Estate' in the directory)

Cell: (401) 862 1977

pilapexton@cox.net

Newport Shipyard

Captains & Crew Houses

3 totally renovated houses that can be rented through Eli Dana. Ideally located across from the shipyard.

Tel: (401) 846 6002

eli@newportshipyard.com

EVENTS

Newport Music Festival

July 8-24, 2016

First-class annual gathering of renowned classical artists playing in selected locations such as the Mansions. Celebrating its 48th annual series.

www.newportmusic.org

Newport Folk Festival

July 22-24, 2016

Very popular annual event taking place at Fort Adams State Park. The show is as much on stage as on the water, as spectators gather on boats to watch the show and party.

www.newportfolk.org

Newport Jazz Festival

July 29- 31 2016

The Jazz Festival attracts an eclectic crowd every August at the waterside Fort Adams State Park, where world famous artists perform.

www.newportjazzfest.org

3rd Annual Newport Yacht Rendezvous Friday, August 12, 2016 at the Newport Shipyard

Boys & Girls Club of Newport County presents the event in partnership with Yachts International and the Newport Shipyard. Featuring a Superyacht Hop, dinner, dancing, auctions and more! Fundraiser and proceeds support the Boys & Girls Club of Newport County. The BGC mission is to help kids to build self-esteem and to prepare them for tomorrow's challenges. Contact Catherine Mured-du: cmureddu@bgcnewport.org

Tel: (401) 847 6927 ext. 17

www.newportyachtrendezvous.com

Boat Shows

Newport Charter Yacht Show

June 21-24, 2016

See our ad page 226

Great news this year, Newport Shipyard is the new owner, manager and host of the Newport Charter Yacht Show presented by Helly Hansen.

It is the only Charter Show in the U.S., now in its 34th year and a must attend for yachting professionals! The Newport Charter Yacht Show is a showcase of luxury charter yachts alongside a display of ancillary goods and services for the charter industry. This four-day June event is dedicated exclusively to yacht charter professionals: brokers, managers, captains and owners in the picturesque setting of Newport, at Newport Shipyard. Daily programming including educational seminars, chef's culinary competition, yacht hops and a captain & crew party - add to the show's convivial atmosphere. Tel: (401) 846 6000
veronica@newportshipyard.com
www.newportchartershow.com

Newport International Boat Show

September 15-18, 2016

See our ad page 226

Highly popular boat show, voted the most popular boat show to attend by industry insiders! Showcases new sailboats and powerboats, and domestic and international exhibitors present thousands of products and services.

www.newportboatshow.com

Newport Wooden Boat Show

September 15-18

New event celebrating sail and power wooden boats, that will be on view dockside at the Bowen's Wharf, downtown Newport. Builders, restoration specialists and wood boat enthusiasts will enjoy mingling with owners, buyers, sellers at the waterfront patio & bar. Free Admission.

Contact: tbw@bowenswharf.com

Regattas

2016 Candy Store Cup

Superyacht Edition

July 29-31 2016

See our ad page 330

This regatta is hosted and organized by Newport Shipyard and Bannister's Wharf. It carries forward the tradition of the Bucket regattas, the world famous superyacht race, gathering every year the most gorgeous yachts

in both Newport and in St Barth! A not to be missed event!
Contact Veronica Brown.
veronica@newportshipyard.com
Tel: (401) 846 6000

USEFUL INFO

Emergency: 911

Newport RI

Police

Tel: (401) 847 1212 (emergency)

(401) 847 1302 (non-emergency)

Fire Department

Tel: (401) 845 5900

Harbor Master Tim Mills

Tel: (401) 845 5815 VHF Ch. 16

Portsmouth RI

Police

Tel: (401) 683 0300

Fire Department

Tel: (401) 683 1200

Harbor Master Portsmouth

Tel: (401) 643 0137

US Coast Guard

Tel: (401) 846 3675 VHF Ch. 16

US Customs

Tel: (401) 847 2744

Immigration & Maritime

Lawyer

Sayer Regan & Thayer, LLP

Contact: Christopher Mc Nally Esq.

Tel: (401) 849 3040

(see 'Lawyers' category in the directory)

Report a Stranded/

Beached Marine Animal

Mystic Aquarium

Tel: (860) 572 5955

Wildlife Rehabilitation of Rhode Island

Organization dedicated to the care of injured and orphaned wildlife in RI

Contact is Kristin Fletcher

Tel: (401) 465 2460 /

(401) 294 6363

Medical

Newport Hospital

11 Friendship St, Newport

Newport Hospital is a 'state of the art' modern facility that was completely renovated a few years ago.

Tel: (401) 846 6400

www.newporthospital.org

Dr. Del Guercio

294 Valley Rd, Middletown

Doctor Paul Del Guercio is a very good general practitioner, also very helpful in updating yachts' first aid equipment.

Tel: (401) 847 7772

Newport Physical Therapy

17 Memorial Blvd, Newport

We received fantastic reviews for Dr. Daniel Hatch and his team.

Tel: (401) 743 0231

OrthoCore Physical Therapy

Ian Manning, M.S.P.T.

94 Williams St in the Bellevue Barre Studio, Newport

Experts in rehabilitation including orthopedic injuries, surgical intervention, sports related injuries, injury prevention and many other life related pains and dysfunctions. Golf Rehabilitation/ Personal Training: Ian Manning of OrthoCore Physical Therapy is certified through the Titleist Performance Institute (TPI) to treat golf related injuries, and help increase golf performance. Functional Dry Needling: technique that uses small needles to deactivate trigger points and loosen shortened muscles. This technique can help eliminate pain and improve movement.

Tel: (401) 667 0131

www.orthocorept.com

Aquidneck Chiropractic

1272 W Main Rd, Middletown

This chiropractic practice enjoys a very good reputation. We received good recommendations for Drs. M. Gottfried and K. Donovan.

Tel: (401) 849 7011

Olympic Physiotherapy

1181 Aquidneck Ave, Middletown
This large facility enjoys an excellent reputation and is very popular among the sailing community.

Tel: (401) 845 0840
www.olympicpt-ri.com

Acupuncture & Herbal Answers

1 Bartlett Court, Newport
Dr. Lynn MacKesson holds a Master's of Acupuncture & Oriental Medicine. Offers acupuncture, homeopathic and Chinese herbs remedies, Zen Shiatsu and more. Excellent reputation.

Tel: (401) 619 1912
www.acuherbalanswers.com

Newport Aromatherapy and Herbal Pharmacy

109 Bellevue Ave, Newport
Natural pharmacy featuring proprietary herbal medicine and vitamins. Essential oils, fragrances and organic body care.

Tel: (401) 846 1101

Dental Care

Dr. Rosenberg

172 Bellevue Ave, Suite 218, Newport
Tel: (401) 849 2080

Newport Family & Cosmetic Dentistry

136 Broadway, Newport
Dentist Nathan W Tilman comes well recommended for his professionalism.

Tel: (401) 846 3801
www.smile-newport.com

Dr. Peter Schott

1005 Aquidneck Ave, Middletown
Dr Peter Schott is recommended as being very competent, gentle and friendly. He has close links with the yachting community.

Tel: (401) 846 1499
www.drschott.com

Internet Access

The **Newport Public Library**, located on Spring St, a short distance from the marinas, offers free Internet access on two computers. Summer Hours: Mon, 11am-8:00; Tues to Thur: 9am – 8pm; Fri & Sat: 9am – 6pm.
Tel: (401) 847 8720

Taxis

Orange Cabs

Tel: (401) 841 0030

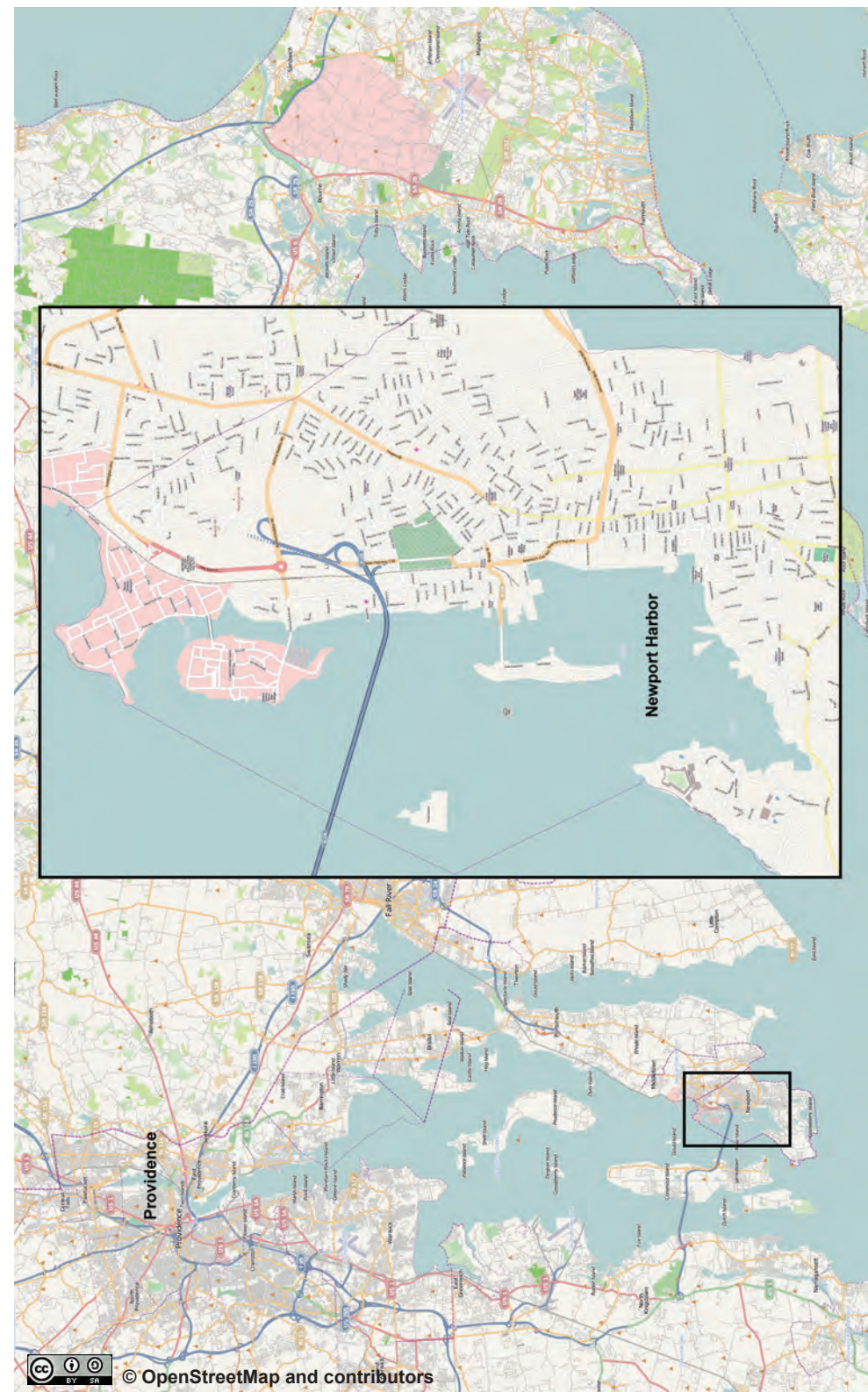

Rainbow Sedans

Chauffeured services.
Pick up anywhere in RI.
Tel: (401) 849 1333 /
(401) 847 8294

AN INSIDER'S GUIDE FOR MARINERS

NEWPORT HARBOR GUIDE

Pick up a copy or read it online
NewportHarborGuide.com







Photography courtesy of Billy Black



Rhode Island

Jamestown

Jamestown (also known as Conanicut Island) is a stunning island where visitors can enjoy a slow and relaxing pace with beautiful views at sunset across the bay to nearby Newport and Fort Adams. The lightly populated island is only nine miles long and one mile wide and is linked by two bridges to both Newport and the mainland. Due to its prominent position at the entrance of Narragansett Bay, the island was once a valued military outpost with several forts left behind as a reminder. Scenic Beavertail Light has been restored and reaches into Rhode Island Sound to guide boaters approaching the bay on each side. Today, the historic village has a casual mix of shops and restaurants and hosts a full service marina, with several notable marine services based nearby. Biking is very popular with picturesque vistas all around the island. There is also a public golf course and many parks and beaches to explore.



Photograph courtesy of Billy Black

See the Directory Section in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

MARINAS

Conanicut Marine Services

See our ad page 278

One East Ferry Whf, Jamestown, RI 02835
Total 100 berths • 20 Transient • Floating docks & Fixed Pier • Alongside dockage • MAX LOA 200ft • Max draft 20 ft • 480 volt, 3-phase electric • 100 all-inclusive, high-capacity moorings • 30 transient • Unlimited launch service • Pristine heads & showers • WIFI • Pump-out • Water • Mail & package hold • FedEx/UPS shipping • Fuel dock with high-speed pumps offering discounted diesel fuel • Courtesy Island shuttle • Ferry service to Newport • VHF 71

Onsite: Full boat yard with heated, climate-controlled work areas and inside storage, boat hauling and launching, complete project management: paint and refit professionals, ABYC certified technicians. Ship's Store & Chandlery, parking, deli, liquor store.

Located across the bay from Newport on 9-mile Conanicut Island, Jamestown offers a taste of island living and a quaint but lively alternative to Newport's bustle. Conanicut Marine is a full-service marina and boat yard, with the boat yard facility located a few hundred yards from the harbor, and the chandlery located in town. The Taylor Point Yard provides 10 acres of secure indoor and outdoor storage and state-of-the-art shop facilities. Professional craftsmen have extensive experience with all marine systems associated with sail and power vessels including mechanical service, refits, and electrical upgrades. Courtesy shuttle to all island locations. Gorgeous views of Newport's Pell Bridge. Centrally located in Jamestown Village; in-

formal alfresco and upscale restaurants, coffee shops, bars and live entertainment are a very short and pleasant walk away. On-island public golf course, fish market and farmer's markets. Hourly Ferry Service to Newport. Marina Manager Steve Munger. Tel: (401) 423 7157
dockmaster@conanicutmarina.com
www.conanicutmarina.com

WATER TAXI

The Jamestown Newport Ferry crosses the bay to Newport on regular schedules, all day long until the evening. Based at **Conanicut Marina**. Tel: (401) 423 9900
Boat: (401) 864 2985
www.jamestownnewportferry.com

WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

Bay Voyage

150 Conanicus Ave, Jamestown
The restaurant at the Bay Voyage Inn recently reopened in the magnificent setting of a 19th century Victorian mansion overlooking Narragansett Bay. Tel: (401) 423 2100

East Ferry Deli *Casual*

47 Conanicus Ave, Jamestown
Popular for breakfast, simple lunch or sandwiches. Nice outdoor seating facing the marina. Open daily 6am-7pm. Tel: (401) 423 1592

Jamestown Fish

Refined Seafood

14 Narragansett Ave, Jamestown
Award winning and elegant restaurant, renowned for its fresh seafood and use of local products. Great wine list, *vegan*/ GF friendly. Dinner only Wed to Sun. Also onsite a delightful outdoor bar and patio serving pizzas and more. Open daily lunch & dinner. Tel: (401) 423 3474

J22 Tap and Table

22 Narragansett Ave, Jamestown
Farm-to-table restaurant using a lot of local organic ingredients. Great choice of beers. Many GF

options, *vegan* friendly (try their quinoa/sweet potato burger). Open daily lunch & dinner. Tel: (401) 423 3709

Narragansett Café

Restaurant/Bar/Live Music

25 Narragansett Ave, Jamestown
Awarded 'Best music venue' in RI! Simple food, TV bar, live music on Thur, Fri, Sat, Sun. Open 11am-1am. Tel: (401) 423 2150

Simpatico Jamestown

Restaurant/Bar/Live Music

13 Narragansett Ave, Jamestown
Eclectic American fare with some Italian influence, pizzas and a raw bar. Beautiful setting, several bars, al fresco dining, roof deck. Dinner daily. Tel: (401) 423 2000

Slice of Heaven

Breakfast/Light Fare

32 Narragansett Ave, Jamestown
Busy café/bakery. Breakfast items, gourmet coffee, salads, sandwiches, soups, gelato. Outdoor patio. Open daily 6am-3pm. Tel: (401) 423 9866

Spinnaker Café

Ice Cream/Light fare

3 E Ferry Wharf, Jamestown
Quaint popular ice-cream parlor/café, located by the marina. Soups, sandwiches and wraps. Large waterside outdoor deck. Open daily 8am-9pm, 10pm weekends. Tel: (401) 423 3077

Village Hearth Bakery Cafe

Takeout Pizza

2 Watson Ave, Jamestown
Charming coffee shop famous for their espresso drinks, house-made European style breads, sandwiches and treats. Open Fri-Sat 7am-4pm. Sun 7am-2pm and wood oven pizza 4:30pm-7:30pm. Tel: (401) 423 9282

WHAT TO DO

Shopping

Conanicut Chandlery

See our ad page 278

20 Narragansett Ave, Jamestown
7,000 sq. ft. ship's store & chandlery. Fantastic choice of adult and

kids clothing, shoes, gifts and accessories. Open daily 8am-5pm
Tel: (401) 423 1556

Island Animals *Pet Store*

35 Narragansett Ave, Jamestown
Wonderful pet store with anything your pet might need including healthy, holistic food, treats and supplements, durable toys, apparel, leads and training aids. The friendly and knowledgeable owner is passionate about health and nutrition. Closed on Mon.
Tel: (401) 560 0616

The Purple Door

47 Conanicut Ave, Jamestown
Great selection of jewelry and eclectic accessories. Friendly owner Debbie. Open Mon-Sat 10am-5pm; Sun noon-4pm.
Tel: (401) 423 1231

Outdoors & Sports

Jamestown Outdoors

34 Narragansett Ave, Jamestown
Offer standup paddle boards, kayaks and beach cruiser bikes rentals. SUP lessons and tours. Selection of outdoor wear. Open daily.
Tel: (401) 924 2885

Hiking

Beavertail Lighthouse and Park:

153 acres of mixed grassy, wooded and rocky areas, traversed by a network of paths for walking or cycling. Located at the end of Beavertail Rd, on the southernmost part of the island. Home to a lighthouse built in 1856, with a small museum attached. Spectacular views of East and West Passages, beautiful coves with small beaches. Free admission. Dog friendly.
Tel: (401) 423 3270 (Museum)
www.beavertailight.org

Watson Farm (455 North Rd): historic 265 acres- working farm open to the public. Two-mile self guided tour (walking brochure available) with breathtaking views of farmland and Narragansett Bay.
Tel: (401) 423 0005

Fort Wetherill State Park: 61.5-acre public property, set around a

fort built in early 19th century. Several hiking trails, beautiful secluded coves ideal for swimming. Perfect spot to enjoy wonderful views of Narragansett Bay and watch sailing events held in the bay.

Biking

Due to its wonderful quiet and rural character, Conanicut Island is ideal for pedaling. Bikers can leisurely discover the whole island, as even the main roads are lightly traveled. They will enjoy pleasant views of the ocean, riding alongside historic properties and vast open spaces. Here are some of 'not to be missed' sights and stops: heading to the north part of the island, on North Rd, is the Jamestown Windmill, built in 1787 and nearby is the working and historical Watson Farm, set on a 265 acre site. (see Hiking). To the south of the island are several old forts, such as Fort Wetherill.

Golfing

Jamestown Golf Course

245 Conanicut Ave, Jamestown
One of the oldest public courses in the country. 9 hole/par 36 course, spread over 75 acres. Quaint clubhouse; casual snack bar; full equipment can be rented onsite.
Tel: (401) 423 9930
www.jamestowngolf.com

Swimming

Mackerel Cove: sandy beach situated off Beavertail Road, perfect for swimming and water skiing. The deep water bay offers protected anchorage. Other great swimming and diving spots are West Cove and Fort Cove located off Fort Wetherill State Park.

Yoga

The Island Heron

42 Narragansett Ave, Jamestown
Variety of yoga classes, massage therapy and other wellness services available each week.
Tel: (401) 560 0411
www.theislandheron.com

Get Pampered

Conanicut Massage Therapy

32 Pemberton Ave, Jamestown
Victoria Hellewell is a recommended licensed massage therapist and an AMTA Member. Large range of therapeutic and wellness massages, either at her office (walking distance from the docks, off Narragansett Ave.) or onboard.
Tel: (401) 835 3180

Catheryn Jamieson Salon

16 Narragansett Ave, Jamestown
Intimate beauty salon offering hair, nail, waxing and skin treatments. Unpretentious welcoming atmosphere. Aveda products. Open daily.
Tel: (401) 423 0905

Salon Balayage

49 North Main Rd, Jamestown
Very popular, elegant and welcoming hair salon. Use of high end products. Closed on Sun.
Tel: (401) 560 0642

WHERE TO STAY

East Bay B&B

14 Union St, Jamestown
Victorian style mansion, one block away from the main street and the waterfront. 4 comfortable rooms, full breakfast included.
Tel: (401) 423 0330
www.eastbaybnb.com

USEFUL INFO

Emergency: 911

Police

(401) 423 1212

Fire Department

(401) 423 1313 /
(401) 423 0062

Jamestown Harbor Master

Tel: (401) 423 7262

US Coast Guard

(401) 846 3676

Report a Stranded/ Beached

Marine Animal

Mystic Aquarium
Tel: (860) 572 5955

Wildlife Rehabilitation of Rhode Island

Organization dedicated to the care of injured and orphaned wildlife in RI. Contact is Kristin Fletcher
Tel: (401) 465 2460 /
(401) 294 6363

Medical

Jamestown Family Practice

20 Southwest Ave, Jamestown
Located a short distance from the marina. Tel: (401) 423 2616

Taxis

Orange Cabs

Tel: (401) 841 0030

Rainbow Sedans

Chauffeured services. Pick up anywhere in RI.
Tel: (401) 849 1333 /
(401) 847 8294





Photograph by Onne van der Wal, courtesy of Conanicut Marine Service



Photography courtesy of Billy Black



Rhode Island

Block Island

Lying 14 miles off Stonington, the closest harbor, and about 25 miles from Newport, Block Island is a sailors and tourist favorite destination. Despite its popularity and the number of visitors coming every summer, the island has retained its authenticity and laid back atmosphere. With close to 40 % of the land set aside for preservation, it has been listed by The Nature Conservancy as one of the “The Last Great Places” in the Western Hemisphere. Only 7 miles long and 4 miles wide, it is surrounded by 17 miles of beautiful beaches. No need for a car here, the island is small enough to be discovered by bike, and it is also a fantastic hiking spot. The island has two harbors, Old Harbor and New Harbor. The hub of activity and the island’s only village, is Old Harbor, where the majority of the island’s shopping, dining and nightlife is found. New Harbor, sheltered inside Great Salt Pond is where all the marinas are found, and is a very popular anchorage. About 2 miles of a scenic country road separate both harbors of this enchanting destination.

For more information visit www.yachtinsidersguide.com

See the Directory Section in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

MARINAS

All the marinas are located in Great Salt Pond.

Block Island Boat Basin

Jobs Hill Rd, Block Island
Total 100 slips; 85 transient • 110ft Maximum • Max Draft 10ft • Water • 50 amps; single and triple phases • Heads and Showers • Wi-Fi • VHF 09

Onsite: Mail and package hold, restaurant/picnic area, beach, chandler, grocery, bike/car/moped rentals, marine mechanic, launch service.

Second marina to starboard in the Great Salt Pond, on the western side of the island.

Tel: (401) 466 2631

www.blockislandboatbasin.net

Champlin's Resort and Marina

P.O. Box J, New Harbor, Block Island
Total 250 slips; all transient • 225ft Maximum LOA • Max Draft 25ft • 30/50 amp; single phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Heads • Fuel Dock • VHF 68

Onsite: Mail and package hold, laundry service, hotel, tennis facilities, swimming pool, garbage facilities, pump out station at the dock, BBQ picnic area, bike/kayak/paddle boat/hobie cat rentals, game/video room, movie theatre, beach access, playground, bakery/ice cream shop, grocery, snack bar, Harbor View Restaurant, launch service, taxi stand.
Tel: (401) 466 7777
info@champlinresort.com
www.champlinresort.com

Payne's Dock

133 Ocean Ave, Block Island
Total 100 slips; all transient • No size limit • Max Draft 20ft • 100

amp; single phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Shower • Fuel Dock

Onsite: Floating and fixed wooden docks, restaurant/bar, coffee shop, bike/car rental, marina lounge; newly remodeled building.
Tel: (401) 466 5572

WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

Go on our website for more info, maps, restaurants websites and FB pages.

1661 Inn *Breakfast*

Spring St, Block Island
Part of the famous inn. Popular spot of a hearty and delicious breakfast, including full Champagne buffet!
Tel: (401) 466 2421

Aldo's Restaurant & Pizzeria *Casual/Family Dining*

130 Chapel St, Block Island
Good place for a quick bite, or a casual meal. Menu includes pizza, Italian/American dishes. Open daily, 11am-11pm. Takeout.
Tel: (401) 466 5871

Atlantic Inn *Restaurant*

High St, Block Island
One of the island's finest restaurants, part of a grandiose hotel, with panoramic ocean views. Romantic ambiance, tapas, eclectic short menu, good selection of wines. Go for a sunset cocktail and tapas on the lawn.
Tel: (401) 466 5883

Bethany's Airport Diner *Casual/Family Dining*

Center Rd, Block Island
Next to Block Island's State Airport. Breakfast and simple fare. Takeout available; open daily, 6:30am-3pm.
Tel: (401) 466 3100

Captain Nick's Rock 'n Roll Bar *Live Entertainment/Bar*

34 Ocean Ave, Block Island
Highly popular bar/night club featuring excellent live music. The place to let your hair down on the island! Open daily 4pm-1am.
Tel: (401) 466 5670

Club Soda

Casual/Live Entertainment/Bar

35 Connecticut Ave, Block Island
Unassuming local favorite for pub food, live music, pool tables... Open daily, 3pm-1am.
Tel: (401) 466 5397

El's *Casual*

456 Chapel St., Block Island
One of BI favorite's! Eclectic small menu, using fresh high quality ingredients. Superb vegetarian menu can be made **vegan**.
Tel: (401) 466 5230

Finns *Waterfront*

212 Water St, Block Island
Retail fish market and seafood restaurant. Beautiful waterfront location.
Tel: (401) 466 2473

Kimberly's

238 Ocean Ave, Block Island
Wonderful restaurant offering creative cuisine prepared with seasonal ingredients and some Asian influence. Large 'wines by the glass' list, beer selection and full bar. Lovely outdoor seating. Dinner daily.
Tel: (401) 465 6243

Manisses *Upscale*

Spring St, Block Island
The place on the island for romantic dining and superbly creative cuisine. Raw bar. Dinner daily.
Tel: (401) 466 9898

Mohegan Café & Brewery *Bar/Restaurant*

213 Water St, Block Island
Well know local brewery, hand-crafting excellent beers, with onsite eatery. Eclectic menu for lunch & dinner. Several good vegetarian options. Open daily 11:30am-9pm.
Tel: (401) 466 5911

Persephone's Kitchen *Coffee Shop & Eatery*

235 Dodge St, Block Island
Charming little place renowned for simple prepared food, gluten free baked goods and great coffee! Open daily 7am-4pm.
Tel: (401) 595 7032

The Beachead *Casual*

598 Corn Neck Rd, Block Island
Set next to the beach, offers seafood, burgers and more. Nice outdoor seating. Full bar, children's menus, catering. Takeout. Open daily, 11:30am-9pm.
Tel: (401) 466 2249

The Oar *Lunch/Dinner/Bar*

221 Jobs Hill Rd, Block Island
Landmark among sailors, locals and visitors. Located in New Harbor, next to the boat basin. Great bar and restaurant, with a large menu. Unique nautical décor, great views, casual ambiance, outdoor seating, sushi bar. Open daily 11:30am-10:30pm.
Tel: (401) 466 8820

Top Side Cafe *Coffee Shop*

33 Ocean Ave, Block Island
The place for daily coffee, espresso, breakfast sandwiches, smoothies, acai bowls, baked goods, grab 'n go foods. **Vegan** options. Open daily at 7am.
Tel: (401) 466 5180

Winfield's *Upscale*

1 Corn Neck Rd, Block Island
Highly reviewed for its sophisticated cuisine with French, Italian, modern American and Asian influences. Romantic ambiance. Dinner daily.
Tel: (401) 466 5856

Yellow Kittens *Bar/Dancing*

Corn Neck Rd, Block Island
One of the Island's best venues for live entertainment. Reggae and other themed nights. Open daily. Onsite is their restaurant Los Gatitos serving traditional Mexican fare and great margaritas! Delivery. Open daily lunch and dinner.
Tel: (401) 466 5855

WHAT TO DO

Outdoors & Sports

Walking / Biking

With very quiet countryside roads and nature preserves, Block Island is a walker and biker's paradise. There are 40 miles

of marked trails, several starting next to the New Harbor's marina, such as the **Greenway Trails**. Bikes can be rented everywhere, including at the marinas. Don't miss the cliffs of **Mohegan Bluffs**, on the southern end of the island. The beach below can be accessed going down several flights of steep stairs. The island's **North** and **South light-houses** are also a must see.

Beaches

Block Island is a destination with beaches in mind: there are a variety of public and private beaches located around the island. Favorites include **Crescent Beach**, stretching several miles from the **Old Harbor**, or **Dory's Cove Beach**, off of Westside Road.

Surfing

There are several surfing and kite surfing spots on Block Island; check out **Diamondblue Surf Shop**, 442 Dodge St, for more info. They rent and sell surfboards and paddleboards, plus great line of surfwear. Lessons available.
Tel: (401) 466 3145
www.diamondbluebi.com

Ocean Adventures Surfing & SUP School

Paddle board tours, (including of an oyster farm), surfing lessons. Rental and sale of equipment. Run by Jeffrey Smith, an experienced surfer and certified instructor.
Tel: (401) 368 2611
oceanadventuresbi@gmail.com
www.oceanadventuresbi.com

Parasailing

Block Island Parasail

Old Harbor Dock, Block Island
Offering a unique perspective of Block Island, from the air. Also kayaks, paddleboards, banana boats, long chairs and umbrellas rentals!
Tel: (401) 864 2474
www.blockislandparasail.com

Yoga

Elevation Studio

New Harbor, Block Island
Highly regarded yoga studio. Yin yoga, yoga fusion, pilates. Fantastic and attentive instructors. Drop in (single class) welcome. Private classes available. Located at the Highview Hotel (above Club Soda). Connecticut Ave.
Tel: (401) 466 9642
www.elevationbi.com

Get Pampered

Clayhead Salon + Shoppe

30 Water St, Block Island
Top class gorgeous salon and spa, using Aveda product. Hair, nails, facials, best massages ever! Located above the post office, with spectacular harbor view. A must try! Open daily 9am-7pm.
Tel: (401) 466 2440
info@clayheadsalon.com
www.clayheadsalon.com

Koru Eco Spa

232 Water St, Block Island
Pristine spa, with a relaxed feel. Nails, facials/skin treatments, multi massage therapy options. Hair styling/cutting, use of 100% organic and non-toxic products.
Tel: (401) 466 2308
info@koruccospa.com
www.koruccospa.com

Mark's Beachcomber Hair Design

422 Dodge St, Block Island
Specializes in catering to wedding parties. Hair styling and skin treatments. Highly recommended.
Tel: (401) 466 5100

WHERE TO STAY

Atlantic Inn *Victorian Inn*

359 High St, Block Island
'Grand' hotel, timelessly elegant, facing the ocean and surrounded by expansive grounds. 21 guest rooms beautifully and individually decorated. Onsite restaurant, tennis courts, horseshoes, croquet. The Atlantic Inn prides itself on the fact that, besides telephones, their rooms offer no

technological amenities.
Tel: (401) 466 5883
www.atlanticinn.com

Block Island Reservations

Vacation Packages/Lodging
200 Water St, Block Island
Offering accommodations for families, couples, or groups. Niche vacation packages are offered by Block Island Reservations in collaboration with other prominent Block Island businesses and services.
Tel: (401) 466 5504
www.blockislandreservations.com

Hotel Manisses *Boutique Hotel*

251 Spring St, Block Island
The well known hotel is under new ownership and has undertaken a complete premium renovation. 17 luxury rooms, some with balcony overlooking the ocean. Onsite restaurant.
Tel: (401) 466 9898
www.hotelmanisses.com

Spring House Hotel

Historic Inn
52 Spring St, Block Island
One of the iconic landmarks of Block Island established over 150 years ago. 50 beautifully renovated rooms offering first class comfort, inviting wrap-around veranda with breathtaking ocean views. Old Harbor and several beaches are within walking distance. Onsite restaurant. Also offer house rental, accepting dogs.
Tel: (401) 466 5844
www.springhousehotel.com

Inn at Spring House is the brand new gorgeous boutique inn of Spring House Hotel. Tel: (401) 466 5418

The 1661 Inn *Historic Inn*

Spring St, Block Island
Located in the heart of the Old Harbor district, the 1661 Inn provides a timeless Block Island vacation experience. Onsite breakfast restaurant.
Tel: (401) 466 2421
office@biresorts.com
www.blockislandresorts.com

The Blue Dory Inn

Victorian Inn

PO Box 488, Block Island
Ideally located a short distance from the ferry dock, at the head of Crescent Beach, a short walk to all the Old Harbor restaurants. 11 spacious rooms decorated with antiques; ocean views; pet friendly. Delicious breakfast prepared by lovely Proprietor Ann plus her famous homemade chocolate chunk cookies. Dog friendly!
Tel: (401) 466 5891
rundezvous@aol.com

The Old Town Inn *Charming Inn*

Old Town Rd, Block Island
10 first-class guestrooms, including vast common areas, gardens and lawns, and decks. Quiet location, just down the airport road, within walking distance from Old Harbor center (one mile), beaches and nature trails. Non-smoking environment.
Tel: (401) 466 5958
info@oldtowninnbi.com
www.oldtowninnbi.com

The Darius Block Island

62 Dodge St, Block Island
Adorable inn run by two lovely sisters, located in Old Harbor, a two min. walk from the ferry dock and close to the beach. 5 suites, some sleeping up to 4 guests, and 7 rooms. Pets welcome.
Tel: (401) 465 6357
dariusblockisland@gmail.com
www.dariusblockisland.com

EVENTS

Block Island Music Festival June 14-19, 2016

Hosting over various local musical acts, the BI Music Festival offers a diverse medley of musical styles, hosted by Captain Nick's Rock'n Roll Bar.
www.blockislandmusic.com

Block Island Race Week June 20-24, 2016

Contact (203) 458 3295, (203) 675-9550. ted@zuse.com
www.blockislandraceweek.com

USEFUL INFO

Emergency 911

New Shoreham Police / Fire Department

Tel: (401) 466 3220

US Coast Guard

Tel: (401) 789 0444

Harbormaster

Tel: (401) 466 3204

Report a Stranded/ Beached Marine Animal

Mystic Aquarium
Tel: (860) 572 5955

Medical

Block Island Medical Center

6 Payne Rd, adjacent to BI School, Block Island.
Appointments or emergencies.
Open Mon-Fri 9am – 5pm
Tel: (401) 466 2974

Internet Access

Island Free Library

Dodge St, Block Island
Free wireless 24/7 outside the building. Closed Sun-Mon.
Tel: (401) 466 3233
circ@islandfreelibrary.org

Local Taxi

McGovern's Taxi

9 passenger van, bicycle carrier, prompt service day and night.
Tel: (401) 862 6087

Mig's Rig

Taxi and chauffeured services all over the island; 11 passenger van available. Island guided tours available.
Tel: (401) 480 0493
www.migsrigtaxi.com





Photograph courtesy of Clay Burkhalter, Gleanna Doyle upper right



Connecticut

Stonington

Considered by many the most beautiful seaside village in New England, Stonington remains one of the best-preserved and least commercial historic towns in Connecticut. Situated on a peninsula jutting into Fisher's Island Sound, at the eastern end of Long Island Sound, the harbor has retained much of its 17th and 18th century flavor. Its central location makes it the perfect launching point for any cruise to favorite New England destinations such as Block Island, Fisher's Island, Newport, Martha's Vineyard, and the Elizabeth Islands. Connecticut's only town facing the Atlantic, originally a bustling whaling, sealing, and transportation center, it is today home of the state's last commercial fishing fleet. Historic buildings, first class restaurants, and eclectic stores line Water Street, the heart of the village, continuing up to the picturesque Old Lighthouse and the beautiful Dubois Beach. Down the north end of the street, well protected in the inner harbor, is Dodson Boatyard, one of the most acclaimed marinas/shipyards in New England, offering unrivalled attention to details to its customers in a friendly, familial ambiance. The whole community, with the input of Dodson Boatyard and the non-profit organization CUSH, is very pro-active in preserving the environment for everybody's enjoyment, including future generations.

For more information visit www.yachtinsidersguide.com



Photograph courtesy of Clay Burkhalter

See the Directory Section in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters etc...

MARINAS

Dodson Boatyard, LLC

See our ad page 302

194 Water St,
Stonington CT 06378

82 Ton Travelift • Total 65 berths • 15 for visiting guests • Fixed docks • Floating workdocks • Alongside berthing • Max LOA 120 ft • Max draft 9 ft • Power 30/50 amp • Water • Wi-Fi • Fuel dock gas & diesel • Pump out, including mobile service • 8 pristine individual and ensuite heads & showers • Laundry with 2 washers/2 dryers • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex/ UPS shipping • 115 Moorings for yachts up to 120ft • 2 Dyer 29' Coast Guard inspected launches • VHF 78A

Onsite: Highly popular bar/restaurant with morning coffee and ice cream carts; first class full service shipyard; large parking; private ensuite heads & showers.

This impeccably maintained and pristine boatyard/marina is ideally located within walking distance from the historic Stonington village, rated as "the most beautiful seaside village in New England." Snuggled into a well protected bay, it offers the easiest in and out access to Block Island, as well as Fisher's Island, Newport, Martha's Vineyard, and the Elizabeth Islands. Wonderful restaurants, bustling bars, coffee shops, delis, sophisticated boutiques, and art galleries are just a pleasant stroll away. This highly professional operation is widely renowned for its friendly and welcoming ambiance. Owner Bob Snyder is proud to be a pioneer in maintaining an environmentally friendly operation, as the facility has officially achieved status as a Connecticut Clean Marina. The team managed by

Mark Arruda, Yard Manager, Judy Salisbury, operations manager and Alden Holdridge cannot be more helpful and accommodating. Dodson Boatyard offers a mobile repair service thanks to a new 30 ft aluminium semi rigid tender, equipped with 2 X 250 engines!
Tel: (860) 535 1507
office@dodsonboatyard.com
www.dodsonboatyard.com

Stonington Harbor Yacht Club

32 Water St,
Stonington CT 06378

240' of dockage • Floating docks • Alongside berthing • Max LOA Depends on availability & reservations • Max draft 8 ft • Power 30/50 amp • Water • Wi-Fi inside Clubhouse • Heads & showers • Laundry with washers/dryers • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex/ UPS shipping • Launch service VHF 78

Onsite: A public access float is dedicated to dinghies at Stonington Commons. There is no charge for tie-up during the day. Overnight tie-ups are not allowed. Owners must notify the Club or Dock attendant on duty when they tie-up. Onsite beautiful restaurant and bar for members and their guests.

Ideally located in the heart of town, **Stonington Harbor Yacht Club** has docks available to transients' boats. Visitors of transient boats at SHYC docks & members of Reciprocal Clubs have access to the beautiful waterfront club's restaurant and its bar. Box lunches can also be provided. Please call the club. General Manager is Dan Post-Kennedy. Tel: (860) 535 0112
office@shyc.us
www.shyc.us

PUMP-OUT SERVICES

Westerly Pump-out
VHF 08

WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

Go on our website for more info, maps, restaurants websites and FB pages.

Dog Watch Café Waterfront

194 Water St, Stonington

Awarded the third best sailor's bar in the world, this waterfront cafe is an institution! And a first choice for casual dining in a seaside atmosphere, overlooking Dodson's Boatyard. Varied menu including fresh seafood, sandwiches, salads, pasta dishes, pizzas and raw bar. GF choices. Live music on Sat evenings, tender docking available at Dodson's next door (call VHF 78). Non-stop service daily from 11:30am. Take-out.
Tel: (860) 415 4510

Ice Cream parlor at Dodson's Boatyard

Don't forget to stop for a delicious frozen treat while in Stonington!

Amapola's Tea/Coffee/Spices

129 Water St, Stonington

Wonderful tea/coffee shop with an impressive selection of organic blends, fresh ground coffee made to order, olive oils, balsamic vinegars & rare salts. Onsite seating to enjoy a cup of tea or coffee and try a cookie! Knowledgeable and friendly owner. Tel: (860) 535 9899

Biologic+ Juice Bar

22 Bayview Ave, #12A, Stonington
Production center at the Velvet Mill of high quality cold-pressed juice, smoothies, nut milks and delightful **vegan** raw foods, crafted by fitness professionals. Order online; pickup or delivery. www.biologicplus.com. Nice juice bar/cafe in Mystic.
Tel: (860) 245 9560

Breakwater Waterfront Restaurant /Bar

66 Water St, Stonington
Located on a 200ft dock (formerly Skipper's Dock). Spectacular outdoor deck seating, with views of Long Island Sound. The accent is on casual fresh seafood, including shellfish plus extensive wine, special drinks and cocktail selection. Lunch and dinner daily. Sun brunch. Tel: (860) 415 8123

Indulge Coffee & Sandwich Co.

17 High St, Stonington
Charming new coffee & sand-

wich shop, also offering desserts, smoothies, ice cream and lunch boxes. Takeout. Open daily 6:30am-6:30pm. Tel: (860) 415 8575

Milagro Café *Modern Mexican*
142 Water St, Stonington
The place for Mexican cuisine with a modern twist and famous home-made margaritas. **Vegan** friendly. Small, very pleasant colorful ambience. Open daily, lunch & dinner. Tel: (860) 535 8178

Noah's Restaurant
Breakfast/Lunch/Dinner
113 Water Street, Stonington
A local favorite for 37 years! Extensive menu including New England/American fair. Casual and warm ambience. Nonstop service from 7:45am. Breakfast, lunch & dinner. Sun brunch. Closed Mon. Tel: (860) 535 3925

Stonington Pizza Palace
530 Stonington Rd Ste 100, Stonington
Good and unpretentious eatery for tasty pizzas, pasta dishes, Greek specialties and more. Lunch and dinner. Closed Mon. Tel: (860) 535 0886

The Yellow House
Breakfast/Light Fare
149 Water St, Stonington
Lovely quaint coffee shop, serving coffees, teas, breakfast baked goods, bagels, soups (**vegan** option), sandwiches and pastries (GF options). Open daily from 6:30am-5pm Mon-Fri; 7am-5pm Sat-Sun. Tel: (860) 535 4986

Water St Café *Seafood*
143 Water St, Stonington
A landmark in the region, known for its oyster bar, fresh seafood and warm ambience. Fresh, made to order cuisine focusing on seasonal products from local and organic farmers. **Vegan** / GF choices. Open daily for dinner, lunch Mon & Tue; Fri & Sat. Sun brunch. Tel: (860) 535 2122

Zack's Bar & Grille
201 N Main St, Stonington
A locals' favorite, located under the bridge, close to Dodson Boatyard. Classic pub food in a cozy

casual atmosphere. Fresh local seafood (try the scallops). Dinner only. Closed on Mon. Tel: (860) 535 0301

Stonington is a quiet community, without much night life. Those looking for evening entertainment can go to Westerly, a short 15min drive away, where the young local crowd gathers.

Bridge Restaurant/Bar/Music
37 Main St, Westerly
A local favorite for fine eclectic food, including a raw bar, fresh seafood, burgers, many fantastic vegetarian/**vegan**/GF options, broad wine/beer selection. Large and scenic outdoor seating overlooking Pawcatuck River, warm wood interior. Live music Wed & Sat. Lunch and dinner daily. Tel: (401) 348 9700

Perks & Corks *Cafe/Bar*
62 High St, Westerly
Highly popular cafe/bar famous for their bloody mary, martinis, coffee drinks and gourmet grilled cheese sandwiches. Exciting live music 6 nights/week, open mics on Mon. Cozy and relaxed atmosphere. Open Mon-Fri 11am-1am; Sat 9am-1am; Sun 5pm-1am. Tel: (401) 596 1260

The Malted Barley *Bar*
42 High St, Westerly
Hype bar with lots of character & riverfront outdoor patio. Dozens of beers on tap, wine, cocktails and a variety of fresh baked soft pretzels, including GF. Live music. Open daily 11am-1am. Tel: (401) 315 2184

WHAT TO DO

Water Street, just outside from the marina, is lined with great stores and restaurants.

Shopping

AK Dasher *Jewelry*
141 Water St, Stonington
Well known store for beautifully crafted, moderately-priced jewelry. Open daily 10am-6pm. Tel: (860) 535 1774

Clad In *Women's Clothing / Shoes*
152 Water St, Stonington
Stylish store with a beautiful and interesting selection of women's clothing, shoes and accessories. Open Mon to Sat, 10-6pm. Sun 11-5pm. Tel: (860) 415 4506

Indigo Bleu *Women's Clothing*
134 Water St, Stonington
Exquisite store showcasing high quality women's clothing, accessories, hats, bags... Very friendly owner. Open daily 10:30am to 6pm. Tel: (860) 535 8256

Stonington Antique Etc
148 Water St, Stonington
Eclectic selection of estate jewelry, antique furniture, crystal, sterling, oriental rugs plus complete Avon line. Closed on Tue. Tel: (860) 535 8422

Attractions/Art

La Grua Center
32 Water St, Stonington
An exceptional venue with an eclectic program of art exhibits, music, educative lectures. Plus daily yoga, dance and wellness classes. Tel: (860) 535 2300

Captain Nathaniel Brown Palmer House
40 Palmer St, Stonington
Step back into a bygone era by visiting this elegant mansion from the 1850s, once the home of Captain's Palmer's who discovered the Antarctic Peninsula. Open 1pm-5pm Thur-Sun. Tel: (860) 535 8445
www.stoningtonhistory.org

Old Lighthouse Museum
7 Water St, Stonington
Interesting museum nestled in a lighthouse built in 1840, featuring exhibits relating to the area's maritime past. Spectacular view of Long Island Sound from the top of the lighthouse. Open May - October 10 am-5 pm. Closed Wed. Tel: (860) 535 1440
www.stoningtonhistory.org

Velvet Mill
22 Bayview Ave, Stonington
Beautifully renovated 19th Century industrial building now hosting a diversified group of businesses including a fresh juice production facility, a bakery, art galleries, a brewery, a flea market and more.

Beer's Brewing Co
22 Bayview Ave, Stonington
Located in the Velvet Mill. Tasting room to sample their fresh, handcrafted, artisanal beer and purchase half-gallon growlers for take away. Open to the public Fri 5-9pm, Sat/ Sun 1-5pm. Tel: (860) 857 1014
www.beerdbrewing.com

While visiting the **Velvet Mill**, make sure to stop at **Zest Bakery** for delicious homemade savory and sweets treats, including **vegan** and GF. Open Wed to Sun from 9am, 10:30 on Sun. Tel: (860) 381 0771

Visit the Vineyards

The area is home to vineyards producing good quality wines. The following vineyards are open to the public for wine tastings and tours.

Jonathan Edwards Winery
74 Chester Maine Rd, North Stonington
Scenic winery situated on 50 pastoral acres, picnic area, on-site boutique. Open daily 11am-5pm. Wine tours at noon. Private tours available. Tel: (860) 535 0202
www.jedwardswinery.com

Saltwater Farm Vineyard
349 Elm St, Stonington
Enjoy some wine tasting in the beautiful setting of a vineyard spread over 100 acres, bordered by marshes and with panoramic views on Long Island Sound. Picnic area. Live music on Sun 5pm-7pm, with fresh local oysters. Call for hours, closed Mon-Tue. Located around 2 miles for DBY Marina. Tel: (860) 415 9072
www.saltwaterfarmvineyard.com

Stonington Vineyards
523 Taugwonk Rd, Stonington
Working vineyard, producing award-winning European-style wines. Wine tasting available in a pleasant setting with a picnic area. Open daily 11am-5pm. 2pm tour. Wine tasting available. Tel: (860) 535 1222
www.stoningtonvineyards.com

Farmer's Market

Stonington Farmer's Market, on Stonington Town Docks.
Adjacent to the fishing dock and a few min. walk from Dodson Boatyard. Children's playground nearby it. Open May-Nov; Sat 9am-12pm.

Make sure to get some delicious **vegan**/GF pastries and treats from **Shayna B's Bakery**. Tel: (860) 428 3835

Sports & Outdoors

Walking Tour

Stroll along the serene and beautiful **Water St**, all the way down to the Point and **Dubois Beach**. Stop at the town's dock to see the last commercial fishing fleet in Connecticut, admire the majestic old Captains mansions with their manicured gardens and explore the surrounding tree-lined streets.

Biking

The bucolic country roads linking Stonington, Mystic and Noank offer nice biking grounds. A popular ride is the **Vineyard Loop**, starting in Stonington and taking you **Jonathan Edwards Wineries**, through **N. Stonington Village**. Bikes can be rented at **Mystic Cycle Centre**, 25 Stonington Rd, Mystic. Open daily from 10am, noon on Sun. Tel: (860) 572 7433

Swimming / Beaches

Dubois Beach, situated at the south end of Water St, is a wonderful, clean and family oriented

beach. Restrooms and water fountain available, lifeguards on duty.

Sandy Point is a sand bank located a short distance off Stonington Harbor, and a very popular place for beachcombers and swimmers.

Watersports / Sailing

New England Science & Sailing (NESS)
70/72 Water St, Stonington
Sailing Foundation with one of the most active sailing schools in the USA. Classes of 1 to 8 weeks available for children and adults. Fleet includes Optis, O'pen bic, 420 or Lasers. Also offer a wide range of courses in marine sciences, sailing, windsurfing, and adventure sports like kayaking, stand up paddle boarding, fishing, and surfing. Certified powerboat training center. Open daily. Tel: (860) 535 9362
www.nessf.org

Kayaking / SUP

Stonington Harbor and Long Island Sound offer fantastic kayaking opportunities. Paddle to **Sandy Point**, a tiny island at the entrance of the Harbor. Nature lovers can observe wild life off **Barn Island**, known for its salt marshes and birding. Onshore are well maintained hiking trails. Kayaks and SUP can be rented at the NESS (see previous listing).

Fitness / Yoga

I Can Fitness
808 Stonington Rd, Stonington
Well recommended gym, offering personal training, spinning, TRX, yoga, boot camps, barre, etc. Tel: (860) 535 8064
www.icanfitness.com

Get Pampered

Elizabeth's Hair Studio
149 Water St, Stonington
Intimate unisex hair studio. Full range of hair treatment, specialis-



ing in hair coloring. Use of sulfate free products. Friendly owner/stylist. Closed on Sun.
Tel: (860) 535 9831

Karen Daugherty CLMT

Fully insured licensed massage therapist. Therapeutic, medical/rehabilitative, craniosacral therapy. Deep tissue massages AMTA member. Cell: (860) 930 6461

Soul to Sole

Velvet Mill, 22 Bayview Ave, Stonington
Reflexology, Reiki M/T, Pangu Shengong. Contact is Mollie Gorton. Tel: (860) 861 0779
soulstosolereflexology@yahoo.com

The Ocean House

1 Bluff Ave, Watch Hill
One of the region's most fabulous spa, part of the iconic luxury waterfront resort The Ocean House, located in the coastal town next to Stonington.
Tel: (401) 584 7000
www.oceanhouseri.com

WHERE TO STAY

Another Second Penny Inn

870 Pequot Trail, Stonington
Historic inn built in 1710 located on a bucolic road, 2 miles from downtown. 3 romantic and comfortable rooms. Highly acclaimed homemade multi courses breakfast. Genuinely welcoming hosts Sandra, Jim and their pets!
Tel: (860) 535 1710
innkeepers@secondpenny.com
www.secondpenny.com

Inn at Stonington *Charming Inn*

60 Water St, Stonington
Stunning waterfront inn, located in the heart of Stonington, with gorgeous harbor view. 18 rooms, uniquely decorated in light airy tones; some have fireplaces, whirlpools and decks. Fitness room and a pier with deep water at your disposal, making it a first choice for boating guests. Bicycles available.
Tel: (860) 535 2000
innkeeper@innatstonington.com
www.innatstonington.com

The Ocean House *Luxury*

1 Bluff Ave, Watch Hill
Spectacular award winning luxury waterfront resort, located in the coastal town next to Stonington. 49 splendid guestrooms and 16 suites, onsite gourmet restaurants, deluxe spa and championship croquet lawn overlooking the Atlantic Ocean. Tel: (401) 584 7000
www.oceanhouseri.com

EVENTS

64nd Annual Stonington Village Fair August 6, 2016

Held every year on the first Saturday in August, at the Village Green, (20 High St), right in the heart of the Stonington Borough, from 11am-4 pm. Throughout the day you will find endless things to do including: craft vendors, book sale, treasures and trifles table, entertainment, garden club flower sale, kids games and rides, food from local restaurants, and the famous soup kitchen. This is a true community event that serves as a fundraiser for the Stonington COMO: an over 70 year old nonprofit organization dedicated to strengthening families and community.
Tel: (860) 535 2476
www.thecomom.org

USEFUL INFO

Emergency 911

Police

Tel: (860) 599 4411

Fire Department

Tel: (860) 535 0329

Harbormaster

Tel: (860) 303 5046

New London Coast Guard

Tel: (860) 442 4471

Report a Stranded/ Beached Marine Animal

Mystic Aquarium
Tel: (860) 572 5955

Environmental Protection

Clean Up Sound and Harbors (CUSH)

Very active and successful non-profit environmental group. They do a fantastic job cleaning up and protecting Stonington harbor, Fishers Island Sound and its coves, inlets, bays, rivers, and harbors. Help them in their ambitious and essential mission.
info@cushinc.org
www.cushinc.org

Medical Care / Chiropractor

Pequot Health Center

52 Hazelnut Hill Rd, Groton
Tel: (860) 446 8265

Westerly Hospital

25 Wells Street Westerly
Tel: (401) 596 6000

Dr John Flaherty

16 Lincoln Ave, Pawcatuck
Recommended chiropractor in Stonington area.
Tel: (860) 599 2223

Center For Pain Relief

94 N Anguilla Rd, Pawcatuck
Ellie Brown is an experienced yoga instructor, certified in CranioSacral therapy and other holistic therapies including trigger-point pressure and reflexology.
Tel: (860) 599 3373

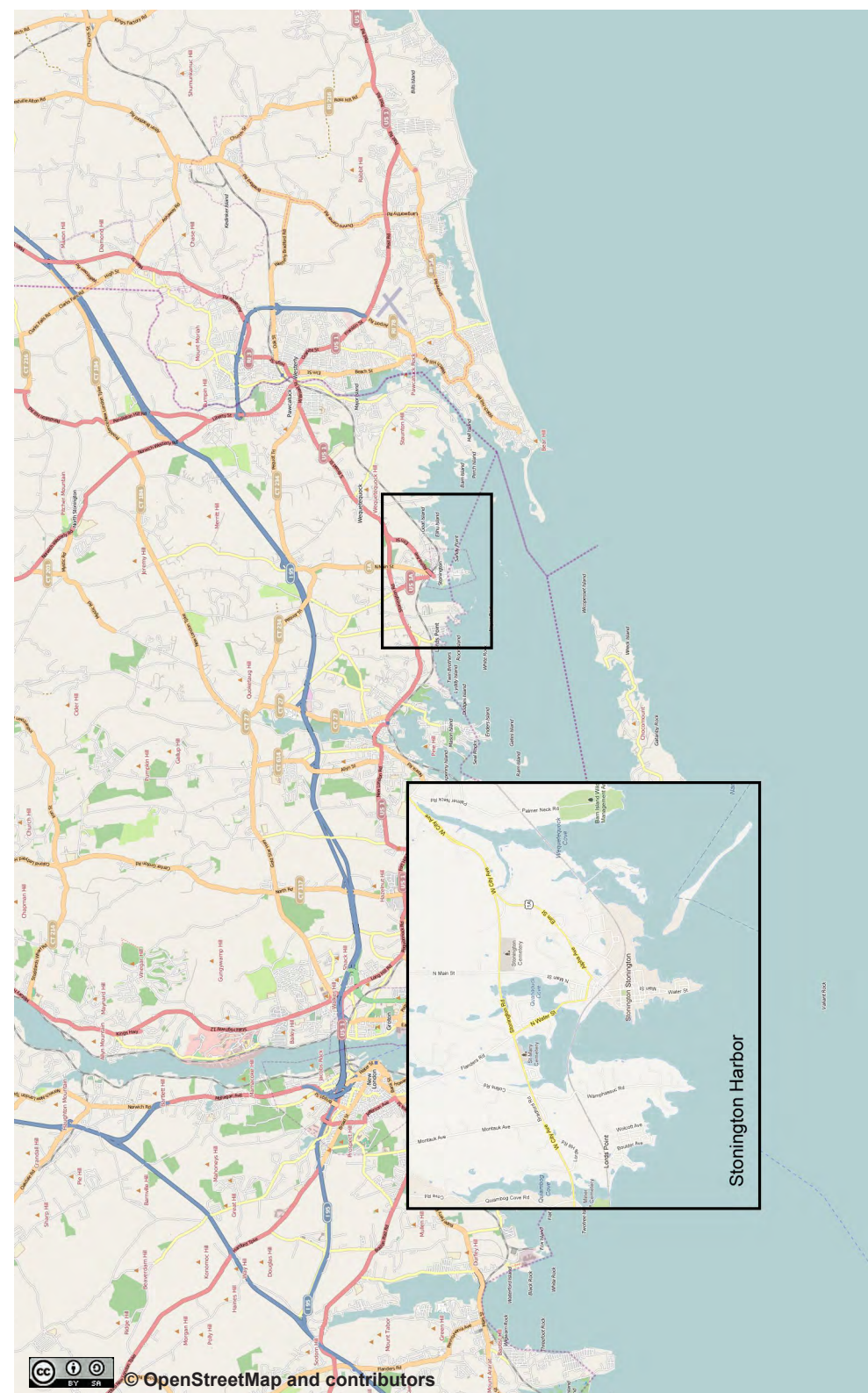
Veterinarian

Stonington Veterinary Hospital

785 Stonington Rd, Stonington
Tel: (860) 535 3011

Internet Access

The **Stonington Free Library**, located on Wadawanuck Square, offers internet access and the use of computers. Open Mon/Tues/Thur/Fri 10 am - 5 pm; Wed 10 am - 8 pm; Sat 10 am - 3 pm.
Tel: (860) 535 0658





Photograph courtesy of Clay Burkhalter



Photograph courtesy of Billy Black and Anne Vandromme-Hood (right)



Connecticut

Mystic & Noank

Mystic River and the harbors nestled along its banks are one of Southern New England's premier cruising destinations. Mystic River provide a serene and safe setting for cruisers, who will be charmed by the abundance of nautical history the region has to offer.

Founded in 1654, the town of Mystic, on the East bank, has a long history of boatbuilding and seafaring trade. The town remains devoted to its past with many attractions having a maritime theme, such as the world famous Mystic Seaport and Museum and numerous day cruises aboard historic ships. It is a quintessential New England small town, with the colonial period architecture of "Olde Mistick", a quaint waterfront, nice beaches, and dozens of shops and restaurants. Mystic is also perfect for families, offering educational attractions and activities geared for children, making it a fun family getaway. The tranquil neighboring village of Noank is part of the region's charm and offers wonderful protected anchorages and marina facilities. Last but not least, there are also numerous biking opportunities on quiet winding country roads.

See the Directory Section in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters etc...

MARINAS

Mystic

Mystic Shipyard LLC

See our ad page 278
100 Essex Street, Mystic, Ct.
West Yard
18 Stafford Street, Mystic, Ct.
East Yard
Total 270 deep water berths • Max LOA 140 ft • Max draft 12 ft • Power 30/50 amps • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Heads & showers • Laundry • VHF 09/68
Onsite: River-side pool, picnic area with grills, kayak and paddleboard rentals, full-service boatyard with onsite certified technicians, shipwrights, fiberglass repair and refinishing, and a complete rigging shop.

Both yards are located directly across the river from each other and south of all bridges. Conveniently located, both yards are a short walk or dinghy ride to Mystic, and the Mystic Seaport. Mystic Shipyard west was once home to some of the largest ships ever built on the east coast, and although the days of building large ships at the facility is over, the tradition of top quality craftsmanship continues. DEEP Certified Clean Marinas. Jeff Marshall and his staff take great pride in providing a home away from home atmosphere at the Mystic Shipyard has become the favorite home for many manufacture rendezvous and Yacht Club gatherings. (See 'Shipyards' in the directory)
Tel: (860) 536 6588
Fax: (860) 536 7081
info@mysticshipyard.com
jmarshall@mysticshipyard.com
www.mysticshipyard.com

Mystic River Marina

36 Quarry Rd, Masons Island, Mystic CT 06355
Total 160 berths • Max LOA 150 ft • Max draft 9 ft • Power 30/50/100 amps • Water • Wi-Fi • Cable TV • Pump out • Fuel diesel & gas • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 09 • Online reservations

Onsite: Well known restaurant Kitchen Little, pool, patio with BBQ grills, clubhouse, children playground, large ship's store, service & parts department with in-house technicians for quality repair jobs and maintenance. Open daily.

Family owned full-service marina, operated since 1957. Set on the beautiful Mystic River, and located on Masons Island, a quiet and upscale community linked to the mainland. Mystic's historic downtown is only a 5 min. taxi or dinghy ride away. Ideal spot for those looking for a quiet respite from the summer crowds. Dockmaster: Todd Delfosse.
Tel: (800) 344 8840
Info@MysticRiverMarina.com
www.MysticRiverMarina.com

Seaport Marine – a division of Noank Shipyard, Inc.

2 Washington St, Mystic CT 06355
Total 120 berths • 10-20 transient depending on season • Concrete floating docks, wooden floating and fixed docks • Max LOA 140ft • Max draft 12ft • Power 30, 50 and 100 amps • Water • Pristine heads & showers • New laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 09
Onsite: A range of services available from a professional team of skilled marine professionals. 60 ton travel lift and 24/7 emergency service. Storage facilities, unlimited parking, concierge services, spacious a/c or heated lounge with TV and wet bar, as part of the scenic Dock House for anything from a relaxing place to watch the sun go down or a place to have a wedding. Restaurant "Red 36" waterfront bar and grill with dockage... so come by boat for lunch and dinner.

Ideally located in the center of downtown, the closest full-service downtown marina for direct access to a great choice of restaurants, shops, and attractions. Kayak rental available.
Tel: (860) 536 9651
info@noankshipyard.com
www.noankshipyard.com

Steamboat Inn Dock

Highly rated inn, located in the heart of town, with a private 150' long dock for transient boats. Discounted prices for guests staying at the inn or sister inn The Whaler's Inn. Call ahead for reservation. (See "Where to Stay" section).
Tel: (860) 536 8300

Noank

Noank Shipyard Inc.

145 Pearl St, Noank, CT 06340
Total 158 berths • Max LOA 130 ft • Max draft 14 ft • Power 30 and 50 amp • Water • Fuel dock offering gas, diesel, and high-speed diesel • Pump out • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Moorings • VHF 09
Onsite: Restaurant, fully-stocked parts department, shipyard with highly qualified in-house technicians, indoor and outdoor storage, 70-ton lift, 24/7 emergency service, and launch service.

Full-service marina / shipyard nestled in the quaint village of Noank, at the mouth of Mystic River, a short drive from downtown Mystic. Offers a whole range of amenities in a scenic environment. Ideal for families, large groups and popular host for yachting events and cruise gatherings. Attention to detail provided by friendly & professional staff. Perfect location for easy access to the Sound and points beyond. Restaurants and provisioning stores are an easy walk away. See above for info about sister marina 'Seaport Marine'.
Tel: (860) 536 9651
info@noankshipyard.com
www.noankshipyard.com

Noank Village Boatyard

38 Bayside Ave, Noank CT 06340
Total 55 berths • 10+ dedicated to visitors • Floating docks • Alongside berthing or in slips • Max LOA 120 ft • Max draft 8 ft • Power 30/50/100 amp • Water • Free Wi-Fi available at all moorings and slips • Pump out • Pristine heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex/ UPS shipping • 120 Moorings for yachts up to 65 ft, free launch service • VHF 72
Onsite: Full service shipyard, scenic BBQ Grill area with picnic tables.

First class marina and shipyard facility nestled in the picturesque village of Noank, on the beautiful Mystic River. Ideal home port for cruising in the area, conveniently located at the entrance of the Mystic River, only minutes from Long Island Sound, south of all bridges and a short dinghy ride from downtown Mystic. In addition to its beautiful location, Noank Village Boatyard has been family-owned and operated for over 30 years, and the whole team managed by highly personable Ron Helbig take pride in their immaculate facilities and strive to go the extra step for every customer. First marina on the Mystic River to be awarded with the Connecticut Clean Marina Certification. They also are a year round full service shipyard with in-house experienced technicians. (See 'Shipyards' category in the directory)
Tel: (860) 536 1770
ron@noankvillageboatyard.com
www.noankvillageboatyard.com

PUMP-OUT SERVICES

Mystic River Pump-out Boat

VHF 68

WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

Go on our website for more info, maps, restaurants websites and FB pages.

Mystic

Biologic+ Juice/Smoothie bar

12B Cottrell Street, Mystic
Exciting new juice bar and organic cafe. Charming cozy setting, cold-pressed juice, smoothies, raw foods & treats, coffee drinks. Juice cleanses made-to-order in-house, for pick-up, or for delivery. Open daily 8:30am-8pm.
Tel: (860) 245 9560

Karma Kitchen Mystic Juicery & Healthy Eats

15 Holmes St, Mystic
Lovely new juice bar and organic cafe facing the river. Choice of cold-pressed juices, Acai bowls, gazpacho, soups, nutritious salads (with superfood dressings), wraps, quinoa warrior bowls, zucchini noodles with walnut pesto & cashew "cheese"; whole-food and raw snacks/desserts and more. Cold-pressed juices cleanses with 6-packs of 16 oz. can be ordered in advance and customized. Owner Liz, a cancer survivor, is very friendly, knowledgeable and helpful. Open 8:30am - 6pm, closed Tue.
Tel: (860) 235 7545

Anthony J's Bistro Italian

6 Holmes St, Mystic
Gourmet Italian cuisine, pizzas, wine bar. Soft lighting, intimate atmosphere. Located close from the drawbridge, outdoor patio. Takeout. Open daily 11am-10pm.
Tel: (860) 536 0448

A Taste Of India Indian

35A Williams Ave, Mystic
Authentic Indian restaurant, casual ambiance, delicious and inexpensive dishes, outdoor patio, takeout & catering available. Vegan friendly. Open daily 10:30am-10pm.
Tel: (860) 536 8485

Bravo Bravo Italian

20 E Main St, Mystic
Sophisticated Italian cuisine, cocktails and wine list. Modern-chic, airy decor. Open daily, lunch & dinner. Dinner only on Mon in summer.
Tel: (860) 536 3228

Captain Daniel Packer Inne Restaurant/ Bar/ Live Music

32 Water St, Mystic
Bustling pub/restaurant located downtown, nestled in a 250 year-old captain house. Casual pub downstairs; New England style cuisine in a romantic dining area upstairs. Live bands nightly. Open daily from 11am. Free dinghy dock across the street.
Tel: (860) 536 3555

Engine Room Farm to Table Bistro

14 Holmes St, Mystic
Popular downtown bistro. Spacious rooms with a very pleasant rustic-chic/industrial decor. Extensive choice of craft beers & bourbon; creative burgers, comfort food, great vegan options (tofu steak, quinoa salad etc...). Open daily lunch & dinner.
Tel: (860) 415 8117

Frizzante

15 Water St, Mystic Wine Bar & Tapas

Small and quaint wine & Champagne bar voted Best Wine Bar in CT 2015. Wed-Thu: 3 pm - 10 pm; Fri: 3 pm - 11pm; Sat: noon-11pm; Sun: noon - 8 pm.
Tel: (860) 245 4353

Kitchen Little Casual

36 Quarry Rd, Masons Island, Mystic
Located inside Mystic River Marina, upstairs dining room with water view. Popular and extensive breakfast menu, beer and wine. Open Mon-Fri 7:30am-2pm; Sat-Sun 6:30am-1pm. Tel: (860) 536 2122

Lis Bake Shop

15 Holmes St, Mystic
Delightful bakery with a large selection of home baked goodies and coffee drinks. Mon - Thu: 7 am - 4pm; Fri - Sat: 7am - 5pm; Sun: 7am - 3pm.
Tel: (860) 536 9090



Mystic Coffee Roasters

Coffee shop

8 Steamboat Wharf, Mystic
Downtown quaint coffee shop offering freshly roasted coffee, bagels, morning goods, sandwiches, pastries, etc. Bulk tea and coffee available. Outdoor/indoor seating area, free Wi-Fi. Open daily 7am-8pm.
Tel: (860) 536 2999

Mystic Drawbridge

Ice-Cream/Cafe

2 West Main St, Mystic
Iconic homemade ice-cream parlor/coffee shop. Salads, sandwiches, paninis, wraps, sweet treats. Open daily 10am-11pm.
Tel: (860) 572 7978

Mystic Market *Gourmet Market*

East: 63 Williams Ave Rte 1, Mystic
West: 375 Noank Rd, Mystic
Gourmet market/cafe with a scrumptious choice of prepared food/salads/sandwiches/pastries/coffees/teas, ice-cream... Many tasty **vegan** options. Two locations, the largest one east towards Stonington with indoor/outdoor seating area, the other one west towards Noank. Open Mon-Sat, 7am-7pm; Sun 8am-5pm.
Tel: (860) 572 7992 East
Tel: (860) 536 1500 West

Mystic Soup Company

Casual/Takeout

32 Williams Ave, Mystic
Delicious soups (**vegan** choices), salad bar, sandwiches and paninis. Open 11am-3pm. Closed Sun. Tel: (860) 245 0382

Oyster Club *Restaurant/Bar*

13 Water St, Mystic
Hip downtown restaurant, eclectic cuisine, use of mostly organic/local products, raw bar, nice cocktail/ wine list. **Vegan** friendly. Open daily for dinner. Onsite seasonal outdoor deck and bar, The Treehouse, serving casual food, open from noon to 9pm.
Tel: (860) 415 9266

Pizzetta *Pizzeria/Vegan Friendly*

7 Water St, Mystic
The best stone baked thin crust pizzas in the region! Plus choice of appetizers, panini and salads. Located in the heart of Mystic, in a bright & welcoming old house. Full bar, lovely outside seating, takeout counter. Fantastic **vegan** options: nondairy (Dayia) cheese and plant based 'meat'. "Good for you, the planet and the animals!" Open non-stop daily, until 9pm, 10pm on weekends. Live music in season.
Tel: (860) 536 4443

Red 36

American Grill & Raw Bar

Located directly on the water at Seaport Marine. Seafood, raw bar, American favorites. Inviting atmosphere, three outdoor decks, indoor and outdoor bar. Dockage space for boaters. Lunch and dinner.
Tel: (860) 536 3604

Sift Bake Shop *French Bakery*

5 Water St, Mystic
New authentic French bakery offering artisanal breads, morning baked goods, sandwiches, fine pastries, coffee, teas... Owned and operated by renowned pastry chef Adam Young. Open daily 7am-7pm.
Tel: (860) 245 0541

S & P Oyster Company

Seafood/South American Flare

1 Holmes St, Mystic
Popular restaurant, views off the drawbridge and the harbor, exquisite outdoor patio by the water. **Vegan**/GF options, high quality/chemical-free seafood, topnotch cocktails. Open daily non-stop from 11:30am until late.
Tel: (860) 536 2674

The Harp & Hound Pub

4 Pearl St, Mystic
Irish pub serving good pub food, wide selection of beers, whiskys, Irish coffees, etc. Warm ambience, live music. Open daily 11:30am-1am; 2am Fri-Sat.
Tel: (860) 572 7778

The Pita Spot *Lebanese Bistro*

45 Williams Ave, Mystic
Award winning Lebanese and Mediterranean cuisine, including large selection of delicious **vegan**/GF items. Vibrant ambience, nice outdoor seating. Located 1 mile from downtown. Open daily for lunch & dinner. Great value.
Tel: (860) 415 4656

Noank

Abbott's Lobster in the Rough *Casual*

117 Pearl St, Noank
Highly renowned lobster shack located on the waterfront by the Noank Shipyard, a short drive from Mystic. Outdoor picnic tables, lobster/seafood, hot dogs and more. BYOB. Open 11:30-9pm in season.
Tel: (860) 536 7719

Carson's Store *Casual*

43 Main St, Noank
Step back in time with this quaint convenient store established over a century ago! Breakfast items, coffee, sandwiches, lunch options, ice cream and treats. Seating area. Open daily. Cash only. Tel: (860) 536 0059

Ford's Lobster *Casual*

15 Riverview Ave, Noank
Upscale lobster shack with a nice cottage feel, located by the water and run by a fisherman. Focus on seafood and lobster. Takeout. Sun breakfast 10am-9pm. Open daily Tel: (860) 536 2842

Sherman's Market *Deli/Coffee Shop*

17 Pearl St, Noank
Breakfast menu, sandwiches, pizzas, fish & chips, baked goods... Seating area. Limited groceries onsite. Open Mon-Fri 8am-7pm; Sat 9am-7pm; Sun 10am-4pm.
Tel: (860) 245 0392

WHAT TO DO

Shopping

There are many beautiful stores in Mystic making a stroll in the quaint streets even more fun!

Olde Mistick Village

27 Coogan Blvd, Mystic
Pleasant 18th-century recreated New England village situated 1.5 mile north from downtown. Home of over 40 stores, restaurants, various events such as concerts and festivals. Open Mon-Sat 10am - 8 pm, Sun 11-6pm. Tel: (860) 536 4941
www.oldemistickvillage.com

Attractions

Mystic Seaport

Greenmanville Ave, Mystic
Not to be missed! Walk back in history thanks to America's largest maritime museum, Mystic Seaport, a recreation of a 19th-century seafaring village spread out over 17 acres. Includes a living museum, depicting coastal life in 19th century New England, a waterfront featuring tall ships and historic vessels open for tours, a restoration shipyard, where shipwrights restore antique vessels using traditional methods and tools and a series of exhibits and galleries. Nice shops and restaurants on site. Plan to spend at least a half-day or more to fully enjoy all the spectacular attractions. Open daily 9am-5pm.
Tel: (860) 572 5315
www.mysticseaport.org

Mystic Arts Center

9 Water St, Mystic
Bordering the Mystic River, this complex features changing art exhibitions, special events and classes. Travelers can partake of one-day workshops or enjoy a day on the town while their children are educated and entertained in art classes. Open daily 11 am - 5 pm.
Tel: (860) 536 7601

Casinos

Two very popular casino complexes with gambling tables, slot machines, live entertainment, hotels, spas, shops and restaurants are located 15 miles drive from Mystic. Both of them are run by Native Indian tribes.

Foxwoods Resort Casino

39 Norwich Westerly Rd, Ledyard
Open 24/7. Tel: (860) 312 3000
www.foxwoods.com

Mohegan Sun Casino

One Mohegan Sun Blvd, Uncasville
Tel: (888) 226 7711
www.mohegansun.com

Farmers' Market

Mystic Farmers' Market

Quamtaug Fire House, 50 Old Stonington Rd
Open May through October; Tue 2pm-6pm

Noank Village Farmers Market

Town Park, Main and Mosher St.
June -September; Fridays; 3-6 p.m.

Sports & Outdoors

Hiking

Denison Pequotsepos Nature Center

109 Pequotsepos Rd, Mystic
Beautiful 300-acre wooded preserve with eight miles of hiking trails winding through. Located 1.5 miles from downtown Mystic, heading northeast. Promotes environmental awareness, through a wildlife sanctuary, visitor attractions and educational programs. Open daily, 9am-5pm; 10-4 pm Sun. Small admission fee. No dogs.
Tel: (860) 536 1216
www.dpnc.org

Biking

The country roads linking Noank, Mystic, and Stonington offer nice biking grounds. Another popular ride is the 22-mile **Vineyard Loop**, starting from Mystic and taking you to Stonington and **Jonathan Edwards Wineries**, through **N. Stonington Village**. The **Landmark Trail** is about 7 miles and offers beautiful scenery. Start at **Whalers Inn** close to the **Bascule Bridge** in downtown Mystic and travel south on Rte 1, cross the bridge, and head towards River Rd and then N. Stonington Rd. The **Clyde's Cider Mill** - the oldest cider mill in New England - is four miles from the start. Scenic River Road - running beside the Mystic River - offers terrific water views.

Mystic Cycle Centre

25 Stonington Rd, Mystic
Very nice and large bike shop. wide selection of bikes and necessary accessories. Road and mountain bike rentals, onsite tuneup & repair. Helpful team. Open daily from 10am-6pm (5pm on Sat and noon - 5pm on Sun).
Tel: (860) 572 7433
www.mysticcyclecentre.com

Kayak/Paddle Board

The beautiful **Mystic River** is made for kayaking and very user friendly. It is the perfect way to quietly explore the area. Kayaks and paddle boards can be rented in downtown Mystic, at the end of Cottrell St, at **Riverdog Kayak Rentals**. Tel: (860) 333 3198

Yoga

Mystic Yoga Shala

80 Stonington Rd, Mystic
Lively yoga studio offering a daily wide array of classes. Highly rated instructors.
Tel: (860) 536 0237
www.mysticyogashala.com

Get Pampered

Health in Harmony

27 Broadway Ave, Mystic
Pristine holistic center and spa using all organic products. Onsite licensed massage therapists, re-flexology, reiki, sauna. Also a hair salon.

Tel: (860) 536 1883

www.health-in-harmony.com

WHERE TO STAY

Mystic

Steamboat Inn *Charming Inn*

73 Steamboat Wharf, Mystic
Intimate inn with 11 waterfront rooms, some with fireplaces and whirlpools. Ideally located in the center of town, right on a boardwalk overlooking the river. Breakfast included. Dock space available (see 'Marinas' section). Onsite parking.

Tel: (860) 536 8300

www.steamboatinnmystic.com

The Whaler's Inn

20 E Main St, Mystic
Recently renovated 48 rooms hotel ideally located downtown. Large onsite parking, free use of bikes, extended continental breakfast. Great reviews!

Tel: (860) 536 1506

www.whalersinnmystic.com

USEFUL INFO

Emergency: 911

Police Stonington (Mystic West)

Tel: (860) 599 4411

Fire Department

Tel: (860) 572 7567

Harbor Master

Mystic: (203) 987 8300

Donald Procko

Noank: (860) 501 1568

Bryan Burdick

US Coast Guard

Tel: (860) 271 2704

Report a Stranded/ Beached Marine Animal

Mystic Aquarium

Tel: (860) 572 5955

Medical Care

Lawrence & Memorial's Pequot Health Center

52 Hazelnut Hill Rd, Groton

Emergency Room. Open daily 7am-11pm.

Tel: (860) 446 8265

Mystic Wellness Center

2440 Gold Star Hwy/Rte 184

Mystic

Dr Lynn MacKesson holds a Master's of Acupuncture & Oriental Medicine. Offers acupuncture, homeopathic remedies, Zen Shiatsu and more. Excellent reputation.

Tel: (860) 885 4811

Dental Care

Dr Sandy Rege DMD

7 Water St, Mystic

Tel: (860) 572 8959

Dr Sally Vail

64 Washington St, Mystic

Tel: (860) 536 7100

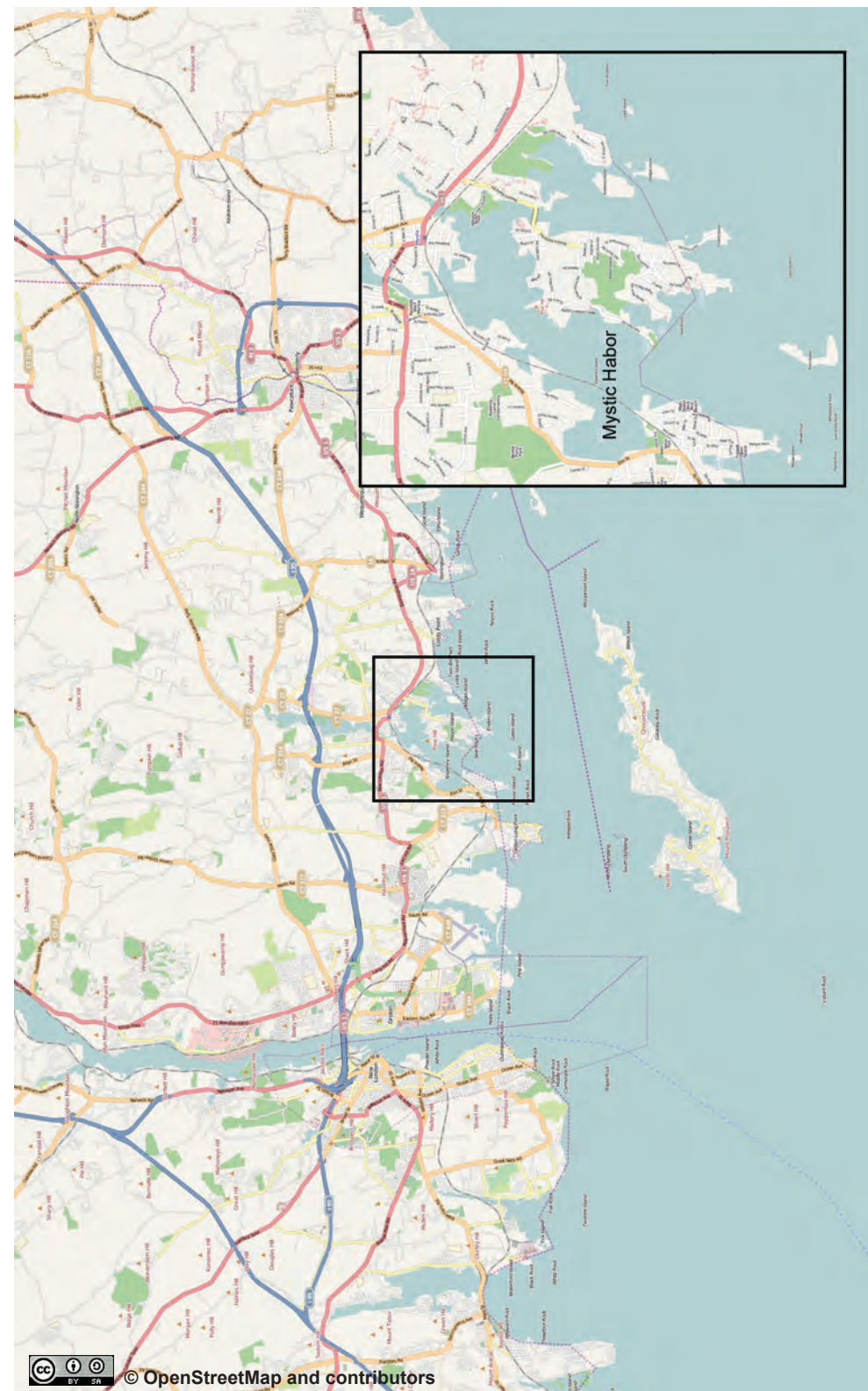
Chiropractor

Advanced Back & Neck

565 Long Hill Rd, Groton

Dr Warren Geruso

Tel: (860) 448 2225





Photograph courtesy of Billy Black



Photography Billy Black and Anne Vandromme-Hood (upper right)



Connecticut

Essex Westbrook & Clinton

Named “one of the last great places” by the Nature Conservancy, the Connecticut River Valley offers an enticing blend of history, culture, beautiful landscapes and nautical flavor. Here you will find quaint, colonial-era villages that are unspoiled by development and offer dining, art, eclectic boutiques and stunning vistas. Among them, a few miles up river from Long Island Sound, is the popular yachting destination of Essex, a scenic village that has been awarded by several independent public surveys as one of the 100 Best Small Towns in America. Downstream in the more developed area of the Long Island Sound are Westbrook and Clinton, the base of several highly rated marine services. A trip up the Connecticut River Valley should definitely be on the list of any boat cruising in New England, as it provides a number of coves and inlets, such as Hamburg Cove and Selden’s Creek that should not be missed. The river is also easily navigable by relatively large ships as far as Hartford and offers several good marinas and shipyards along the way.

See the Directory Section in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

MARINAS

Essex

The Brewer Yacht Yard group has three great locations, ideally located in the heart of picturesque downtown Essex: Brewer Dauntless Marina, Brewer Dauntless Shipyard and Brewer Essex Island Marina. Manager is Doug Domenie.

Brewer Dauntless Marina

9 Novelty Ln, Essex CT 06426
35 floating docks & 150ft fixed dock • Max LOA 125ft • Max draft 13ft • Power 30 & 50 amps • Water • Wi-Fi • Cable TV • Pump out • Fuel dock with Valvtect gas and diesel • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex/UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • 55 Moorings up to 50' serviced by a launch • VHF 68

Onsite: Picnic area with BBQ grills. Essex Corinthian Yacht Club invites members of reciprocal clubs.

Located out on the river's west bank, just north of marker R-26 in the middle of the Essex mooring field, and adjacent to the local yacht clubs. Tel: (860) 767 8267 bdm@byy.com www.byy.com/essex

Brewer Dauntless Shipyard

37 Pratt St, Essex CT 06426
Total 103 seasonal berths, transient berths • Floating docks • Max LOA 115 ft • Max draft 13 ft • Power 30/50 amps single phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Cable TV • Pump out • Fuel dock located at marina • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex/UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 09

Onsite: Restaurant, pool, picnic area with BBQ grills, ship's

store, full shipyard service with in-house qualified technicians, 35t travel lift, 20t hydraulic trailer, winter storage and several brokerage/dealer offices.

Tucked into the west bank of the Connecticut River in the safe and secure North cove, only five miles from Long Island Sound. Easily accessible via a well-marked deep channel. First class facility praised for its helpful staff, and highly qualified technicians. Tel: (860) 767 0001 bds@byy.com www.byy.com/essex

Brewer Essex Island Marina

11 Ferry St, Essex CT 06426
Total 125 berths • 60 transient berths • Floating & Fixed docks • Max LOA 175ft • Max draft 10ft • Power 30/50/100 amps single & triple phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Cable TV • Pump out • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex/UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 09

Onsite: Free water shuttle to downtown Essex, restaurant & catering, pool, BBQ grills, concierge service, boatyard repairs, maintenance, and winter storage services.

Beautiful 'resort marina' located on a 13 acre private island, on the west side of the Connecticut River, just 100 yards across mainland Essex. The on-call water shuttle crosses the channel in seconds. Numerous amenities planned for guests' comfort and entertainment, including areas for games such as volleyball, basketball, ping-pong, croquet and much more, plus a dog walking area.

Tel: (860) 767 2483 eim@byy.com www.byy.com/eim

Essex Boat Works

9 Ferry St, Essex, CT 06426
Total 25 berths • Fixed docks • Max LOA 100ft • Max draft 12ft • Power 30/50/100 amps single phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Mail & package hold • FedEx/UPS shipping • 12 Moorings up to 50 ft • VHF 10

Onsite: Full service shipyard, (see 'Shipyards' category in directory) computers with internet

connection available for guests. Small full-service marina/shipyard, located a few hundred yards from downtown, in a lovely and quaint setting. Everything here is made to make guests feel most welcome. Yard Manager Mark Benedict and owner Rick Carlson will go out of their way to help in any way.

Tel: (860) 767 8276 mark@essexboatworks.com office@essexboatworks.com www.essexboatworks.com

Westbrook

Brewer Pilots Point Marina

63 Pilots Point Dr, Westbrook CT 06498
Total 870 berths in 3 yards • Floating composite docks • Max LOA 125ft • Max draft 12ft • Power 30/50/100 amps single phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Cable TV • Free Pump out at Fuel Dock/Pump out boats • Fuel dock with high speed pumps for gas and diesel • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex/UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer nearby • Moorings • VHF 09/12 • Connecticut Clean Marina Certified

Onsite: Restaurant, two swimming pools, two tennis courts, two basketball courts, two playgrounds, three clubhouses, two pavilions, ship's store, full service shipyard for any repair/refit or maintenance (see 'Shipyards' category in directory). Courtesy van.

Largest facility and headquarters of the Brewer Yacht Yards, centrally located in Westbrook, west of the mouth of the Connecticut River, on Long Island Sound's shoreline. Westbrook is a quaint small town with several excellent restaurants, provisioning opportunities and charming inns, most within walking distance from the marina. Picturesque Essex village is just a short drive away. Ideal base for cruising to other favorite destinations such as Sag Harbor, The Hamptons, Fishers Island, NY ports, Mystic, Block Island, Greenport and more! Full-service marina and shipyard offering first class amenities and

activities for guests of all ages. Marina Manager Josh Bagnati and the dock staff are very customer orientated.

Tel: (860) 399 7906 ppm@byy.com www.byy.com

Clinton

Cedar Island Marina

See our ad page 283

34 Riverside Dr, Clinton, CT
Total 400 berths • 70 Transient berths • Floating docks • Alongside berthing • Max LOA 120ft • Max draft 9ft • Power 30/50/100 amps single phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Cable TV • Pump out at Fuel Dock/Pump out boats • Fuel dock • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex/UPS shipping • Pristine heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 09/16 Conversations on 68 Also discounted rates "no-frills" floating docks, offering 30 amp power, internet - slightly away from the marina center.

Onsite: Full service shipyard, acclaimed waterfront restaurant, ship store, bait/tackle store, ice (with delivery), 3 Separate BBQ areas, HEATED pool, poolside Snack Bar, Jacuzzi, playground shuffleboard court, volleyball court, bocce court, basketball court, horseshoes, lounge for parties up to 75 people (free but must be reserved- with seasonal OR transient rentals): pool table, picnic area, foosball table, television, air conditioned/ heated room, gazebo, kitchen), and a brand new gym!

This first class marine complex is truly a unique place and offers boat owners a state-of-the-art base, with a quality of services and facilities rarely seen on the eastern seaboard! Boaters and their families really feel special in this acclaimed facility nestled between a quiet residential area and the Hammonasset nature preserve, on Long Island Sound. Everything here has been organized to offer the widest choice of qualified services and recreational activities. They even have activities directors offering daily activities for kids (arts and crafts, sports, board games, etc); live poolside entertainment every

Saturday and a free shuttle bus to anywhere in Clinton, including Clinton Crossings/Downtown. Father and son Jeff and Kris Shapiro friendliness and attention to details are second to none. They manage their facility in a highly environmentally sensitive fashion, and make a point to conserve this pristine environment for future generations. See also Shipyards in the directory. Tel: (860) 669 8681 Fax: (860) 669 4157 cedarislandmarina@gmail.com www.cedarislandmarina.com

WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

Go on our website for more info, maps, restaurants websites and FB pages.

Essex

Abby's Place Breakfast/Casual

37 Pratt St, Essex
Lovely cafe located inside Dauntless marina, with a terrace overlooking the River. Breakfast, fish & chips, burgers, sandwiches, lobster rolls, **vegan** options... using fresh local ingredients. Open Tue/Wed/Sun 8-3pm; Thu/Fri/Sat 8-8pm. Closed on Mon. Tel: (860) 767 0560

Black Seal Grille American

15 Main St, Essex
Local favorite hangout for the sailing crowd, serving American & pub food classics in a relaxed atmosphere. Open daily lunch & dinner. Tel: (860) 767 0233

Essex Coffee & Tea Co.

Coffee/Tearoom
51 Main St, Essex
Quaint coffee/tea room offering gourmet coffee, tea and baked goods, including GF options. Sitting area, open daily Mon-Sat 7am-5pm; Sun 8am-5pm Tel: (860) 767 7804

Griswold Inn Upscale

36 Main St, Essex
Local institution, known as the 'Gris', established in 1776! Sophisticated New England cuisine, cozy dining rooms filled with marine art, wine bar, small plates,

nightly live music. Lunch & dinner daily. Famous Sunday brunch. Tel: (860) 767 1776

Marley's Café Casual

Located at Brewer Essex Island Marina, known for its outdoor seating overlooking the Connecticut River. Mix of Caribbean and American inspired food. Reggae music, BYOB. Breakfast, lunch and dinner. Accessible thanks to a short, (free) boat ride. Tel: (860) 767 2489

Olive Oyl's Deli/Takeout

77 Main St, Essex
Nice deli offering baked morning goods, soups, prepared salads and dishes, sandwiches and treats. Open Tue-Fri 7:30am-5:30pm; Sat 7:30am - 5pm; Sun 7:30am- 3pm. Closed Mon. Tel: (860) 767 4909

Sweet P's Casual/Takeout

51 Main St, Essex
Charming gourmet ice-cream parlor, choice of homemade soups, paninis, smoothies, smoothie bowls and healthy snacks. High quality ingredients and superfoods in smoothies. **Vegan**/GF friendly. Open daily 11am-9pm. Tel: (860) 767 7805

Westbrook / Old Saybrook

James Farmacy Organic

Cafe & Juice Bar
2 Pennywise Lane, Old Saybrook
Lovely new organic whole food cafe offering juices, smoothies, breakfast, sandwiches, coffee and more. Plenty of **vegan** and GF options! Open daily 7am-10pm. Tel: (860) 395 1781

Juice Works Juice Bar

940 Boston Post Road, Old Saybrook
Juice bar and deli located inside an health store. Lots of delicious homemade **vegan** / GF options: soups, sandwiches, treats and more. Special orders of juices and food welcome. Open Mon-Fri 9am-5pm; Sat 10am-2pm. Tel: (860) 395 0770



Photograph courtesy of Billy Black

Bill's Seafood *Casual/Bar*
548 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook
A landmark, near Brewers Pilot
Point Marina. Fried clams, casual
fare, large outside deck over the
river with a dock. Hopping bar
with live band performances.
Open daily from 11am, lunch &
dinner. Tel: (860) 399 7224

Boom *Waterfront*
63 Pilots Point Dr, Westbrook
Waterfront restaurant ideally lo-
cated by the dock in Pilots Point
Marina. Seafood, American cui-
sine, pasta. Lovely decor, out-
door dining. Lunch & dinner.
Tel: (860) 399 2322

**Bistro Mediterranean and
Tapas Bar**
704 Boston Post Road, Westbrook
Wide selection of Spanish and
Mediterranean influenced dishes
and wines. Open daily lunch and
dinner. Tel: (860) 577 5054

Café Routier
Restaurant/Wine Bar
1353 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook
Highly acclaimed French/Ameri-
can bistro. Eclectic cuisine, busy
bar and large wine list. Dinner
daily. Tel: (860) 399 8700

Cristy's *Breakfast/Casual*
1261 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook
Well known spot especially for in-
expensive breakfast. Pancakes,
sandwiches, wraps and Ameri-
can favorites. Takeout. Open daily
6:30am-8:30pm; 6:30am-3pm Sun.
Tel: (860) 399 4211

Edd's Place *Casual*
478 Boston Post Rd., Westbrook
Quaint place for casual food
overlooking a salt marsh. Open
Mon-Sat 8am-8pm; Sun 8am-
6pm.
Tel: (860) 399 9498

Off The Hook *Restaurant/Bar*
110 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook
Bustling raw bar, sandwiches,
seafood, American favorites,
pizzas. Pleasant casual atmo-
sphere, outdoor deck, live bands.
Open daily from 11:30am.
Tel: (860) 664 5246

Simon's Marketplace *Cafe*
631 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook
Gourmet market and café located
at the entrance of BPP Marina.
Breakfast items, prepared food,
pastries. Catering. Open daily
7am-8pm, 9pm Thu-Fri-Sat.
Tel: (860) 339 5392

The Whole Enchilada
Mexican/Take Out
1121 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook
Perfect for a quick and satisfying
Mexican food, including vegetari-
an/vegan options. Outside sitting.
Open daily 11:30am-8:30pm.
Tel: (860) 399 1221

Turtle Cafe *Breakfast*
4 Westbrook Pl, Westbrook
Reputed little cafe, serving deli-
cious breakfasts (try the crepes!).
Open daily 6am-1pm.
Tel: (860) 399 1799

Water's Edge *Upscale*
1525 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook
Award-winning restaurant part of
a luxurious waterfront resort and
spa. Romantic setting, spectacular
ocean views. Open daily for break-
fast, lunch and dinner, plus Sun
brunch. Tel: (800) 222 5901

Clinton

Aqua on the Water
Restaurant/ Bar/Live Entertainment
34 Riverside Dr, Clinton
THE place for a good meal in a
fun atmosphere! Ideally located
at Cedar Island Marina. Spec-
tacular waterfront setting, several
large rooms and terrace. Large
menu including American and
New England favorites, raw bar,
GF options, vegan burger, large
wine/beer list and fantastic cock-
tails. Live music on Friday. Open
daily from noon, nonstop service.
Tel: (860) 664 3788

Bistro Chamard Vineyards
French
115 Cow Hill Rd, Clinton
Intimate French inspired bistro,
part of a spectacular vineyard.
Use of their own farm garden's
produces. Nice craft beer and
wine list. Open daily lunch and
dinner. Tel: (860) 664 0299

Chip's Pub *Casual*
24 West Main St, Clinton
Popular familial place, located
within walking distance from Ce-
dar Island Marina. American and
pub style food, craft beers. Daily
nonstop service from 11:30am until
late.
Tel: (860) 669 3463

Hanami *Japanese*
114 E Main St, Clinton
Highly reviewed authentic Japa-
nese. Delicious noodles, hibachi,
teriyaki dishes and best sushi bar
on the shoreline. Vegan options.
Takeout. Open daily lunch and
dinner. Dinner only on Sun.
Tel: (860) 664 9268

Lobster Landing *Casual*
152 Commerce St, Clinton
Famous waterside lobster shack.
Best lobster rolls! Onsite lobster
and shellfish market. Fun familial
ambiance, friendly owners, out-
side seating. Open daily 11am-
6pm; 7pm Fri-Sat.
Tel: (860) 669 2005

Shanks at Harborside *Casual*
131 Grove St, Clinton
Brand new waterside restaurant.
Seafood, sliders, snacks and
more. Order from an old lobster
boat turned into a kitchen! Lunch,
dinner, takeout, open daily.
Tel: (860) 669 2222

The Coffee Break *Breakfast*
27 E Main St, Clinton
Very popular casual breakfast
joint. Open daily 7am-3pm.
Tel: (860) 664 0808

Westbrook Lobster *Casual*
346 East Main St. (route 1),
Clinton
Well known seafood and craft
beers joint located between
Westbrook and Clinton. Open
daily 11am-9pm.
Tel: (860) 664 9464

WHAT TO DO

Farmers' Market

Clinton CT Farmers' Market
61 E Main Rd, (Rte 1): Thursdays
from June 23rd to Sept. 29th,
4-7pm.

Attractions

Chamard Vineyards
115 Cow Hill Rd, Clinton
Beautiful vineyard, spread on a
scenic 40-acre property a short
drive from Cedar Island Marina.
Offer wine tastings, tours and
available for special events. Tast-
ing room open Mon-Sat 11am-
9pm; 8pm Sun. Onsite bistro.
Tel: (860) 664 0299
www.chamard.com

Connecticut River Museum
67 Main St, Essex
Great museum located on the
waterfront, at the foot of Main
St, in a beautiful 19th century
warehouse. Changing exhibits
filled with art and artifacts keep
the River's maritime, economic
and cultural history alive. Family-
friendly. Open Mon-Fri 9am-5pm;
Sat/Sun 10am-5pm.
Tel: (860) 767 8269
www.ctrivermuseum.org

Essex Steam Train and Riverboat

One Railroad Ave, Essex
Scenic twelve-mile ride along the
Connecticut River in a 1920's
steam locomotive. Excursions
last about one hour. The same
company offers river tours on
the Becky Thatcher, a 70' Missis-
sippi-style riverboat. Open daily
from May to October.
Tel: (860) 767 0103
www.essexsteamtrain.com

Florence Griswold Museum
96 Lyme St, Old Lyme
Gem of a museum showcasing a
renowned collection of American
Impressionist art. Stroll through
the historic gardens and tour the
home of Florence Griswold, an
art lover and philanthropist who
opened her house to this group

of artists. Open Tue-Sat, 10am-
5pm and Sun, 1pm-5pm.
Tel: (860) 434 5542
www.flogris.org

**Opera Theater of
Connecticut**
54 E Main St, Clinton
Affordable high-quality opera in
an intimate setting.
Tel: (860) 669 8999
www.operatheaterofct.org

Shopping

Boatique USA
See our ad page 258
9 Novelty Lane, Essex
New England's premiere shop for
all things nautical. Collection of
contemporary and traditional fur-
niture and decorative items com-
bining functionality with a nautical
flair. Items for bed and bath fea-
ture seaside themes, and focus
on comfort and quality.
Custom fitted sheets and their
mattress topper bring the ameni-
ties of home to your yacht. Ex-
tensive collection of flatware and
galley essentials. Other services
available include: build of custom
furniture as well as upholstery
and cushions refinishing. Del-
ightful owners Jane & Fred work
hard to continually find new prod-
ucts that will fill the need for the
vast number of boaters. Boatique
is open daily in July and August
10am-5pm.
Tel: (860) 767 8765
boatiqueusa@aol.com
www.boatiqueusa.com

Pough Interiors
1 Main St, Essex
Elegant store with a delightful
and eclectic array of furniture
home accessories and gifts.
Open Mon to Sat 10am-5:30pm;
Sun noon-5pm.
Tel: (860) 581 8344
www.poughinteriors.com

One N Main
1 Essex Sq, Essex
Exquisite, stylish and modern
women's clothing, jewelry, hats and
accessories. Open daily Mon-Sat:
10am-6pm; Sun 11am-5pm.
Tel: (860) 767 2559

Tanger Outlet Centers
314 Flat Rock Place, Westbrook
Located less than 1.5 mile north-
east from Pilot Point Marina. Over
60 brand name stores at discount-
ed prices. Open daily. Sun 10am-
7pm; Mon- Sat 9am - 9pm.
Tel: (860) 399 8656
www.tangeroutlet.com

**Clinton Crossing Premium
Outlets**
20 Killingworth Turnpike #225,
Clinton
A big attraction in Clinton. 70
stores from designers and name
brands. Summer hours: Mon -
Sat: 10am-9pm, Sun: 10am-6pm.
Tel: (860) 664 0700

Outdoors & Sports

Golfing

Lyman Orchards Golf Club
70 Lyman Rd, Middlefield
One of the largest public golf
clubs in the region, ranked among
the best in the Northeast. Two 18
hole courses designed by Rob-
ert Trent Jones and Gary Player.
Both are PGA rated. Their Golf
Academy has an excellent teach-
ing reputation.
Tel: (860) 349 1793
www.lymangolf.com

Hammonnasset State Park
1288 Boston Post Rd, Madison
Connecticut's largest shoreline
park offers over 2 miles of beach
to enjoy swimming or strolling
along the boardwalk. Easy ac-
cess by dinghy from Cedar Island
Marina.

SUP/Kayaking

The Connecticut River and Long
Island Sound provide both pro-
tected and exposed outings,
great to explore by kayak or
stand up paddle. Explore Clinton
Harbor, Cedar Island, and the
many surrounding beaches.

Paddleworks, 131 Grove St,
close to Cedar Island Marina in
Clinton, offer stand up paddle-
board sales & rentals. kayak rent-

als plus lessons, fitness classes, kids club, sup race training, sup yoga. Tel: (860) 669 2222

Yoga/Fitness

Body Karma Studio

5 East Main St, Clinton
Zumba, Yoga, Pilates, and other wellness programs. Daily varied classes.
Tel: (860) 237 0989

Get Pampered

Shoreline Organic Hair Salon

116 East Main St, Clinton
Full service hair salon welcoming women, men and kids. Use of organic products. Closed Sun-Mon.
Tel: (860) 669 2223

The Spa of Essex

63 South Main St, Essex
Elegant day spa, a short walk from Essex Village. Offering more than 100 completely customized treatments, including medical spa treatments. Onsite boutique. Open 9am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm. Closed on Tue.
Tel: (860) 767 7796
www.thespaofessex.com

WHERE TO STAY

Essex

Griswold Inn *Charming Inn*

36 Main St, Essex
A landmark located in the center of town. 33 charming and uniquely decorated rooms including suites. Most are furnished with antiques and period reproductions with cozy bedding and modern amenities. Unique atmosphere with kind hospitality.
Tel: (860) 767 1776
www.griswoldinn.com

Ivoryton

Copper Beech Inn *Charming Inn*

46 Main St, Ivoryton
Selected as "the Best Country Inn" in Connecticut. 22 hand-some guest rooms and luxury suites, minutes away from Essex

and the River. Also features an acclaimed restaurant.

Tel: (860) 767 0330
www.copperbeechinn.com

Westbrook

Water's Edge Resort & Spa *Resort Upscale*

1525 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook
Luxurious waterfront resort spread on 20 acres. 170 rooms, suites and seaside villas. Spa, fitness center, restaurant, pool, and private beach are part of this first class resort.

Tel: (860) 399 5901
www.watersedge-resort.com

Captain Stannard House Inn *Charming Inn*

138 S Main St, Westbrook
Intimate & delightful inn, just one block away from the beach. 9 charming rooms, appointed with cozy linens, tasteful artwork and antique furniture. Delicious two-course breakfast included. New England charm at its best! Wonderful hosts are Mary & Jim.
Tel: (860) 399 4634
www.stannardhouse.com

Clinton

Abel Buell Home

33 Commerce St, Clinton
Lovely intimate B&B in downtown Clinton. Two rooms in the original 1760's part of the house, one queen and one twin with shared bath. Tel: (860) 669 6307
www.abbytheshore.com

USEFUL INFO

Emergency: 911

Westbrook

Police

Tel: (860) 399 7304

Fire Department

Tel: (860) 399 3473

Harbor Master Bruce Lawrence

Tel: (860) 399 2477 /
(860) 388-8820

Essex

Police

Tel: (860) 767 1054

Harbor Master Paul Riggio

Tel: (860) 767 0032 /
(860) 767 8494

Clinton

Police

Tel: (860) 669 0451

Harbor Master Wayne Church

Tel: (860) 547 2547 /
(203) 410 7627

US Coast Guard

Tel: (203) 488 5349

Report a Stranded/ Beached Marine Animal

Mystic Aquarium
Tel: (860) 572 5955

Medical Care

Shoreline Medical Center

250 Flat Rock Place, Westbrook
Tel: (860) 358 3700

Dr Michael Rubenstein MD

5 Pequot Park Rd, Ste 301, Westbrook
Recommended general practitioner and gastroenterologist.
Tel: (860) 399 6167

Dental Care

Dr Craig S. Wilson

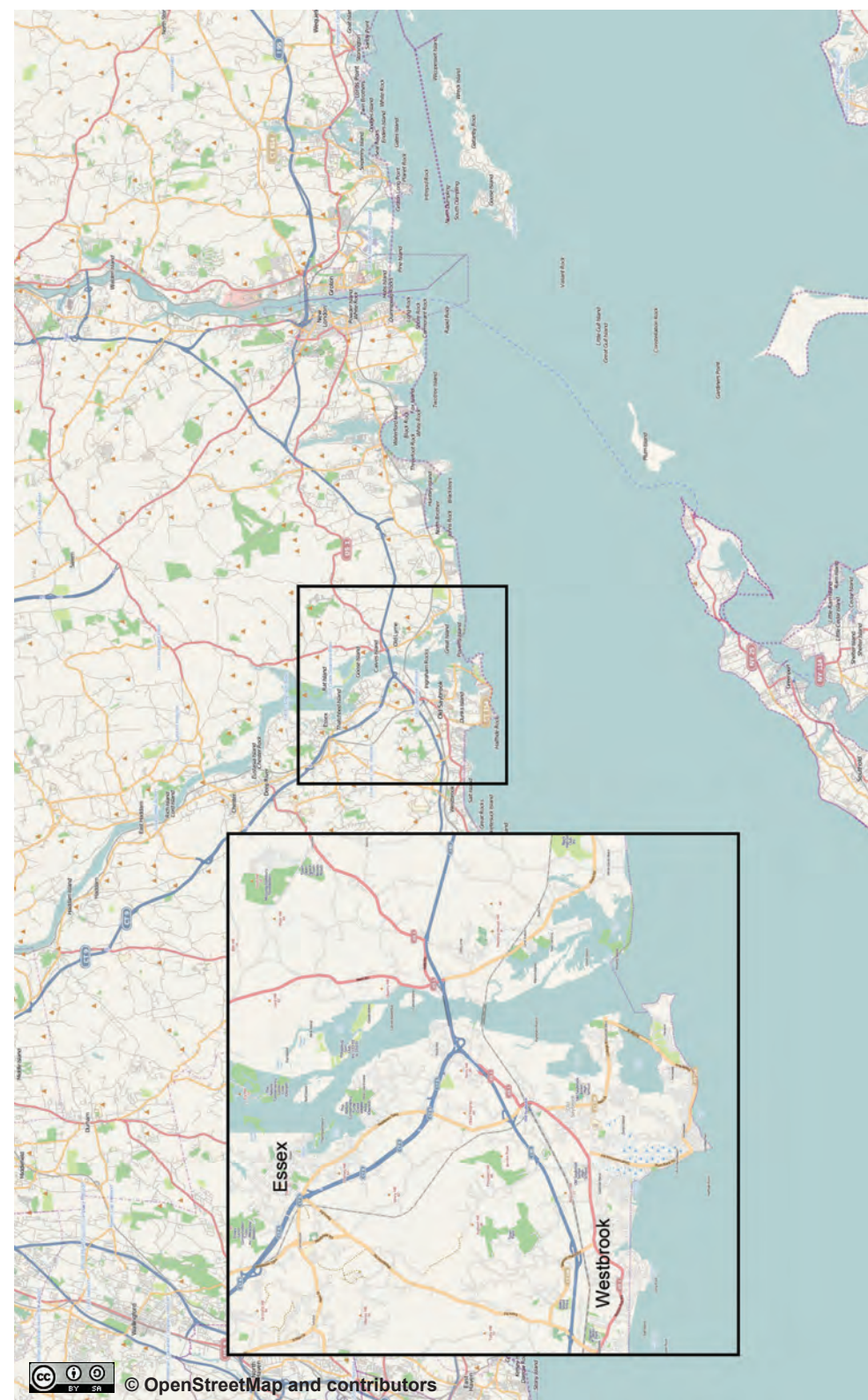
105 Main St, Old Saybrook
Tel: (860) 388 9774

Dr Scott Woodford

817 Boston Post Rd, Madison
Tel: (203) 245 4266

Dr Brian Sawthuk

8 E Main St Suite 202, Clinton
Tel: (860) 669 4966





Newport
INTERNATIONAL
BOAT SHOW

SEPTMBER 15-18, 2016
NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

CRUISE YACHTING PRESENT NEWPORT FOR NEW PRODUCTS
SAILING WORLD Official U.S. Debut of 2017 Boats & Boating Products

POWER & SAIL TOGETHER | KAYAKS TO CRUISERS | MARINE EQUIPMENT | SERVICES | ACCESSORIES

800.582.7846 | ADVANCE TICKETS AVAILABLE ONLINE | NEWPORTBOATSHOW.COM

CONCURRENT WITH THE NEWPORT BROKERAGE BOAT SHOW AND THE NEWPORT WOODEN BOAT SHOW



NEWPORT
CHARTER YACHT SHOW

JUNE 21-24, 2016 | NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

PRESENTED BY
HH
HELLY HANSEN
NEWPORT, RI

YACHTS | MANAGERS | BROKERS | EXHIBITORS | SPONSORS | NewportCharterShow.com

NEWPORT SHIPYARD | One Washington Street | Newport, RI | 401.846.6000 | VHF Ch 9 | NewportShipyards.com




Lila Delman
Real Estate
— Since 1964 —
INTERNATIONAL





3 MEMORIAL BOULEVARD 401.848.2101

Local Legacy...International Reach™ LilaDelman.com

NEWPORT NARRAGANSETT PROVIDENCE JAMESTOWN WATCH HILL BLOCK ISLAND



A Full Service Marina set in the most gorgeous and protected harbor of the Caribbean.

Welcome to La Marina du Marin, Martinique's premium and safe haven for your yacht.
Discover our first-class services and amenities including:

Dockage for yachts up to 200ft and 15ft draft
Power up to 220V and 400V, 125 amp 3-phase; Wifi
24-hour video security
Fuel dock with high speed pumps, offering high grade, clean gas and diesel. Duty free available

Onsite 6 restaurants, bakery, provisioning outlets, chandlery, various stores, qualified technical services
Concierge Services
DYT Yacht Transport shipping destination
Heads & showers

Bassin Tortue – 97290 le Marin, Martinique FWI +596 596 74 83 83 VHF 09
contact@marina-martinique.fr www.marina-martinique.fr



Carenantilles: the shipyard of excellence in South Caribbean!

Full service working shipyard providing:
Custom fabrication and welding
Carpentry
Mechanical
Propeller (shaft) repair
Electricity, Electronics
Canvas and Sail loft
Composite work
Painting, Hydroblasting

440-Ton & 80-Ton Travelift
Accommodates yachts up to 164ft, 43ft wide
Max draft 15ft
660ft floating work dock
Power up to 125amp - single and triple phase
6 acres fully coated facility
Yard equipped with state of the art recovery and water treatment systems
Onsite: Chandlery, Bar & Restaurant



Usine du Marin, 97290 Le Marin, Martinique FWI Tél: +596 596 74 77 70
contact@carenantilles.com www.carenantilles.com

DIRECTORY INDEX

AIRLINES	231	JEWELERS / FINE WATCHES	334
AIRPORTS	230	LAUNDRY	276
APPLIANCE REPAIR	256	LAWYERS	334
ARCHITECTS	332	LIMOUSINE SERVICES	234
ARTISTS	332	MARINAS	277
BAKERIES / PATISSERIES	236	MARINE BOOKS / CHARTS	289
BEDDING/LINENS/INTERIOR SUPPLIES	256	MARINE DOCUMENTATION	289
BOAT SHOWS	332	MARITIME ASSOCIATIONS	289
BUSES / TRAINS	231	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	290
CANVAS / UPHOLSTERY	257	MEDICAL SUPPLIES	291
CAR RENTAL	231	METAL WORKS/WELDING/FABRICATION	291
CARPENTRY	260	ORGANIC / NATURAL STORES	246
CARPET / UPHOLSTERY CLEANING	261	OUTBOARD MOTORS / TENDER	
CATERERS / PRIVATE CHEFS	239	SALES & SERVICE	292
CHANDLERIES	262	PHOTOGRAPHERS / VIDEOGRAPHERS	334
CHOCOLATES / ICE CREAM ARTISANS	239	PROJECT MANAGEMENT	294
CHROME PLATING	264	PROPELLERS	294
COMPOSITE / GRP / CARBON WORK	264	REAL ESTATE	335
COMPUTER / SOFTWARE	265	RECRUITING	295
COOKING SCHOOLS	333	REFRIGERATION / AC / HEAT	295
CREW PLACEMENT	266	RIGGING	296
CREW RENTALS	266	SAFETY EQUIPMENT / SUPPLY	298
CREW TRAINING	266	SAIL MAKERS / REPAIRS	298
CREW UNIFORMS / EMBROIDERY	267	SANITATION / TREATMENT SYSTEMS	301
DIVE SHOPS	333	SHIPYARDS / REFIT / REPAIR	301
DIVERS / UNDERWATER WORK	267	SHRINK WRAP	314
ELECTRICAL / ELECTRONICS	268	SIGN LETTERING / GRAPHIC DESIGN	314
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION		SPECIALIST PROVISIONING	248
ASSOCIATIONS	333	STORAGE FACILITIES	338
FERRIES	233	SUPERMARKETS / GOURMET STORES	248
FINANCIAL SERVICES	334	SURVEYORS	315
FIRE EXTINGUISHER SUPPLY / SERVICES	272	TOWING	315
FISH SUPPLIERS	240	TRAVEL AGENTS	340
FLORISTS	242	VARNISH / MAINTENANCE /	
FREIGHT / SHIPPING / SERVICES	272	DAYWORK SERVICES	316
FRUIT / VEGETABLES / ORGANIC FARMS	243	WATER SPORTS & SPORTS EQUIPMENT	340
FUEL BUNKERING / LUBRICANTS	273	WATERMAKER SERVICES	317
GALLEY / CHEF SUPPLIES	273	WINES / SPIRITS / BEVERAGES	253
GAS BOTTLE REFILLS	274	YACHT AGENTS / CONCIERGE SERVICES	318
GYMS / FITNESS	334	YACHT CLUBS	318
HARDWARE STORES	274	YACHT DESIGNERS	323
HOTELS / INNS	334	YACHT & HOME INTERIOR	
HYDRAULICS	274	DECORATORS / DESIGNERS	324
INSURANCE	275	YACHT MANAGEMENT	326
INTERIOR DESIGNERS / DECORATORS	276	YACHT SALES / CHARTERS	327
JET SKIS SALE / RENTAL / REPAIR	276	YACHT TRANSPORT	235 / 329

GETTING AROUND

AIRPORTS	230	FERRIES	233
AIRLINES	231	LIMOUSINE SERVICES	234
BUSES / TRAINS	231	YACHT TRANSPORT	235
CAR RENTAL	231		

AIRPORTS

Maine

Bangor International Airport (BGR)

287 Godfrey Blvd, Bangor, ME 04401
Gateway to Maine. Direct flights daily to America's top cities such as New York City, Detroit, Orlando, Tampa, Philadelphia, Washington DC, Houston etc, on major carriers such as Allegiant Air, NWA, US Airways or Delta. Flight to Chicago on United Airline.
Tel: (207) 992 4600 / (866) 359 2264
www.flybangor.com

Hancock County-Bar Harbor Airport (BHB)

115 Caruso Dr, Trenton Maine 04605
Located halfway between Ellsworth and Bar Harbor in Mount Desert Island. Year-round airport. Commercial and private flights. Scenic tours. Equipped with an instrument landing system and a full service FBO.
Tel: (207) 667 7329
info@bhbarairport.com www.bhbarairport.com

Knox County Regional Airport (RKD)

19 Terminal Ln, Owls Head, ME 04854
Small general aviation airport for Camden/Rockland-area. Scheduled commercial flights to and from Boston, air-taxi flights to the surrounding coastal communities. Downeast Air, Cape Air, Penobscot Island Air. Onsite Budget and Enterprise Rental Cars. Tel: (207) 594 4131
www.knoxcountymaine.gov

Portland International Jetport (PWM)

1001 Westbrook St, Portland, ME 04102
Maine's major airport for domestic flights. Airlines such as Jetblue, Delta, United, US Airways and Southwest have flights scheduled from and to this airport. Tel: (207) 774 7301
www.portlandjetport.org

Massachusetts

Barnstable Municipal Airport (HYA)

Boardman-Polando Field,
480 Barnstable Rd, Hyannis, MA 02601
Located within 5 miles of the Hyannis Marina. Cape Air, Nantucket Airlines and Island Air have regular flights. Tel: (508) 775 2020
www.town.barnstable.ma.us

Logan International Airport (BOS)

One Harborside Dr, East Boston, MA 02128
New England main international airport, Logan airport is located 4 miles northeast of downtown Boston, right across the harbor.
Tel: (800) 235 6426 / (617) 561 1800
www.massport.com

Nantucket Memorial Airport (ACK)

14 Airport Rd, Nantucket, MA 02554
Nantucket has a small but busy airport located on the south end of the island. Several local airlines operate frequent shuttles from Hyannis, New Bedford, Providence (seasonal) or Boston.
Note: Before flying private planes to Nantucket, it is necessary to contact the Nantucket Operations Staff at Tel: (508) 325 5307
or via E-mail: info@nantucketairport.com.
Tel: (508) 325 5300 www.nantucketairport.com

Rhode Island

Newport State Airport (UUU)

211 Airport Access Rd, Middletown, RI 02842
The closest airport to Newport, just a few minutes away from downtown Newport. Convenient for private planes. Tel: (401) 846 9400
www.Airnav.com/airport/KUUU

Providence Jet Center at Quonset State Airport (OQU)

150 Airport St, North Kingstown, RI 02852
Located a short drive from Newport in North Kingstown. Accommodates all types of aircraft, from war birds and single engine aircraft to personal and business jets. Airport manager is Dave Lucas. Onsite Enterprise and Hertz car rental. Catering services available. Tel: (401) 295 5020
www.fltplan.com/AirportInformation/OQU.htm

T.F. Green Airport (PVD)

2000 Post Rd, Warwick, RI 02886
Rhode Island major airport, located 45 mins. from Newport, one mile off I-95. Offers a variety of airlines with diverse service areas.
Tel: (401) 737 8222 / (888) 268 7222
www.pvdairport.com

AIRLINES

Downeast Air

Knox County Regional Airport
19 Airport Rd, Owl's Head, ME 04854
Highly recommended aviation company run by John Newcomb. Provides corporate and private charter flights, jet fuel, aviation gas, line services, full airplane maintenance and parking. Full service FBO facility. Pilot's lounge and first-class passenger waiting area with many amenities. On call 24/7.
Tel: (207) 596 5557 / (207) 594 0747
fbo@downeastair.com www.downeastair.com

Cape Air

Barnstable Municipal Airport
660 Barnstable Rd, Hyannis, MA 02601
Largest independent regional airline in the USA, based out of Barnstable Municipal Airport. Many different flights between Boston, Providence, the Islands, New Bedford and the Cape. Summer flight from TFGreen to Block Island
Tel: (800) 227 3247 / (508) 771 6944
www.capeair.com

Island Airlines

Barnstable Municipal Airport, 480 Barnstable Rd, Hangar One, Hyannis, MA 02601
Nantucket Memorial Airport, 14 Airport Rd, Nantucket, MA 02554
Scheduled flights depart every hour from Hyannis and Nantucket throughout the day. Pets up to 120 lbs. fly free; bikes on a space-available basis.
Tel: (800) 248 7779 / (508) 775 6606 (Hyannis)
Tel: (508) 228 7575 (Nantucket) www.islandair.net

Nantucket Airlines (Cape Air)

Nantucket Memorial Airport, 14 Airport Rd, Nantucket, MA 02554
Sister airline to Cape Air. "ACK Air" provides service to travelers in and around Cape Cod and the islands of Martha's Vineyard and Nantucket. Hourly flights running all day between Hyannis and Nantucket.
Tel: (800) 635 8787 / (508) 228 6234
www.nantucketairlines.com

Rectrix Aerodrome Centers, Inc.

Barnstable Municipal Airport, 730 Barnstable Rd, Hyannis, MA 02601
Private charter service, as well as service, amenities and facilities for private jet aircraft owners, pilots, and passengers arriving and departing from Barnstable Municipal Airport. Tel: (508) 771 7520
hyamail@rectrix.aero www.rectrix.aero

New England Airlines

56 Airport Rd, Westerly, RI 02891
Based one hour away from Newport, daily flights to Block Island, charter flights, to and from any one of the nearby major airports such as Providence,

Hartford, Boston or New York. Certified to operate between any point in the 'lower 48' states.
Tel: (800) 243 2460 / (401) 596 2460
info.ne@gmail.com www.block-island.com

Blue Star Jets

880 3rd Ave, 10th Floor, New York, NY 10022
Comprehensive and efficient private jet brokerage company. Thanks to their large network of luxury flight companies, they can organize a private charter flight to any destination in the world with as little as four hours notice.
Tel: (212) 446 9037 www.bluestarjets.com

Sentient Jet

Worldclass private jet charter. Domestic and international flights.
Tel: (781) 763 0240
www.sentient.com

Shoreline Aviation

Full service aviation company: domestic and international charter flights.
Tel: (888) 291 5387
www.shorelineaviation.net

FBO

Providence Jet Center - Quonset

150 Airport St, North Kingstown
Rhode Island's premier FBO, provides first-class customer service and top quality line service.
Tel: (401) 295 5020
oqu@providencejetcenter.com
www.providencejetcenter.com

BUSES / TRAINS

AMTRAK (Train) Tel: (800) 872 7245

Peter Pan Bus Line Tel: (888) 751 8800

City Bus (RIPTA) public transit services throughout the State of Rhode Island. Tel: (401) 781 9400

CAR RENTAL

GotRentalCars.com

Best deals on rental cars, negotiated rates on the largest car rental companies.
Tel: (855) 264 9782 www.gotrentalcars.com

Connecticut

Enterprise Rent-A-Car

13 East Ave, Westerly RI 02891
Pickup/drop-off available in Stonington/Mystic.
Open Mon to Fri 8am-6pm; Sat 9am-noon.
Tel: (401) 596 7847 www.enterprise.com

Maine

Boothbay Region

Enterprise Rent-A-Car

Rte 1, Wiscasset, ME 04861

Pickup possible in the Boothbay area. Open Mon to Fri, 8am-5:30pm, Closed on weekend (no pickup).

Tel: (207) 882 8393 www.enterprise.com

Camden Region

Budget Rent-A-Car

Knox County Regional Airport, 19 Airport Rd, Owls Head, ME 04854

Allows a one-way rental with drop off anywhere in the USA. Located at Knox County Regional Airport in Owl's Head, close to Camden. Open daily year round; 8:30am to 5pm.

Tel: (207) 594 0822 www.downeastair.com

Enterprise Rent-A-Car

11 Dexter St Ext, Thomaston ME 04861

Open Mon to Fri 8am-5pm. Closed Sat, Sun. Pick up available.

Tel: (207) 594 9093 www.enterprise.com

Mount Desert Island Region

Enterprise Rent-A-Car

436B High St, Ellsworth, ME 04605

Full range of vehicles, pick up available on request in all the marinas on Mount Desert Island. Open Mon to Fri 8am-5:30pm.

Tel: (207) 667 1217 www.enterprise.com

Hertz

143 Caruso Drive, Trenton, ME 04605

Located at Bar Harbor airport, one-way rental, call in advance for pier pick up. Open daily 9am-5pm.

Tel: (207) 667 5017 www.hertz.com

Massachusetts

Boston

Avis

3 Center Plaza, Boston, MA 02108

Located close to the North End marinas.

Open Mon-Fri 7am-7pm;

Sat 8am-4 pm; Sun 8am-3pm.

Tel: (617) 534 1420 www.avis.com

Enterprise Rent-A-Car

1 Congress St, Boston, MA 02114

Open Mon-Fri, 7am-6pm. Sat & Sun 8:30am-1pm.

Tel: (617) 723 8077 www.enterprise.com

Fairhaven / New Bedford Region

Neighborhood Rent a Car

391 State Rd, North Dartmouth, MA 02747

Good prices and service. Pick up available from the Fairhaven Shipyard and local marinas.

Mon-Fri 8am-5pm; Sat 9am-noon.

Tel: (508) 990 9127 www.neighborhoodrentacar.com

Hyannis

Enterprise Rent-A-Car

332 Iyannough Rd, Hyannis, MA 02601

Large variety of cars with pick-up at Hyannis Marina. Mon-Fri 8am-6pm; Sat 9am-noon.

Tel: (508) 778 2205

www.enterprise.com

Martha's Vineyard

A-A Island Auto Rental

Low rates for daily, weekly and monthly rentals. Selection of new Jeep Wranglers, convertibles, 4-door cars, SUV's and minivans. Offices close to the ferry terminals of Vineyard Haven and Oak Bluffs; plus in Edgartown (196 Main St). Free airport and marinas pickup service. Tel: (800) 627 6333 / (508) 696 5300 www.mvautorental.com

Budget Rent-A-Car

243 Vineyard Haven Rd, Edgartown

4 locations on the island: at the airport; a short walking distance from the ferry docks of Vineyard Haven; Oak Bluffs and at the Triangle in Edgartown. Fleet of compact/economy cars, midsize, full size sedans, small to large SUVs, popular Jeep Wrangler and convertibles. Open daily 8am-8pm. Tel: (508) 693 1911 www.budgetmv.com

Nantucket

Affordable Car Rentals

6 South Beach St, Nantucket, MA 02554

Independent company renting car for 25 years in Nantucket. Choice of Jeeps, SUVs, Mini Cooper, 7 passenger vans and scooters. 8am-5pm daily.

Tel: (508) 228 3501 www.affrentals.com

Young's Bicycle Shop

6 Broad St, Nantucket, MA 02554

Bicycle store, also a car rental company.

Open daily from 9am-5pm.

Tel: (508) 228 1151 www.youngsbicycleshop.com

New Hampshire

Enterprise Rent-A-Car Portsmouth, NH

155 Mirona Rd, Tel: (603) 431 4707

400 Spaulding Turnpike, Tel: (603) 373 6764

Pick up services in the area and at Wentworth by

the Sea. Open Mon to Fri, 8am-6pm. Mirona Rd outlet: Mon-Fri 8am-6pm; Sat-Sun 9am-noon

Hertz

2800 Lafayette Rd, Portsmouth, NH 03801

Pick up services in the area and at Wentworth by the Sea. Mon-Fri 7:30am-6pm; Sat 9am-noon.

Tel: (603) 422 6707

Rhode Island

Enterprise Rent-A-Car

70 West Main Rd, Middletown, RI 02842

Deal a lot with the yachting community, pickups to Newport marinas and Portsmouth shipyards. Large range of car sizes, utilitarian truck within 24 hrs notice. Mon-Fri 8am-6pm; Sat 9am-3pm; Sun 10am-2pm.

Tel: (401) 849 3939 www.enterprise.com

Hertz

105 Broadway, Newport, RI 02840

Pick up service from the harbor. Mon-Fri 8am-6pm; Sat 9am-noon. Tel: (401) 846 1645 www.hertz.com

Sensible Car Rental of Bristol

61 Gooding Ave, Bristol RI 02809

Variety of cars. Pickup/delivery to Barrington, Bristol, Portsmouth and Warren. Mon-Fri 8am-6pm; Sat 9am-2pm; Sun by reservation.

Tel: (401) 253 3433

FERRIES

Massachusetts

Block Island Ferry Hi-speed ferry service departing daily from the Fall River State Pier arriving in Downton Newport. www.blockislandferry.com

Hy-Line Cruises

See our ad above right

Hy-Line Lndg, 220 Ocean St Dock,

Hyannis, MA 02601

Year-round high-speed ferry service from Hyannis to Nantucket in 1 hour. Traditional service to and from Hyannis and Nantucket to the town of Oak Bluffs seasonally. Passengers only.

Tel: (508) 778 2600 (Info)

(800) 492 8082 (Reservations)

www.hylinecruises.com

Falmouth-Edgartown Ferry

278 Scranton Ave, Falmouth MA 02540

Seasonal ferry offering both public and chartered transportation in Vineyard Sound. Daily trips available from Edgartown and Falmouth.

Tel: (508) 548 9400 falmouthferry@verizon.net

www.falmouthedgartownferry.com



Island Queen

75 Falmouth Heights Rd, Falmouth, MA 02540

Seasonal daily passenger-only service to and from Falmouth Harbor to the town of Oak Bluffs (MV).

Tel: (508) 548 4800 www.islandqueen.com

New Bedford to Martha's Vineyard Express Ferry

State Pier Ferry Terminal, 49 State Pier, New Bedford, MA 02740

Seasonal passenger-only express ferry service from New Bedford to Martha's Vineyard (to Oak Bluffs and Vineyard Haven in the summer).

Tel: (866) 683 3779 www.mvexpressferry.com

SeaStreak

Passenger ferry services from New York City to Martha's Vineyard in 5 hours, plus New Bedford to Martha's Vineyard.

Tel: (800) 262 8743 www.seastreak.com

Steamship Authority

One Cowdry Rd, Woods Hole, MA 02543

141 School St, Hyannis MA 02601

Year-round daily service to and from Martha's Vineyard (Vineyard Haven and Oak Bluffs in the summer) Woods Hole, Hyannis, Nantucket.

Only line accommodating cars and trucks.

Tel: (508) 477 8600 www.steamshipauthority.com

Rhode Island

Block Island Ferry

Based in Point Judith (Narragansett), RI

Passenger and vehicles year round traditional ferry service (55 minute), and Hi-Speed ferry service (30 minute cruise) from Pt Judith to Block Island.

Seasonal service mid June-September between Newport to Block Island in 1h. Departs Newport (Perrotti Park) daily at 9:45am and 12:30pm. Departs Block Island (Old harbor) daily at 11:15am and 6:05pm. Reservations only.

Tel: (401) 783 7996 www.blockislandferry.com

Jamestown Newport Ferry

One Ferry Whf, Jamestown, RI 02835
Offers scenic transportation on lower Narragansett Bay and in Newport Harbor and provides easy access for visiting a variety of destinations where you will find many opportunities for sightseeing, historical tours, museum visits, shopping and dining. A round-trip ticket allows passengers to hop on and off the Ferry as often as desired. One-way fares also available. Runs between Jamestown Village, Rose Island, Fort Adams, Waites Wharf and Perrotti Park beginning Memorial Day weekend and ending Columbus Day weekend each year. See website for current schedule: a full schedule with hourly runs is available June - August and a more limited, weekend schedule in the spring and fall. Cash bar on board. The two 45-passenger vessels are also available for private charter.
Tel: (401) 423 9900/ Boat: (401) 864 2985
www.conanicutmarina.com
www.jamestownnewportferry.com

Vineyard Fast Ferry

1347 Quonset Rd, North Kingstown, RI 02852
Seasonal fast ferry service from Quonset Point (a 15 min. drive from Newport) to Oak Bluffs in Martha's Vineyard. Tel: (401) 295 4040
www.vineyardfastferry.com

LIMOUSINE SERVICES

Maine

Mid Coast Limo

94b Washington Street, Camden, ME 04843
Portland airport to various destinations in the Maine mid-coast region. Tel: (207) 236 2424 / (800) 937 2424
limo@midcoast.com www.midcoastlimo.com

Massachusetts

Cape Destinations

182 Queen End Rd, Harwich, MA 02645
Any destination on the Cape.
Tel: (508) 432 3400/ (866) 760 2555
www.capedestinations.com

New Hampshire

Regal Limousine Service

Servicing Northeastern MA, Southern ME and all coastal NH towns.
Tel: (800) 709 3500/ (603) 964 9460

Rhode Island

A-Airline Express Limo & Car Service

Servicing RI and the regional airports, including NYC.
Tel: (401) 295 1100
www.aairlineexpresslimousine.com

All Occasion Transportation

(An O2 Global Company)

110 Comstock Pkwy, Cranston RI 02921
Specializing in airport transfers, corporate travel and special occasions. Service offered in more than 600 cities worldwide, large fleet.
Tel: (401) 312 0945 / (800) 454 1380

Lands End Limousine Service

1151 Aquidneck Ave, Ste. 422, Middletown, RI 02842
Service to RI, Providence, Boston and New York airports. Competitive prices, special rates for Captains' and crews' private use calling from the guide.
Tel: (401) 847 4883 / Cell: (401) 6921895
landslimo1@cox.net www.landsendlimo.net

Moon Lite Limousine

970 Green End Ave, Middletown, RI 02842
Service Newport area plus airports shuttle.
Tel: (401) 846 7090 www.moonlitelimousine.net

Rockstar Limo

(An O2 Global Company)
Serving RI, Boston and southern New England, including New York. Rockstar bus and stretch SUV.
Tel: (401) 619 3000 / (888) 725 7871
info@rockstarlimo.net www.rockstarlimo.net

Sentinel Limousine

First class service for areas including most of Southern New England from RI, MA, CT, NH, ME, VT and NY including Providence, Newport, Boston, New York, Mystic and Hartford.
Tel: (401) 434 2700
info@sentinellimo.com
www.sentinellimo.com

YOUR YACHT IN THE SAFEST HANDS!

DYT Yacht Transport is the world's premier yacht logistics company, offering hassle-free yacht transport to the world's most desirable cruising playgrounds. Our goal is to make your yacht shipping experience as smooth and simple as possible, while offering you the unbeatable service you deserve. Why not choose **the most trusted name** in yacht transport for your next passage?



DYT USA

T +1 954 525 8707 E dyt.usa@yacht-transport.com

YACHT-TRANSPORT.COM

DY YACHT TRANSPORT

MEMBER OF SPLIETHOFF GROUP

YACHT TRANSPORT

Rhode Island

DYT Yacht Transport

See our ad above

Newport Shipyard, One Washington St, Newport, RI
Leading yacht logistics company and the only one in the world offering the safe float on/float off process, DYT Yacht Transport delivers yachts of any size and type to the best cruising destinations around the world, including Newport Harbor and Port Everglades, Florida on the East Coast USA, the Caribbean, the Mediterranean, the Pacific West Coast and the South Pacific. Based in Ft Lauderdale, DYT has a local office in Newport Shipyard managed by the ever-friendly Ann Souder, a longtime resident who has been in the yachting industry for many years. She provides first-hand assistance to all the crews - loading and unloading their yachts - and is a great contact to have. DYT Yacht Transport provides top-quality service and reliable scheduling throughout the year, is well respected and has proven its expertise in more than 13,000 operations since launching the service in 1987.

Tel: (401) 439 6377 (Newport)
ann@yacht-transport.com / (Skype: Ann.Souder)
www.yacht-transport.com

Sevenstar Yacht Transport: world's leading provider of yacht shipping services with a global network of destinations and fleet of over 120 independent carriers.

Innovative techniques, flexibility, customer care and competitive pricing: unlike most transport services, Sevenstar takes a customisable approach to yacht transportation, offering a unique range of services to provide the most comprehensive yacht transport service available.

Decades of experience in the business - with Sevenstar your yacht is in the safest hands. Check out their schedule online or call: +31 204 488 590.

www.sevenstar-yacht-transport.com

Bayline Inc. Boatyard

See our ad page 313

109 Gifford Street / 4 Silva St, New Bedford
Offers road delivery and transport of your boat up to 55 feet and 35 tons.
Tel: (508) 994 2944
www.baylineboatyard.com

PROVISIONING

BAKERIES / PATISSERIES	236	FRUIT / VEGETABLES / ORGANIC FARMS	243
CATERERS / PRIVATE CHEFS	239	ORGANIC / NATURAL STORES	246
CHOCOLATES / ICE CREAM ARTISANS	239	SPECIALIST PROVISIONING	248
FISH SUPPLIERS	240	SUPERMARKETS / GOURMET STORES	248
FLORISTS	242	WINES / SPIRITS / BEVERAGES	253

BAKERIES/PATISSERIES

Connecticut

Zest

22 Bayview Ave, Stonington
Pastry, cakes, breads. **Vegan**/GF options. Located in the Velvet Mill. Open Wed/Thu/Fri 8:30am-4pm; Sat/Sun 9am. Closed Mon-Tue. Tel: (860) 381 0771

Mystic Market

63 Williams Ave, Mystic Tel: (860) 572 7992
375 Noank Rd, Mystic Tel: (860) 536-1500

Sift French Bakery

5 Water St, Mystic
Brand new authentic French bakery offering artisanal breads, morning baked goods, sandwiches, fine pastries, coffee & teas. Owned & operated by renowned pastry chef Adam Young. Open daily 7am-7pm. Tel: (860) 245 0541

Maine

Boothbay

Eventide Specialties

See our ad page 251
5 Boothbay House Hill Rd, Boothbay Harbor
The only place in the region for exceptional home-made European style artisan breads baked daily, plus pizza dough and a variety of baked treats. Everything made from scratch, using high quality products (See 'Supermarket/Gourmet Store'). Wonderful owner is Kim. Open daily 10am-6pm. Tel: (207) 350 4244
www.eventidespecialties.com

Treats of Maine

80 Main St, Wiscasset Tel: (207) 882 6192

Camden/Rockland/Belfast

Sue Cakes **Vegan**/GF

9 Beaver St, Belfast
The world's BEST whoopie pies (that happen to be **vegan** and GF!). Plus a wide choice of outstanding dairy, egg, and gluten-free delights, savory goodies. Also available at the Farmer's Market and health

stores in Rockland/Camden/Belfast area. Special orders welcome. Call for hours. Tel: (207) 218 1031

Atlantic Baking Co

351 Main St, Rockland
European style artisan breads, pastries, cakes. Coffee shop. Open daily: Mon-Sat 7am-6pm; Sun 8am-4pm. **Vegan** and GF options. Tel: (207) 596 0505

Chase's Daily

96 Main St, Belfast
Artisanal breads, pastries and sweet treats. Tues-Sat 7am-5pm, Sun 8am-2pm. Tel: (207) 338 0555

Main Street Markets

See our ad page 250
435 Main St, Rockland
Wonderful local grocery/cafe/bakery offering a large selection of homemade morning baked goods and pastries. (See 'Supermarkets/Gourmet Stores' for more info). Open 8am-6pm; Sun 10am-6pm. Tel: (207) 594 8515
jennifer@mainstreetmarkets.com
www.mainstreetmarkets.com

Moonbat City Baking

137 Main Street, Belfast
Morning baked goods (amazing croissants!), bagels, pies, cakes. Everything made fresh from scratch! GF scones. Coffee shop. Lovely owner/chef Michelle. Open at 7am. Tel: (207) 218 1099

Sea Biscuit

67 Pascal Ave, Rockport
Excellent classic baked goods; layer cakes, pies, cookies, and of course, biscuits! Plus breakfast sandwiches. Wed-Fri 7:30 am - 3 pm; Sat/Sun 8 am-3pm. Tel: (207) 230 8103

Kittery

When Pigs Fly Bakery

460 US Route 1, Kittery
Over 25 varieties of fabulous all natural breads and other baked products. Open 10am-6pm and 7pm Fri-Sat. Other locations in New England. Tel: (207) 439 3114

Mt. Desert Island

Little Notch Bakery

340 Main St, Southwest Harbor ME 04679

Fantastic breads, pastries, cakes. Coffee shop. Open 8am-9pm. Additional location at Dysart Marina. Open 7am-9pm. Tel: (207) 244 3357

Colonel's Restaurant & Bakery

143 Main St, Northeast Harbor ME 04662
Bread, pastries and pies. Onsite restaurant. Open daily 8am-8pm. Tel: (207) 276 5147

A Slice to Eden

270 Main St, Bar Harbor
Old-fashion style cafe and pastry shop. Try their outstanding **vegan** chocolate cake and doughnuts (**vegan**/GF cakes available!) Open daily 7am-7pm. Tel: (207) 801 9232

Morning Glory Bakery

39 Rodick St, Bar Harbor ME 04609
Breads, cakes, pastries. Open Mon to Fri; 7am-5pm, Sat-Sun 8am-5pm. Tel: (207) 288 3041

Portland

Bam Bam Bakery

267 Commercial St, Portland, Maine
100% gluten free breads, sweet treats, wonderful **vegan** options. Mon- Sat 7am to 5pm. Tel: (207) 899 4100

Portland Patisserie

46 Market St, Portland
Refined French style bakery and cafe. Open daily 7am-6pm. Tel: (207) 553 2555

Standard Baking Company

75 Commercial St, Portland
First class European style breads, pastries, cakes. Open Mon-Fri 7am-6pm and Sat-Sun 7am-5pm. Tel: (207) 773 2112

The Holy Donut

194 Park Ave. Portland
Fabulous potato doughnuts, made with high quality ingredients. **Vegan**/GF choices. Open Mon-Fri 6:30am-4pm; Sat: 7:30am-3pm /Sun 8am-3pm. Tel: (207) 874 7774 Second larger location: 7 Exchange St. Tel: (207) 775 7776

Two Fat Cats Bakery

47 India St, Portland
Cakes and sweet treats. Open Mon-Fri 8am-6pm, Sat 8am-5pm, and Sun 8am-4pm. Tel: (207) 347 5144

Massachusetts

Boston

By Chloe

101 Seaport Blvd, Boston
Highly acclaimed cafe offering a fabulous choice of **vegan** baked goods, including morning pastries, cook-

ies, brownies, cupcakes and more. Many gluten free options. (See 'where to eat' in Boston chapter). www.bychefchloe.com

Golden Goose Markets

79 Commercial St, Boston Tel: (617) 367 8134

Bricco Panetteria

241 Hanover St (Rear), Boston
Best European style breads in Boston, few sweet treats. Open daily 8am - 11pm. Tel: (617) 248 9859

Sorelle

100 City Sq, Charlestown
Bakery and cafe. Choice of morning pastries and cakes. Open daily. Tel: (617) 242 5980

Cape Cod

Idgy's Gluten Free

23S Whites Path, South Yarmouth
Delicious artisan all GF breads, bagels, pie shells and **vegan** desserts. Open daily 8am-7pm. Tel: (508) 694-7451

Maison Villatte

267 Main St, Falmouth
Authentic French bakery. Fantastic choice of artisan breads, morning goods, fine cakes, chocolates. Coffee shop. Open Tue-Thu 7am-5pm, Fri 7am-7pm; Sat/Sun 7am-5pm. Closed on Mon. Tel: (774) 255 1855

Pain d'Avignon

15 Hinckley Rd, Hyannis
First class French-style bakery, breads, pastries, cakes. Coffee shop. Open daily 7am-5pm. Tel: Bakery/Café (508) 778 8588

Nantucket

45 Suftside

45 Surftside Rd, Nantucket
Lovely cafe/bakery on the way to Surftside Beach. Tel: (617) 828 3058

Petticoat Row Bakery

35 Centre St Nantucket
Fresh baked breads, breakfast treats, pastries, cakes. Mon-Sat 7am-5pm, 7-noon Sun. Tel: (508) 228 3700

Martha's Vineyard

Black Dog Bakery

3 Water St, Vineyard Haven
Breads, pastries, cakes. Open daily, 5:30am-6:30pm. Tel: (508) 693 4786

Scottish Bakehouse Organic Bakery

977 State Rd, Vineyard Haven
Organic artisan breads, pastries, cakes. GF, **vegan**

and sugar free options. Open daily, 6am-7:30pm.
Tel: (508) 693 6633

New Hampshire

Café Indigo Vegan Bakery

128H Hall St, Concord NH
Award winning **vegan** wholesale bakery, using the very best, mostly organic, ingredients. Choice including cookies, whoopie pie, cakes (their carrot cake is famous!), cupcakes, brownies and more... GF items. Their products can be found at Whole Foods Markets and some cafes. www.cafeindigo.com

Breaking New Grounds

14 Market Sq, Portsmouth
Café/bakery. 6:30am-11pm daily. Tel: (603) 436 9555

Popovers on the Square

8 Congress St, Portsmouth
Bakery/café, morning goods and sweet treats. GF items. Mon-Fri 7am-10pm; Sat/Sun 8am-11pm. Tel: (603) 431 1119

The Works

9 Congress St, Portsmouth
Breads, morning goods, pastries. Coffee shop. Open daily from 7am-5pm. Tel: (603) 431 4434

Rhode Island

The Cake Gallery

555 Hope St, Bristol
Sweet treats, pastries, cakes. GF options. Open Tues-Sat 9am-5pm; Sun 9am-1pm. Tel: (401) 254 1911

Isis Cakes

9 East Ferry Whf, Jamestown
Choice of cakes. Special orders welcome. Located inside Grapes & Gourmet store. Open daily. Tel: (401) 714 7907

Slice of Heaven

32 Narragansett Ave, Jamestown
Bakery/café. Pastries, cakes, sweet treats. Open daily, 6am-3pm. Tel: (401) 423 9866

The Village Hearth Bakery

2 Watson Ave, Jamestown
Delicious artisan European wood-fired breads and pastries. Coffee shop. Open Fri/Sat 7am-4pm; Sun 7am-2pm. Tel: (401) 423 9282

The French Confection

See our ad next page
72 East Main Rd, Middletown
The only authentic only French bakery in Newport! Run by pastry-chef Xavier, a 4th generation French baker. Delightful choice of French favorites such as croissants, pains au chocolat, pains aux raisins, bri-

oches, éclairs, colorful macarons, tartes etc... Plus American treats and spectacular special occasion cakes. Onsite cozy coffee shop, serving light fare. Open Mon-Fri 7am-6pm, Sat/Sun 8am-3pm. Tel: (401) 619 7816 info@thefrenchconfection.com
www.thefrenchconfection.com

Wildflour Vegan Bakery & Cafe

727 East Avenue, Pawtucket RI
Offers the most delicious, healthful all **vegan** baked goods, fresh juices and living foods, using mostly organic ingredients and unrefined sweeteners, and 100% biocompostable recycled packaging. Amazing choice of morning goods, cookies, cakes, bars including some raw and gluten free options, plus fabulous **vegan** ice cream! Onsite lovely café serving light lunches. Outdoor seating. Mon-Thu 7am-9pm, Fri 7am-10pm; Sat 8am-10pm; Sun 8am-9pm. Tel: (401) 475 4718

Eva Ruth's Gluten Free Bakery

796 Aquidneck Ave, Unit D, Middletown RI 02842
Dedicated gluten and nut free facility. Choice of artisan breads, cookies, brownies, muffins, cupcakes and other treats. **Vegan**, dairy free, soy free items, lunches to go. Special orders welcome. Open Tue-Sat 8am-5pm. Tel: (401) 619 1924

Le Petit Gourmet

13 Memorial Blvd, Newport
Lovely gourmet store. Fresh bread and delightful morning baked goods daily. Open Mon-Sat 11am-7pm; Sun noon-5pm. Tel: (401) 619 3882

Mad Hatter Bakery

64 Broadway Newport
Pastries, special occasion cakes. Tue-Thu 8am-4pm; Fri 8am-5pm; Sat/Sun 8am-1pm. Tel: (401) 847 0354

Panera Bread

49 Long Wharf Mall, Newport
Bakery/café franchise. Pastries, fresh baked bread, bagels and more. Open Sun-Thu, 7am-9pm Fri/Sat, 7am-10pm. Tel: (401) 324 6800

Picnic Cafe

26/28 Bellevue Ave, Newport
Daily choice of artisan breads, homemade morning goods and pastries. Also a coffee shop. Open daily 7am-7pm. Tel: (401) 619 1181

Provencal Bakery

750 Aquidneck Ave, Middletown
Authentic European-style breads, sweet treats. Open daily 7am-6pm, Sat 7am-5pm; Sun 8am-3pm. Tel: (401) 845 9313

Rosemary and Thyme

382 Spring St, Newport
Wonderful little artisanal bakery using high quality ingredients. Array of baked goods, croissants, scones,

muffins, fruit turnovers, pain au chocolat. Also a cafe serving a choice of coffee drinks, sandwiches made with a fantastic bread, salads and soups. Limited seating. Open 7:30am-3pm. Tel: (401) 619 3338

CATERERS / PRIVATE CHEFS

Jay Astafa Catering

Outstanding and celebrated boutique **vegan** catering company run by young award winning chef Jay Astafa. Available from cocktail parties to full sit-down dinners. Specialize in custom designed menus. Use of top quality products, mostly local and organic. Based in NY, but will travel for destination wedding and events. Prestigious client list, featured in numerous publications. Tel: (212) 858 9277

Maine

Main Street Markets

See our ad page 250
435 Main St, Rockland
Delightful cafe and market offering catering services. Lunch boxes, gourmet sandwiches/cheese/fruit platters and more. Use of premium, local, mostly organic products. Contact Jennifer. Tel: (207) 594 8515 www.mainstreetmarkets.com

French & Brawn Marketplace

1 Elm St, Camden
Tel: (207) 236 3361

The Country Fare

Southwest Harbor
Well established catering and event planning company, using local and organic products. **Vegan** menu. Tel: (207) 244 5520 countryfarecatering@yahoo.com

Trillium Caterers

Belfast, ME 04915
Highly acclaimed full service event company offering superb quality food. Tel: (207) 338 5080

Massachusetts

Jaime Hamlin & Sons Catering

Tel: (508) 693 6313

Rhode Island

Global Gourmet Cuisine

Chef Chris Erickson offers innovative global gourmet cuisine using healthy ingredients with comfort food flavors. Can be found cooking on mega yachts, cruise ships, private estates, fashion shoots, rock star events or for anyone who enjoys a great tasting and satisfying meal. Private chef services and events management. Special dietary cooking and cooking classes. Based in Newport. Tel: (401) 314 6104

The French Confection advertisement features a logo with a hand holding a croissant. Text includes: 'BREAKFAST - LUNCH - PASTRIES - DESSERTS', 'best', 'Provisions sold baked or unbaked. Whole cakes & pies ready to go or custom. Open Daily.', '72 East Main Road, Middletown, RI', 'Phone: 401-619-7816 Email: Info@thefrenchconfection.com', 'www.thefrenchconfection.com', and 'Specializing in croissants & desserts made from scratch on the premises by 3th generation French pastry chef, Xavier Mauprèze'.

Blackstone Caterers

244 John Clarke Rd, Middletown
Renowned since 1945. Tel: (401) 848 2030

Blue Rocks Catering

7 Carroll Ave, Newport RI 02840
Popular caterer and owner Ingrid has close links with the yachting community. Creative menus customized to your tastes and budget. Deliver and pick up from your boat and can also provide servers, bartenders and alcohol/drinks if needed. Tel: (401) 846 9902

McGrath Clambakes

64 Halsey St, No. 5, Newport RI 02840
Caters any event. Tel: (401) 847 7743

CHOCOLATE/ ICE CREAM ARTISANS

Divine Treasures Vegan/GF/Organic

460 Middle Turnpike W, Manchester, CT
Unique and exceptional gourmet European and organic chocolate. Wide choice of truffles, barks, caramels. Great gift boxes. Tel: (860) 643 2552

Connecticut

Truffle Shots

1 North Main St, Essex
Award winning chocolate treats such as unique eat-with-a-spoon chocolate truffle, with many natural flavors. Open 11am-6pm. Closed on Sun. Tel: (860) 581 8351

Maine

Eventide Specialties

See our ad page 251
5 Boothbay House Hill Rd, Boothbay Harbor
Choice of gourmet artisan chocolates, sourced from amazing chocolatiers the world over. Bars, barks, truffles and special creations. And, of course, their very own Balsamic Fudge made in their shop, is always available. Open daily 10am-6pm. Tel: (207) 350 4244 www.eventidespecialties.com

Ra River

Specializing in raw chocolate. Contact is chef River.
Located in Camden Maine. Tel: (508) 237 8719

Massachusetts

FoMu Coffee Shop/ Ice-Cream

481 Cambridge St, Allston

The most outstanding non-dairy premium ice cream, made in small batches, using organic ingredients and no refined sugar. Lot of creative flavors changing seasonally. FoMu ice cream can be found in local Whole Foods Market. Other location: 617 Centre St, Jamaica Plain MA. And new in 2016: 655 Tremont St, South End Boston. Tel: (617) 903 3276

Martha's Vineyard

Chilmark Chocolates

19 State Rd, Chilmark MA 02535

Iconic Martha's Vineyard chocolate store. Open Thur-Sun 11:30am-5:30pm. Tel: (508) 645 3013

Not Your Sugar Mamas Organic/GF/Vegan

79 Beach Road, Unit #15 (Tisbury Marketplace), Vineyard Haven
Awesome raw, antioxidant, organic, superfood chocolate bars, truffles, and treats. Can be also purchased at Whole Food Markets and health stores in New England. Tel: (508) 834 7305

Nantucket

Ambrosia Chocolate and Spices

29 Centre St, Nantucket

Exquisite little shop with an expanded line of custom blended organic spices and artisan chocolates, including chocolate covered organic fruits. Beautiful gift boxes, very friendly owner Claudia. Open Mon-Sat 10am-5pm. Tel: (508) 292 3289

Sweet Inspirations

26 Center St, Nantucket

Well established award winning artisan chocolatier. Open 10:30am-7pm. Tel: (508) 228 5814

FISH / SEAFOOD SUPPLIERS

Connecticut

Ford's Lobsters

15 Riverview Ave, Noank

Open daily 11:30am- 9pm. Tel: (860)536 2842

Sea Wells Seafood

106 Masons Island Rd, Mystic

Open 11am-7pm daily. Tel: (860) 415 9210

Atlantic Seafood

1400 Boston Post Rd, Old Saybrook
Mon-Sat 10am-6pm and Sun 10am-5pm.
Tel: (860) 388 4527

Lobster Landing

152 Commerce St, Clinton

Lobster shack, choice of lobster and shellfish. Onsite restaurant. Open 11am-6 or 7pm. Tel: (860) 669 2005

Stonington Seafood Harvesters, Inc

4 High St, Stonington CT

Owned/operated by a family of fishermen. Sells wholesale and retail seafood. Flash frozen onboard, and vacuum sealed immediately after catch for ultimate quality. Scallops, cod, tuna, flounder, haddock, shrimp, organic Scottish salmon etc... Open 24/7 thanks to honor payment system/credit card payment available. Tel: (860) 535 8342

Maine

Boothbay

Atlantic Edge Lobster

71 Atlantic Ave, Boothbay Harbor ME 04538

Whole and retail. Live or cooked lobsters.

Tel: (207) 633 2300

Boothbay Lobster Wharf

97 Atlantic Ave, Boothbay Harbor ME 04538

Lobster, full fish market. Onsite restaurant. Open daily, 11:30am-9pm. Tel: (207) 633 4900

Kittery

Sue's Seafood

33 Old Post Rd, Kittery

Open 10am-6pm closed Tue. Tel: (207) 439 5608

Mount Desert Island

Beal's Lobster

182 Clark Point Rd, Southwest Harbor

Lobster pound and fish market. Open 8am-6pm daily. Restaurant on site. Tel: (207) 244 3202

Parsons' Lobsters and Seafood Shop

64 Eagle Lake Rd, Bar Harbor

Seafood/lobster/fish market. Open daily Mon-Fri 11am-6pm, Sat/Sun noon-5pm. Tel: (207) 288 4736

Peekytoe

244 Main St, Bar Harbor

Small food market with fresh fish and Maine specialties. Open 11am-7pm; Sun 11am-5pm. Tel: (207) 801 9161

Newport County's Largest Selection of Seafood

Family Style Dining
Baked • Grilled • Fried • Boiled

Seafood Market
Live Lobster
Native, Sea Scallops & Fresh Fish Daily
Raw Bar & Seafood Specialties

EAT IN or TAKE OUT

963 Aquidneck Ave. • Middletown • 401-846-9620
(Minutes from Downtown Newport) • www.anthonysseafood.com

Portland

Browne Trading Market

262 Commercial St, Portland

Open 10am-6pm; Sat 10am-5pm. Closed on Sun.
Tel: (207) 775 7560

Harbor Fish Market

9 Custom House Whf, Portland

Very popular large fish market, established for over 40 years. Located on waterfront close to the downtown marinas. Top quality fresh fish, seafood, smoked fish. Open Mon-Sat 8:30am - 5:30pm; Sundays 9am - 4pm. Tel: (207) 775 0251

Rockport / Rockland/Camden

French & Brawn Marketplace

1 Elm St, Camden

Tel: (207) 236 3361

Jess's Fish Market

118 South Main St, Rockland

Mon-Sat 9am-6pm. Tel: (207) 596 6068

Graffam Bros. Seafood Market

211 Union St, Rockport

Seafood and lobsters. Open Mon-Sat 9am-6pm. Sun 10:30-3pm. Seafood shack across the street. Tel: (207) 236 8391

Massachusetts

Golden Goose Markets

179 Commercial St, Boston

Open daily 6am-11pm. Tel: (617) 367 8134

Whole Foods Markets

Charles River Plaza

181 Cambridge St, Boston

Open daily 7am-10pm. Tel: (617) 723 0004

Cape Cod

Cape Fish & Lobster Co.

626 W Main St, Hyannis

Renowned fish market offering a large variety of fresh fish and lobster, prepared foods, sauces, etc. Owners Ralph and Jack Cardarelli work a lot with yachts. Deliveries. Open Mon-Sat, 9am-6pm; Sun 11-6pm. Tel: (508) 771 1122

Whole Foods Markets

990 Iyannough Rd, Hyannis

Open 8am-10pm daily. Tel: (508) 418 5900

Nantucket

Nantucket Seafoods

56 Old South Rd, Nantucket

Local fish and seafood; caviar, condiments, Asian products. Whole sale and delivery. Open daily, 9:30am-6:30pm. Tel: (508) 325 6345

Sayle's Seafood

99 Washington St, Nantucket

Fish market and seafood shack. Wide variety of fresh and frozen local fish, seafood and shellfish. Located on the water, on the west side of the harbor. Open daily 10am-9pm. Delivery to the harbor. Tel: (508) 228 4599

Martha's Vineyard

Edgartown Seafood

138 Cooke St, Edgartown

Open 9am-7pm daily. Tel: (508) 627 3791

The Net Result Fish Market

79 Beach Rd, Vineyard Haven

Open daily 6am-8pm. Onsite restaurant. Tel: (508) 693 6071

New Bedford / Fairhaven

Kyler's Catch Seafood Market

2 Washburn St, New Bedford
Open Tue-Thurs 10am-6pm; Fri 9am-6pm; Sat 9am-5pm; Sun 10am-4pm. Tel: (508) 984 5150

New Hampshire

Sanders Fish Market

367 Marcy St, Portsmouth
Fish, lobster and shellfish. Open Mon-Sat 9am-6pm; Sun 9am-5pm. Tel: (603) 4364568

Seaport Fish

13 Sagamore Rd, Rye
Wholesale company with retail store. Fresh lobster, take out prepared foods, small grocery, beer and wine. Marina delivery. Mon-Sat 9-7pm; Sun 9-6pm. Tel: (603) 436 7286

Rhode Island

Anthony's Seafood

See our ad on previous page
963 Aquidneck Ave, Middletown RI 02842
Number one seafood provider on Aquidneck Island for 50+ years. A favorite of locals, restaurants and yachts. Renowned for variety, superb quality and freshness. Specializing in local and Gulf seafood. Superb choice of ready-to-cook items (chowders, crab cakes, bacon wrapped scallops), Gourmet products (marinades, fritter mix, oils, dips, wasabi powder etc.), large choice of frozen seafood. Lobsters steamed on demand. Very popular on-site restaurant and take-out menu (see "Where to eat" in Newport chapter). Feature an excellent Website for product lists and menu items. Portioning and special packaging available. Refrigerated-truck delivery throughout area and to yachts. Retail open Mon-Thurs 10am-7pm; Fri-Sat 10am-7:30pm; Sun noon-7pm. Owners Steve and Mike Bucolo are very dedicated and attentive to their clients' needs. Tel: (401) 846 9620 info@anthonyseafod.net MSB61@AOL.COM www.anthonysseafod.com

Whole Foods Market

151 Sockanosset Cross Rd, Cranston, RI 02920
Open daily 8am-9pm. Delivery. Tel: (401) 942 7600

Aquidneck Lobster Co.

31 Bowen's Whf, Newport
Open daily 7am-6:30pm. Tel: (401) 846 0106

Zeek's Creek Bait & Tackle

194 North Rd, Jamestown
Owner and fisherman Greg offers a variety of freshly caught seafood including local fish, shellfish, live lobster, organic salmon and other local varieties. Bait and fishing supplies available. Quaint shack located by the water. Open daily 9am-7pm. Tel: (401) 423 1170

FLORISTS

Connecticut

Essex Flower Shoppe

136 Westbrook Rd, Essex
Open Mon to Sat 9am-5:30pm. Tel: (860) 767 8936

Grove Gardens Florist

341 E. Main St, Clinton
Open daily 9am-5pm. Tel: (860) 669 8062

Verdant Floral

123 Water St, Stonington
Friendly creative director is Norma. Open 10am-6pm. Closed Mon. Tel: (860) 535 9845 Cell: (646) 657 4125

Maine

Boothbay

Boothbay Region Greenhouses

35 Howard St, Boothbay Harbor
8am-5pm; 9am-1pm Sun. Tel: (207) 633 2400

Mt. Desert Island

Cottage Flowers

162 Otter Creek Dr, Bar Harbor Tel: (207) 288 2509

Westside Florist

11 Seal Cove Rd, Southwest Harbor
Mon-Fri 9am-5pm; Sat 9am-12pm. Closed Sun. Tel: (207) 244 3540

Portland

Minott's Flowers

145 Free St, St Portland
Mon-Fri 8-5:30pm; Sat 8-3pm. Tel: (207) 772 4638

Massachusetts

Boston / North Shore

Exotic Flowers

609 American Legion Hwy, Boston
Open Mon-Fri 7:30am-5pm, Sat 8am-4pm, Sun 9am-2pm. Tel: (617) 247 2000

Stapleton Floral

635 East Broadway, South Boston
Tel: (800) 338 7271

Winston Flowers

131 Newbury St, Boston
Open Mon-Sat 9am-6pm, Sun 11am-5pm. Tel: (617) 541 1100

Flores Mantilla

164 Washington St, Marblehead
Open daily, 8am to 8pm. Tel: (781) 631 9483

Beach Plum Flower Shop

50 Water St, Newburyport Tel: (978) 465 1739

Cape Cod

Courtney's Floral Creation's

25 North Main St, Falmouth
Open Wed-Sat 10am-5pm. Tel: (508) 540 1488

Nantucket

Flowers on Chestnut

1 Chestnut St, Nantucket
Open 9:30am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm. Tel: (508) 228 6007

Martha's Vineyard

Donaroma's

270 Upper Main St, Edgartown
Open Mon to Sat 9am-5pm; Sun 10am-2pm. Tel: (508) 627 8366

New Bedford / Fairhaven

Garlington Florist

359 Rockdale Ave, New Bedford
Open Mon to Fri 8:30am-5pm, 4pm on Sat. Closed on Sun. Tel: (508) 994 9148

New Hampshire

Flower Kiosk

61 Market St Portsmouth
Wonderful flower shop, located in the heart of downtown Portsmouth. All their flowers are hand picked from the Boston Flower exchange. They provide spectacular arrangements for yachts, weddings, corporate events or just because! Delivery to your yacht or home available. Friendly owner Betsy is a real artist and can accommodate any request. Experienced working with yachts. Open Mon-Thu 9am-5:30pm; Fri 9am-6pm; Sat 9am-5pm; please call for Sun seasonal hours. Tel: (603) 436 1234 info@flowerkiosk.com www.flowerkiosk.com

Flowers by Leslie

801 Islington St, Portsmouth
Open Mon to Fri 9am-5pm; Sat 9am-1pm. Tel: (603) 436 0633

Jardinière Florist

28 Deer St, Portsmouth
Very talented and dedicated owners Kathie and Vinny. Mon-Fri 9:30-5pm; Sat 9:30-3pm. Tel: (603) 427 5560

Rhode Island

Broadway Floral Designs

174 Green End Ave, Middletown
Open Mon to Sat 9am-5pm. Tel: (401) 849 4000

Chaves' Gardens

935 E Main Rd, Middletown
Open daily, 9am-5pm. Tel: (401) 846 0623

Clements Market

2575 East Main Rd, Portsmouth
Open daily 7am-9pm. Tel: (401) 683 0180

The Secret Garden

12 Southwest Ave, Jamestown
Charming store with a beautiful display of plants and flowers. Owner David is very committed to offering the finest floral arrangements. Wide choice of orchids and lovely accessories. Prompt and friendly service. Open daily 9am-6pm. Tel: (401) 423 0050

The Water's Edge Flowers

212 Broadway, Newport
Open Mon to Sat 9am-5pm. Tel: (401) 847 1111

FRUIT / VEGETABLES / ORGANIC FARMS

Connecticut

Bats of Bedlam Maple Farm

101 Bedlam Rd, Chaplin, CT
Maple syrup & associated products. Tel: (860) 455 9200

Bishop's Orchards

1355 Boston Post Rd, Guilford
Large farm market, bakery, winery, and pick-your-own fruits, including raspberries, blueberries, strawberries and apples, from June through October. Mon to Sat 8am-7pm, Sun 9am-6pm. Tel: (203) 453 2338

Valchris Farm

400 Ridge Hill Rd, Oakdale
Certified organic fruits / vegetables. Tel: (860) 848 2635

Maine

Ararat Farms

55 Vancycle Rd, Lincolnville
Diversified and certified organic vegetables. Tel: (207) 763 3030

Backyard Farms

131 River Rd, Madison
Non GMO tomatoes on the Vine; cocktail tomatoes; beefsteak tomatoes; somerset pinks. Plants are grown hydroponically and are non-GMO certified. Tel: (207) 696 5300

Bahner Farm

153 Augusta Rd, Belmont
Organic vegetables and 14 acres of certified organic lowbush blueberries. Tel: (207) 342 2592

Brae Maple Farm

233 North Union Rd, Union
MOFGA Certified Organic vegetables. Culinary & medicinal herb; vegetable plants; field grown perennials. Tel: (207) 785 4978

Burke Hill Farm

520 Blackwoods Rd, Cherryfield
Organic Maine wild blueberries, and organic garlic. Fresh berries are available during August and September. Frozen blueberries are available as long as they last. Tel: (207) 460 6215

Crown O' Maine Organic Cooperative

Farm agent for a number of farms throughout the midcoast area of Maine as far north as Fort Kent. Representing Maine farms. Tel: (207) 877 7444

Frontier Maple Sugarworks

MOFGA-certified organic maple syrup in Jackman Maine. Tel: (207) 322 1649

Grange Corner Farm

Vancycle Rd, Lincolnville
Organic heirloom grains, fresh stone milled flours and cornmeal. Tel: (207) 706 6912

Heiwa Tofu

199 Heal Rd, Lincolnville
MOFGA certified organic tofu, soy milk and related value-added products made fresh every week from Maine and New England-grown soybeans. Tel: (207) 505 0797

Oyster Creek Farm

61 Standpipe Rd, Damariscotta
Wide range of wild mushrooms and shitake from the woods of Maine, dried and fresh in season. Tel: (207) 563 1076

Peacemeal Farm

25 Peacemeal Ln, Dixmont
Offering a wide variety of MOFGA-certified organic produce. Specialties include peas, beans, greens, carrots, tomatoes, melons, cukes, squash, potatoes, onions and more. Tel: (207) 257 4103

Camden/Rockland

Main Street Markets

See our ad page 250
435 Main St, Rockland, ME
Fantastic new market/cafe in the heart of Rockland. Offers the vibrant and diverse specialty foods of Maine. Most of the produce are local and organic.

Open 8am-6pm; Sun 10am-6pm. Tel: (207) 594 8515
jennifer@mainstreetmarkets.com
www.mainstreetmarkets.com

Beth's Farm Market

1986 Western Rd, Warren ME
Farm markets providing quality produce picked fresh daily. From tomatoes and a range of greens, to strawberries, Maine blueberries, and apples in season. Open May to Dec; 8am-6pm, daily. Tel: (207) 273 3695

Headstrong Garlic

Camden, ME
17 varieties of hardneck and softneck garlic. Tel: (207) 749 1678

Kittery

Golden Harvest Produce Market

47 State Rd, Kittery
Large choice of quality fruits and vegetables, including organic. Also a supermarket. Open Mon to Sat 9am-6:30pm, Sun 9am-6pm. Tel: (207) 439 2113

Mount Desert Island

Beech Hill Farm

171 Beech Hill Rd, Mount Desert
Farm stand offering quality organic vegetables ranging from artichokes and fresh herbs to carrots, potatoes, and cut flowers. Open Tues-Sat 10am-4pm. Tel: (207) 244 5204

Salty Dog Farm

Milbridge, ME
Small, diversified vegetable farm in Downeast Maine. Produce available at Southwest Farmers' Market (Fridays 9am-1pm). On-farm pickup on Wed from 5-6pm. Let them know what you would like and they can have it ready for you. Tel: (207) 546-2676

Sawyer's Market

See our ad page 251
344 Main St, Southwest Harbor
Vast choice of locally grown/organic fruits & vegetables. (See 'Supermarkets/Gourmet Stores' category) Tel: (207) 244 3315 www.sawyersmarket.com

Georgetown / Boothbay

Five Islands Farm

1375 Five Islands Rd, Georgetown
Charming farm stand located west of Boothbay harbor in Sheepscot Bay. Local foods, fresh produce, wine and cheese selection. Call for hours. Tel: (207) 371 9383

Portland

Freedom Farm

355 Greeley Rd, Freedom

Certified organic mixed vegetables.
Tel: (207) 382 6007

Green Spark Farm

191 Fowler Rd, Cape Elizabeth
Rare and heirloom vegetables organically grown in Cape Elizabeth, next to Portland ME. Tel: (207) 799 4784

Stonecipher Farm

1186 River Rd, Bowdoinham
Organic veggies: chard, kales, collards, artichokes and more. Tel: (207) 737 4124

Whole Foods Market

2 Somerset St, Portland, ME 04101
Open daily 8am-10pm. Delivery. (See 'Supermarkets/Gourmet Stores' category) Tel: (207) 774 7711

Massachusetts

2 Friends Farm

Attleboro, MA.
Organic live food: wheatgrass, microgreens, including arugula, beets, chard, kale and many more. Tel: (508) 455 0532

Coonamesett Farm

277 Hatchville Road, East Falmouth MA
Offer a wide assortment of fruits & veggies Tel: (508) 563 2560

Fungi Ally

311 River Dr, Hadley, MA
Wide range of premium fresh and dried mushrooms. Tel: (978) 844 1811

Lucky Field Organics

570 New Bedford Rd, Rochester, MA
Certified Organic produce. Tel: (508) 763 8104

Red Fire Farm

7 Carver St, Granby
Certified organic vegetables, flowers, fruit, and a high quality selection of vegetable and bedding plant flowers. Open 9am-8pm. Tel: (413) 467 7645

Cape Cod

Peachtree Circle Farm

881 Palmer Ave, Falmouth
Organically grown fruit and vegetables. Fruit - raspberries, blackberries, lavender, apples, peaches, pears. Vegetables - arugula, beets, carrots, chard, collard greens, cucumbers, eggplant, garlic, green beans, leeks, lettuce, onions, peppers, pineapple tomatillos, potatoes, purple beans rhubarb, salad greens, snap peas, summer squash, swiss chard, tomatoes, winter squash. Herbs - basil, cilantro, parsley, rosemary, mint, lavender. Tel: (508) 548 2672

Silverbrook Farm

592 Chase Rd, Dartmouth
Wide range of products including vegetables, fruits, cut flowers, herbs, honey, free range eggs, jams and mustard. Tel: (508) 951 4432

Lambert's Rainbow Fruit

1000 West Main St, Centerville
Open 8am-8pm Mon-Sat; 8am-6pm Sun. Tel: (508) 778 4066

Nantucket

Bartlett's Farm

33 Bartlett Farm Rd, Nantucket
Open 8am-7pm. Tel: (508) 228 9403

Pumpkin Pond Farm

25 Millbrook Rd, Nantucket
Farm and nursery exclusively growing certified organic produce, plants and flowers. Greens, herbs, tomatoes, pumpkins etc. Open Mon-Sat 8am-4pm; Sun 10am-2pm. Tel: (508) 332 4750

Martha's Vineyard

Morning Glory Farm

290 West Tisbury Rd, Edgartown
Old-fashioned farm stand market, large variety of quality seasonal vegetables, fruits, cut flowers and herbs picked daily and grown on their 55 acres, salad bar and on-site prepared foods and baked goods. One mile west of Edgartown. Open Mon-Sat 9am-6pm. Sun 9am-5pm. Tel: (508) 627 9674

New Hampshire

Portsmouth Farmers Market

1 Junkins Ave, Portsmouth NH 03801
Held every Saturday from 8am-1pm (summer only).

Rhode Island

Farming Turtles

174 South Rd, Exeter
Produces the finest fresh-growing organic microgreens and baby greens. Also wheatgrass for humans and pets too! Tel: (401) 294 5203

Whole Foods Market Garden City Center

100 Midway Rd, Cranston, RI 02920
Open daily 8am-9pm. Wide choice of organic and local farm produce. Yacht provisioning services and delivery. Tel: (401) 942 7600

Garman Farm

Middletown, RI
Non GMO, heirloom vegetables and small fruits: artichokes to zucchini. Specialties include Mara des Bois strawberries, heirloom tomatoes, and specialties (such

as crosnes) by customer request. Classified as Transitional Organic. Jim Garman Tel: (401) 256 3600

Little City Growers Coop

A cooperative of farmers in Providence and Cranston, RI, including Red Planet Vegetables, City Farm, Scratch Farm, Sidewalk Ends Farm and Florence and Manton Farm. Tel: (401) 273 0914

Littler River Farm

William Reynolds Rd, Exeter

Use of organic and sustainable practices to grow a wide variety of vegetables and herbs, including arugula, mesclun salad mix, bunched greens, root vegetables, heirloom tomatoes, peppers, and many others. Tel: (716) 863 3307

Maplewood Farm

234 Hedly St, Portsmouth, RI

In the spring over 30 varieties of potted herbs; in the summer we do 3-4 acres of cut sunflowers, vegetables, and specialty potatoes; and in the fall we harvest over 15 acres of potatoes. Potted herbs, cut sunflowers and potatoes are sold wholesale. Some delivery available at an extra charge. GAP certified. Tel: (401) 683 1370

RI Mushroom Co.

141 Fairgrounds Rd, West Kingston

Fabulous choice of high quality, locally grown exotic and wild mushrooms. A chef's dream! Tel: (401) 250 3999

Schartner Farms

1 Arnold Pl, Exeter, RI

Offer a wide variety of in-season fruits & vegetables, herbs, plants and flowers. Tel: (401) 294 2044

Simons Farm

1942 West Main Rd, Middletown

Specializes in growing traditional and heirloom produce certified organic. Tel: (401) 848 9910

Sweet Berry Farm

915 Mitchell's Ln, Middletown

Farm market: fresh fruits, vegetables and cut flowers grown on their 100 acres, prepared foods for take-out or eat-in, freshly baked goods, gourmet items. 'Pick-your-own' seasonal fruits, vegetables and Christmas trees. Located a few min. drive from downtown Newport. Open daily, 8am-7pm. Tel: (401) 847 3912

The Farmer's Daughter

716 Mooresfield Rd, South Kingstown, RI

Blackberries, blueberries, figs, raspberries, strawberries plus a vast selection of vegetables and herbs, (including lemongrass, lavender and more) and flowers. Tel: (401) 792 1340

The Good Earth

1800 Scituate Ave, Hope, RI

Organic Gardening Center vegetables, herbs, flowers. Tel: (401) 826 3130

ORGANIC / NATURAL STORES

Connecticut

Foodworks

940 Boston Post Road, Old Saybrook, CT

Very nice organic and natural market with a wide choice of high quality products, including a great choice of **vegan** and GF foods. Onsite cafe/juice bar. Open Mon-Fri 9am-6pm; Sat 9:30am-6pm; Sun 10am-5pm. Tel: (203) 458 9778

Maine

Boothbay

Wanser's Natural Market

1038 Wiscasset Rd, Boothbay

Small store with a surprisingly good selection of organic, GF, **vegan** and local products, including local produces, baked goods, bread, smoothies, loose tea, wellness & cleaning products and essential oils. Open 10am-6pm. Closed Sun. Tel: (207) 633 7600

Camden / Rockland / Belfast

Main Street Markets

See our ad page 250

435 Main St, Rockland, ME

Fantastic new market/cafe in the heart of Rockland. Offers the vibrant and diverse specialty foods of Maine. Most of the products are local and organic. See 'Supermarket/Gourmet Stores' for more info. Tel: (207) 594 8515 jennifer@mainstreetmarkets.com www.mainstreetmarkets.com

Good Tern Co-op & Café

750 Main St, Rockland

Cooperatively owned natural foods grocer since 1980. Great selection of local & organic products. Wide range of **vegan** and GF items, prepared foods & treats: soups, sandwiches, wraps, & pizza. Cafe seating available. A non-gmo project supporting retailer. Selection of Maine wines and craft beers. Conveniently located close to downtown Rockland, the harbor & marinas. Open Mon to Sat 8am-7pm Sun 8am-5pm. Tel: (207) 594 8822

Belfast Coop Store

123 High St, Belfast

Wonderful community owned health food store and deli/café. High quality products from local farms. Large choice of **vegan** and gluten free items. Open daily 7:30am-8pm. Tel: (207) 338 2532

Fresh off the Farm

495 Commercial St, Rockport

Quaint grocery store with a strong focus on local and organic products. Large and diverse choice, good

rates. Special diets, **vegan** and GF items. Mon-Sat 8am-7pm; Sun 9am-5pm. Tel: (207) 236 3260

Kittery

Rising Tide Natural Foods

165 State Rd, Kittery

Great choice of many different organic, vegetarian, gluten-free, dairy free, fair-trade, and **vegan** options. Knowledgeable and welcoming staff. Open Mon to Sat 9 am - 6 pm; Sun 11am-5pm. Tel: (207) 439 8898

Mount Desert Island

A and B Naturals

101 Cottage St, Bar Harbor

Superb natural food market. Local and organic produce, juice and smoothie bar, organic espresso bar, onsite deli sandwiches, salads, soup, and baked goods, **vegan** options, gluten-free food. Open Mon-Sat 8am-9pm, Sun 8am-7pm. Tel: (207) 288 8480

Portland

Portland Food Co-op

290 Congress St, Portland

Open 9am-7pm Mon - Sat; 10am-6pm Sun. Tel: (207) 805 1599

Whole Foods Market

2 Somerset St, Portland

One of the largest Whole Foods store. Largest selection of natural and organic products in the state! Open daily 8am-10pm. Delivery to marinas and islands. Tel: (207) 774 7711

Massachusetts

Whole Foods Market

Charles River Plaza:

181 Cambridge St, Boston

Largest selection of natural and organic products in the state! Open daily 8am-10pm. Tel: (617) 723 0004

Charlestown:

51 Austin St, Charlestown

Open daily 8am-10pm.

Tel: (617) 337 9700

Swampscott:

331 Paradise Rd, Swampscott

Located close to Marblehead. Open daily 8am-9pm.

Tel: (781) 592 2200

Annye's Whole Foods

14 Amelia Dr, Nantucket

Only full size whole foods/organic market on Nantucket. Organic groceries, prepared foods, meat, local cheeses and wines from around the world. Nutritional supplements, herbal and homeopathic remedies, natural beauty, skin and body care products. Special diets, **vegan** and GF items. Open daily 9am-6pm.

Tel: (508) 228 4554

The Natural Grocer

334 High St, Newburyport,

Health food store with a deli that offers sandwiches and salads, including **vegan** options. Open Mon-Fri 9am-7pm; Sat 9am-5pm. Tel: (978) 463 8713

Whole Foods Market

990 Iyannough Rd, Hyannis

This new store unique features include a waffle bar with fun toppings including local ice cream; three take-out windows where you can walk-up and enjoy pizza, waffles, ice cream, coffee, smoothies and much more. Two food containers stationed outside in their parking lot offering hot dogs, lobster rolls, ice cream and more snacks. Outdoor picnic benches. Cod Café and juice bar. Open: 8am-10pm. Tel: (508) 418 5900

New Hampshire

Portsmouth Health Store

151 Congress St, Portsmouth

Located downtown. Onsite coffee shop. Open daily Sat 9am-6pm. Tel: (603) 436 1722

Rhode Island

A Market Natural Foods

See our ad page 253

181 Bellevue Ave, Newport

All natural & organic market offering quality produce, meats & dairy, gluten & allergen free foods, frozen and dry goods, line of nutritional supplements & personal care products. Daily prepared foods: soups, sandwiches, wraps & salads, some suitable for **vegans** - coffees, baked goods. Best muffins in town (**vegan** and some GF). Delivery & quantity discounts available. Special orders welcomed. Friendly and knowledgeable team. Limited onsite and outside seating. Open daily, 8am-8pm. Tel: (401) 846 8137 newport@amarketnaturalfoods.com www.amarketnaturalfoods.com

Whole Foods Market

Garden City Center

151 Sockanosset Cross Rd, Cranston, RI 02920

Largest selection of natural and organic products! Fresh fruits and vegetables, dry goods in bulk, meat, fish, bakery, cosmetics, supplements, daily prepared foods and more. Yacht provisioning and delivery available. Open daily 8am-9pm. Tel: (401) 942 7600

The Green Grocer

934 East Main Rd, Portsmouth

Natural/organic market carrying a good choice of fresh organic and local (when available) produce, natural/organic groceries. Delivery available, special orders welcome. Mon-Sat 7:30am-9pm, Sun 9am-7:30pm. Tel: (401) 683 0007

Windmist Farm

71 Weeden Ln, Jamestown
All natural grass-fed free range meat. Frozen vacuum-packed. Also offers seasonal flowers and cider.
Tel: (401) 423 9767

SPECIALIST PROVISIONING

Maine

Main Street Markets

See our ad page 250
435 Main St, Rockland
Premium food market with an extensive choice of local and organic products, fine wine and craft beer. Offers first class provisioning service to yachts and villas in the Camden/Rockland area. Special orders welcome. Contact Jennifer. Tel: (207) 594 8515
jennifer@mainstreetmarkets.com
www.mainstreetmarkets.com

French & Brawn Marketplace

1 Elm St, Camden
See 'Supermarkets/Gourmet stores' Tel: (207) 236 3361
mail@frenchandbrawn.com www.frenchandbrawn.com

Grumpy's

11 Apple Ln, Southwest Harbor
Full provisioning services for boats. (See 'Where to eat' in Mount Desert chapter). Tel: (207) 244 1082

Whole Foods Market Portland

2 Somerset St, Portland
This Whole Foods store offers delivery to the local marinas. Contact: Bailey Brooking, at (207) 774 7711

Massachusetts

Golden Goose Markets

179 Commercial St, Boston
High quality market, ideally located close to the North End marinas and offering full provisioning service/delivery to boats in Boston. Tel: (617) 367 8134

New Bedford / Fairhaven

Sid Wainer & Son

2301 Purchase St, New Bedford
Supplier of most restaurants in the region. Shop located onsite. Tel: (508) 999 6408

Rhode Island

A Market Natural Foods

See our ad page 253
181 Bellevue Ave, Newport
Boat provisioning and delivery available.
Tel: (401) 846 8137
www.amarketnaturalfoods.com

Whole Foods Market Garden City Center

151 Sockanosset Cross Rd, Cranston
Garden City center in Cranston (located 30 min. from Newport) offers yacht provisioning services. This personal shopping program is open to yachts, boats, jets, hotel guests and private residences. They offer: Secure individual accounts for easy payment, complimentary full shopping, complete packaging of your order and temperature appropriate storage until pick-up, local delivery via courier service, decorative floral arrangements and beautiful fresh cut flowers, case discounts available on items including wine and water! Delivery available Mon-Sat. Please allow 48h notice. Open 8am to 9pm daily. Contact Holly Tel: (401) 209 5774

Captain's Concierge

Leader in provisioning and services (farm to yacht), located at the Newport Shipyard. Owner Winnie have access to the largest selection of food products, from basic to exotic, in New England. First class global network of suppliers, including local organic farms. Knowledgeable about specialty diets. Serving all New England. Tel: (401) 862 5109

Cindy's Café

1324 W Main Rd, Portsmouth
Provisioning services, lunch boxes, prepared meals. Tel: (401) 683 5134

Newport Specialty Foods

1079 Aquidneck Ave, Middletown
Importer & Distributor of fine foods for restaurants, hotels and caterers. Tel: (401) 849 1544

SUPERMARKETS / GOURMET STORES

Connecticut

Whole Foods Market

1686 Boston Post Rd, Milford, CT 06460
Widest selection of organic Located about 30-35 min. from Clinton/Westbrook marinas. 8am to 10pm daily. Tel: (203) 874 0883

Simon's Marketplace Cafe

631 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook
Small gourmet market and café located at the entrance of BPP Marina. Breakfast items, prepared food, pastries. Catering. Open daily 7am-8pm, 9pm Thu-Fri-Sat. Tel: (860) 339 5392

Super Stop & Shop

215 East Main St, Clinton
Full size supermarket. Open Mon to Sat 6am-midnight; Sun 7am-9pm. Tel: (860) 669 2228

Fromage Fine Foods & Coffees

873 Boston Post Rd, Old Saybrook

Gourmet/cheese store. Mon-Fri 9am-5:30pm Sat 8am-5:30; Sun 9-1pm. Tel: (860) 388 5750

Super Stop & Shop

665 Boston Post Rd, Old Saybrook
Full size supermarket. Open daily Mon to Sat 6am-midnight, Sun 7am-9pm. Tel: (860) 388 0850

Big Y Supermarket

79 Stonington Rd, Mystic
Full size supermarket located between Stonington and Mystic village. Open Mon to Sat 7am-10pm; Sun 7am-9pm. Tel: (860) 536 5813

Mystic Market

375 Noank Rd, West Mystic & 63 Williams Ave, Mystic
Beautiful gourmet store with 2 locations. Open Mon to Sat 7am - 7pm and Sun 8am-5pm. Tel: (860) 536 1500 (West)/ (860) 572 7992 (East)

Sherman's Market Deli/Coffee Shop

17 Pearl St, Noank
Deli and cafe offering limited groceries onsite. Open Mon-Fri 8am-7pm; Sat 9am-7pm; Sun 10am-4pm. Tel: (860) 245 0392

The Spice Tea Exchange

6 W. Main St, Mystic
Amazing choice of teas, spices & herbs. Open Sun-Thu 10am-7pm; 10am-9pm Fri/Sat. Tel: (860) 245 4153

Maine

Bar Harbor

Hannaford Supermarket

86 Cottage St, Bar Harbor
Full sized grocery store, with a pharmacy. Good choice of **vegan** products. Open Mon to Sat, 7am-9pm; Sun 8am-8pm. A long walk, or short drive from town. Tel: (207) 288 5680

Boothbay

Eventide Specialties

See our ad page 251
5 Boothbay House Hill, Boothbay Harbor
Chefs and foodies' dream come true! Fantastic gourmet store ideally located by the harbor. Wide choice of pristine, world class olive oils and finest balsamic vinegars in a myriad of flavors. Plus quality prepared foods, cheeses, charcuterie, freshly baked breads and pastries, Epicurean specialties. Also a spectacular wine cellar, with a fantastic choice of regional, domestic and international wines. Welcoming and friendly owner / chef Kim. Open daily 10am-6pm. Tel: (207) 350 4244
eventidespecialties@gmail.com
www.eventidespecialties.com

Hannaford Supermarket

180 Townsend Ave, Rt. 27, Boothbay Harbor
Full sized grocery store. Open daily 7am-10pm. Just a few minutes from town. Tel: (207) 633 6465

Oak Street Provisions

43 Oak St, Boothbay Harbor
Gourmet store, a few min. walk from the marinas. Open Mon to Sat 8am-6pm; Sun 10am-5pm. Tel: (207) 633 1290

The East Boothbay General Store

255 Ocean Point Rd, East Boothbay
Small grocery store/deli. Open 8am-8pm Mon-Sat, Sun 8am-2pm. Tel: (207) 633 7800

Treats of Maine

80 Main St, Wiscasset
Exquisite gourmet deli, located a short drive from Boothbay Harbor. Open Mon-Sat, 7:30am-6pm; Sun 10am-4:30pm. Tel: (207) 882 6192

Camden / Rockland

Main Street Markets

See our ad page 250
435 Main St, Rockland
Premium food market with an extensive choice of local, all natural and organic products, fine wine and craft beer. Onsite charming cafe/juice bar with top quality choices including fresh juices, superfood smoothies, baked goods, sandwiches and more. Large prepared food-to-go section made daily. Offers first class provisioning service to yachts and villas in the Camden/Rockland area. Special orders welcome. All ingredients are sourced from farmers they know and food producers they trust! A truly exceptional place! Contact Jennifer. Open 8am-6pm; Sun 10am-6pm. Tel: (207) 594 8515
jennifer@mainstreetmarkets.com
www.mainstreetmarkets.com

French & Brawn Marketplace

1 Elm St, Camden
Only full service grocery store in downtown Camden. Offers a full variety of quality products including produce; meats and seafood; bakery and deli goods; and beer and wine. In addition to great foods, beverages and household goods, French & Brawn also offer delivery; boat & summer homes supplies, catering; fruits, dessert & deli platters; deli, bakery & meat orders; lobsters steamed to order; sandwiches & soup specials as well as fresh brewed coffee! Open Mon to Sat, 6am-8pm; Sun 8am-8pm. Tel: (207) 236 3361 mail@frenchandbrawn.com www.frenchandbrawn.com

NATURAL GROCERIES
GRAB & GO FOODS
ARTISAN CHEESE
LOCAL PRODUCE
FROZEN TREATS
CRAFT BEERS
PROVISIONS
CATERING

MAIN STREET
MARKETS
GROCERY • CAFÉ • DELI • CATERING

MAINE-MADE FOODS
DELI SANDWICHES
CHOPPED SALADS
PICNIC BASKETS
FRESH JUICES
FINE WINES
SMOOTHIES
GELATO

mainstreetmarkets.com | 207.594.8515 | 435 Main Street, Rockland, Maine | Provisioning & Delivery

Hannaford Supermarket

145 Elm St, Camden
Full sized grocery store. Open Mon to Sat, 6am-10 pm; Sun 7am-9pm. A five min. drive from town.
Tel: (207) 236 8577

Megunticook Market

2 Gould St, Camden
Charming small country store and deli. Open daily Mon to Sat, 7am-7pm, Sun 7am-6pm.
Tel: (207) 236 3537

Morse's Sauerkraut & Euro Deli

3856 Washington Rd, North Waldoboro
Deli offering since 1918 a large choice of unique German/ European and worldwide food items. Eclectic choice include fantastic baked goods, cheeses, cold cuts as well as international gourmet products and dry food. Homemade sauerkraut, pickles, and beet relish. Onsite restaurant. Open 9am-6pm. Close on Wed.
Tel: (207) 832 5569

Shaw's Supermarket

235 Camden St, Rockland
Full-sized supermarket. Pharmacy in store. Located about ten minutes from Camden Harbor. Open daily, 7 am-11 pm, Sun 7am-10pm. Tel: (207) 594 8615

The Market Basket

Corner of Rt. 1 and Route 90 Rockport
Delightful gourmet store/deli. Catering and full provisioning services available. Open Mon to Sat, 7am-6pm; Sun 9am-4pm. Tel: (207) 236 4371

Mt. Desert Island

Sawyer's Market

See our ad above right

344 Main St, Southwest Harbor ME 04679
A landmark in the region! Gourmet grocery run by the same family since 1959. Full deli with prepared foods, cheeses, wine, fish, high-end meats and a bakery. Meat department custom cuts to specifications and carries high-grade certified Black Angus beef, lamb,

veal, game birds, free range poultry, quail eggs and other top-end products. Summer open-air market specializes in organic local produce. Wide selection of dry goods, tea, coffee, baked items (baguettes, foccacia, pastries, muffins, scones, full selection of spirits, wines and beers. Will provision and source hard-to-find items with advance notice. Friendly owners are Brian and Bettye Worcester. Delivery locally, to boats and outer islands. Open Mon-Sat 5:30am-8pm; Sun 7am-8pm.
Tel: (207) 244 3315 /Fax: (207) 244-3327
info@sawyersmarket.com
www.sawyersmarket.com

Fiore

8 Rodick Place, Bar Harbor
503 Main Street, Rockland
Artisan Olive Oils & Vinegars. Open daily, 11am-7pm.
Tel: (207) 801 2580

Rooster Brother

29 Main St, Ellsworth Maine 04605
Close to Bar Harbor, specialty food, wine, cheese and coffee roasting operation. Open Mon to Sat, 9:30am- 5:30pm. Tel: (207) 667 8675

Portland

Browne Trading Market

262 Commercial St, Portland
Fresh fish, gourmet items, wine. Mon to Sat 10am-5pm. Tel: (207) 775 7560

Hannaford

295 Forest Ave, Portland
One of the largest Hannaford in the country, great selection of organic, GF and **vegan** products. Open daily 7am-11pm. Tel: (207) 761 5965

Rosemont Market & Bakery

580 Brighton Ave, Portland Maine 04102
Grocery store/deli. Open Mon to Sat 8am-7pm; Sun 9am-6pm. Other locations at 88 Congress St in Portland and in Yarmouth. Tel: (207) 774 8129

EVENTIDE SPECIALTIES

*Fine Wine
Olive Oil & Balsamic
Artisan Bread & Cheese
and so much more ...*

5 Boothbay House Hill
Boothbay Harbor
207.350.4244

Summer & Fall Hours: Daily 10:00 ~ 6:00
www.eventidespecialties.com

Vervacious

227 Commercial St, Portland
Travel inspired fancy foods, including high quality spices, herbs, culinary condiments, aged balsamic vinegars and more. Very helpful owner Heidi. Open daily 10am-6pm. Tel: (207) 221 3590

Whole Foods Market

2 Somerset St, Portland
High end and health orientated full size supermarket. Onsite deli and juice bar. Delivery service to marinas and Casco Bay islands (Contact Bailey Brooking). Open daily, 8am-10pm. Tel: (207) 774 7711

Massachusetts

Golden Goose Markets

179 Commercial St, Boston
High-end supermarket, a local institution for almost 40 years! Ideally located a short walk from Boston Yacht Haven Marina in the North End district. Selection of high quality products, including groceries, fresh fish, antibiotic-free meats and poultry, seafood, baked goods, **vegan** food, in-house catering, good selection of over 400 wines and over 100 varieties of beer. Deliveries 6am-9pm. Courteous and helpful staff. Excellent one-stop shop. Open daily, 6am-11pm.
Tel: (617) 367 3198 / Fax: (617) 367 7915

Salumeria Italiana

151 Richmond St, Boston
Italian deli located in the historic North End. Mon to Sat 8am-7pm; Sun 10-4pm. Tel: (617) 523 8743

Whole Foods Market

Charles River Plaza:
181 Cambridge St, Boston
High end supermarket chain specializing in natural and organic foods. Located close to Boston marinas. 7am-10pm daily. Tel: (617) 723 0004
Charlestown:
51 Austin St., Charlestown, MA 02129
Open 7:30am-10pm daily.
Tel: (617) 337 9700
Swampscott:

SAWYER'S MARKET

Family-owned and operated gourmet specialty foods market featuring local and organically grown produce, hand-cut to order meats, fresh seafood, fresh bakery goods, and a delicious assortment of prepared foods, wine, beer and spirits.

344 Main St.
Southwest Harbor, Maine
(207) 244-3315
info@sawyersmarket.com

331 Paradise Rd, Swampscott, MA 01907
Located close to Marblehead. Open daily 8am-9pm.
Tel: (781) 592 2200

Cape Cod

Lambert's Rainbow Fruit

1000 West Main St, Centerville MA 02632
Fruit market, deli and grocery store. Mon to Sat 8am-8pm; Sun 8am-6pm. Tel: (508) 778 4066 (Retail)

Trader Joe's

655 Iyannough Rd, Hyannis MA 02601
Full-sized high quality store Open daily, 8am-9pm.
Vegan and GF friendly. Tel: (508) 790 3008

Windfall Market

77 Scranton Ave, Falmouth MA 02540
High-end grocery store, located close to MacDougalls marina/shipyard. Mon-Sat 8am-9pm; Sun 8am-8pm. Tel: (508) 548 0099

Whole Foods Market

990 Iyannough Rd, Hyannis
Open daily 8am-10pm. Tel: (508) 418 5900

Nantucket

Bartlett's Farm

33 Bartlett Farm Rd, Nantucket
First-class gourmet store/deli located within the farm. Open daily, 8am-6pm. Direct sales of fresh fruit and vegetables from their truck every day on Main St.
Tel: (508) 228 9403

Cowboy's Meat Market & Deli

7 Bayberry Ct, Nantucket
Located less than a mile from the marina, Nantucket's prime full-service butcher and deli offers top-quality all natural and organic meat and poultry cut to order, vacuum-packaged and/or wrap to freeze. Delivery to the Nantucket Boat Basin Marina. Regular hours are Mon-Fri 11am-5:30pm; Sat 11am-4pm, flexible service hours available upon request. Tel: (508) 228 8766

Fresh

5 Salem St, Nantucket
Gourmet store/deli. Open Mon to Sat, 7am-8pm;
Sun 7am-6pm. Tel: (508) 825 2100

Stop and Shop

9 Salem St, Nantucket
Full-sized supermarket, conveniently located at the
end of the wharf. Open daily 7am-10pm.
Tel: (508) 825 8833

Stop & Shop

Pleasant St, Nantucket
Located at the edge of town, 5 minutes by car or taxi.
Largest supermarket on the island. Open Mon to Sat
5am-1am; Sun 7am-midnight. Tel: (508) 228 2178

Martha's Vineyard

Cronig's Market

357 State Rd, Vineyard Haven
469 State Rd, West Tisbury
Upscale full-sized grocery store, good choice of
organic, **vegan** products. Mon to Sat 7am-9pm;
Sun 7am-7pm. Tel: (508) 693 4457

Edgartown Meat and Fish

240 Edgartown Vineyard Haven Rd, Edgartown
Deli, grocery store, fish and meat market. Wine
and beer. Prepared food. Onsite coffee shop. Open
6am-8pm. Tel: (508) 627 6200

Morning Glory Farm

290 West Tisbury Rd, Edgartown Tel:(508) 627 9674

Reliable Market

36 Circuit Ave, Oak Bluffs
Medium size grocery store. Open Mon to Sat,
8:30am-6pm; Sun 9am-1pm. Tel: (508) 693 1102/
(508) 693 4558

Soigne

190 Upper Main St, Edgartown
Established gourmet shop. Open 9am to 7pm daily.
Tel: (508) 627 8489

Super Stop & Shop

50 Water St, Vineyard Haven
Open daily 6am-11pm. Tel: (508) 693 8339

Fiddlehead Farm

632 State Rd, West Tisbury
Farm stand, organic produce, gourmet items. Open
8am-7pm daily. Tel: (508) 696 6700

Stop & Shop

222 Upper Main St, Edgartown
Good-sized supermarket. Open daily 7am-midnight.
Tel: (508) 627 9522

New Hampshire

Hannaford

Islington St, Portsmouth
Full size supermarket. Open Mon to Sat 7am-
10pm, Sun 9pm. Tel: (603) 436 6669

Philbrick's Fresh Market

775 Lafayette Rd, Route 1, Portsmouth
69 Lafayette Rd, Route 1, Portsmouth
Upscale family owned supermarket. Open 8am-
8pm; 10am-6pm Sun. Tel: (603) 422 6758

Portsmouth Health Food

151 Congress St, Portsmouth
Health food retailer. Open daily. Mon-Fri 9am-7pm;
Sat 9am-6pm; Sun 10am-6pm. Tel: (603) 436 1722

Stock + Spice

25 Ceres St, Portsmouth
Small store dedicated to high quality spices and gour-
met items. Open Tue-Wed: 11am-5pm; Thu/Fri/Sat:
11am-6pm; Sun noon-5pm. Tel: (603) 766 3388

Rhode Island

A Market Natural Foods

See our ad above right

181 Bellevue Ave, Newport
All natural & organic market offering quality produce,
meats & dairy, gluten & allergen free foods, frozen and
dry goods, line of nutritional supplements & personal
care products. Daily prepared foods: soups, sand-
wiches, wraps & salads, some suitable for **vegans**
- coffees, baked goods. Best muffins in town (**vegan**
and some GF). Delivery & quantity discounts avail-
able. Special orders welcomed. Friendly and knowl-
edgeable team. Limited onsite and outside seating.
Open daily, 8am-8pm. Tel: (401) 846 8137
newport@amarketnaturalfoods.com
www.amarketnaturalfoods.com

Whole Foods Market

Garden City Center
151 Sockanosset Cross Rd, Cranston, RI 02920
Upscale grocery store specializing in natural and or-
ganic foods. Following departments: Bakery, Beer,
Bulk, Cheese, Coffee & Tea, Floral, Grocery, Meat/
Poultry, Prepared Foods, Produce, Seafood, Whole
Body, Pets. Onsite cafe offering prepared food, pizzas,
freshly made multi grain sushi. Boat provisioning and
delivery available Mon-Sat. Please allow 48h notice.
Contact (401) 209 5774. Store open 8am-9pm daily.
Tel: (401) 942 7600
Additional Whole Foods Markets in RI:
261 Waterman St, Providence
Open daily 8am-9pm. Tel: (401) 272 1690
601 N Main St, Providence
Open daily 8am-10pm. Tel: (401) 621 5990



AJ Seabra Food

1150 Hope St., Bristol, RI
Open 7am-9pm, Mon-Sat; 7am-8pm Sun.
Tel: (401) 254 0644

McQuade's Marketplace

6 Clarke St, Jamestown
Full size grocery store. Open Mon to Sat 7am-8pm;
Sun 7am-7pm. Tel: (401) 423 0876

Clement's Marketplace

2575 East Main Rd, Portsmouth
Upscale full size grocery store. Open daily, 7am-
9pm. Tel: (401) 683 0180

Le Petit Gourmet

13 Memorial Blvd, Newport
Gourmet store offering a wide selection of domestic
and imported artisanal cheeses, pates, olives and
a variety of specialty foods. Helpful staff. Products
selection based on craftsmanship and quality.
Same owner as Newport Wine Cellar located next
door. Adjacent lovely cafe. Open Mon to Sat 10am-
7pm, Sun noon-5pm. Tel: (401) 619 3882

Milk & Honey Bazaar

3838 Main Rd, Tiverton
Voted "Best Cheese Shop in New England". Open
Mon-Sat, 10am-5pm and Sun noon-5pm.
Tel: (401) 624 1974

Picnic Gourmet

26 Bellevue Ave, Newport
Wonderful new gourmet store offering a selection
of high end products and food to go. Next door is a
charming coffee shop with a nice selection of home-
baked goods and more. Open daily 7am-7pm.
Tel: (401) 619 1181

Spice and Tea

192 Thames St, Newport
Blends & rubs teas, grains, olive oil, extracts, ac-
cessories, peppers, salts, sugars ... Open daily
10am-8pm; 6pm Sun. Tel: (401) 846 1411

Stop & Shop

250 Bellevue Ave, Newport
Medium-size Stop and Shop ideally located within
walking distance from the downtown marinas. Open
Mon-Sat 6am-11 pm; Sun 10pm. Tel: (401) 848 7200

Super Stop & Shop

1360 West Main Rd, Middletown
A few min. drive from the Portsmouth shipyards/
marinas. Open Mon to Sat 6am-midnight, Sun
7am-9pm. Tel: (401) 849 5510
199 Connell Hwy, Newport
Full-size supermarket. Open Mon to Sat 6am-Mid-
night; Sun 6am-10pm. Tel: (401) 845 2220

Virgin & Aged

395 Thames St, Newport
Exquisite artisanal olive oils, balsamic vinegars and
other specialty oils from around the world. Tasting
room where customers can sample and savor the
products before purchasing. Open daily 10am-6pm.
Tel: (401) 849 3029

Dave's Marketplace

125 Tower Hill Rd, Wickford
Upscale full-sized supermarket. About 20-minutes
from Newport. Open Mon to Sat 7am-9pm; Sun
7am-8pm. Tel: (401) 268 3991

WINES / SPIRITS / BEVERAGES

Connecticut

Cindy's Fine Wine & Spirits

755 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook
Located a short distance from Brewer Pilot Points
Marina. Mon -Sat 10-8:30pm; Sun 10-6pm. Deliv-
ery in Westbrook Tel: (860) 399 0007

That's The Spirit

11 Main St, Essex
Mon to Thur 10am-8pm, Fri 10am-9pm, Sat 9am-
9pm, Sun 10am-5pm. Delivery Tel: (860) 767 8979

Cordial Shoppe

950 Boston Post Rd, Old Saybrook
Open Mon to Sat, 8:30am-8pm, Sun 10am-5pm.
Tel: (860) 388 3824

Cove Ledge Package Store

804 Stonington Rd, Stonington CT 06378
Mon to Thu: 9:30am-8pm, Fri/Sat 9:30am-9pm;
Sun noon-5pm. Tel: (860) 599 4844

Universal Package Store

19 Pearl St, Noank
Impressive selection of craft beers and fine wines.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-9pm, Sun 10am-5pm.
Tel: (860) 536 0122

Maine

Boothbay

Eventide Specialties

See our ad page 251

5 Boothbay House Hill Rd, Boothbay Harbor
Fantastic choice regional, domestic and international wine of fabulous pedigree, those with known excellence and those up-and-coming must haves. Spectacular fortified wines. This gorgeous gourmet shop carries upwards of 600 labels and will happy to fill special orders (including local and international beers). New exquisite wine room. Monthly wine tasting (call for schedule). Case discounts available. Open daily 10am-6pm. (See 'Supermarkets/Gourmet Stores' for more info).
Tel: (207) 350 4244 www.eventidespecialties.com

Mt. Desert Island

Sawyer's Market

See our ad page 251

344 Main St, Southwest Harbor
(See 'Supermarkets/Gourmet Stores' for more info)
Tel: (207) 244 3315 www.sawyersmarket.com

Sawyers Specialties Wine & Cheese

353 Main St, Southwest Harbor
An offshoot of Sawyer's Market, opened by Brian's brother, Scott, diverse selection of wines and cheeses. Mon-Sat 10am-8pm. Closed on Sun. Tel: (207) 244 3317

House Wine

227 Main St, Bar Harbor
Large choice of regional, domestic and international wines. Open 10am-10pm. Tel: (207) 288 1200

Camden / Rockport / Rockland

Main Street Markets

See our ad page 250

435 Main St, Rockland

Full size natural market and cafe with a large choice of fine wine from around the world (including organic) and a vast selection of craft beers. (See Supermarkets/Gourmet Stores' for more info). Open 8am-6pm; Sun 10am-6pm. Tel: (207) 594 8515
jennifer@mainstreetmarkets.com
www.mainstreetmarkets.com

Lily, Lupine & Fern

11 Main St, Camden
Gourmet/wine store and florist. Open Mon-Sat 10am-6pm; noon-5pm Sun. Tel: (207) 236 9600

RAYR- the wine shop

67 Pascal Ave, Rockport
Delightful wine shop located close to Rockport Marine. Personable service from owner Jason Haynes. Focus is on quality at fair prices. Over 250 different selected choices of worldwide bottles under \$25, plus more expensive wines and grand crus. Delivery. Open Tue-Sat 10:30am-6pm. Tel: (207) 230 7009

Cellardoor at Home

47 West St, Rockport
Large, beautiful store. Wines from their own vineyard and more. Gourmet items. Mon-Sat 11am-6pm. Tel: (207) 236 2654

The Wine Seller

15 Tillson Ave, Rockland, Maine 04841
Wonderful specialty wine, cheese, and gourmet food shop in downtown Rockland. Handpicked selections from across the globe in all price ranges. Let them help you with your special orders, whether it's for an event for hundreds of guests or a single special bottle. Many Maine and craft beers in stock. Discounts for case and half-case wine purchases. Call or email ahead and they will put your order together for you. Local delivery available. Mon-Sat 10am-6pm, Sun 11am-5pm
Tel: (207) 594 2621 wine@midcoast.com
www.thewineseller.biz

Portland

Old Port Wine and Cigar

223 Commercial St, Portland
Largest selection of wines and beers in the state, plus cigars. Delivery. Open daily 10am-7pm. Tel: (207) 772 9463

Southern Maine / New Hampshire

Frisbee's Market

88 Pepperrell Rd, Kittery Point
Sixth-generation family store, choice of basic goods, sandwiches, wines and more. Open 7am-6pm.
Tel: (207) 703-0153

Ceres Street Wine Merchants

39 Ceres St, Portsmouth
Open Tue to Sat, Noon-7pm. Tel: (603) 431 2640
wineguy@cereswine.com

NH State Liquor and Wine Outlet Store

500 Woodbury Ave, Portsmouth
605 Us Rte 1 Bypass
Large retail wine and liquor store. Open daily 8am-9pm; 10pm Thu/Fri/Sat. Tel: (603) 436 4806

Massachusetts

Golden Goose Markets

179 Commercial St, Boston MA 02109
High-end supermarket with a great selection of wine and over 100 varieties of beer. Deliveries 6am-9pm. Courteous and helpful staff. Excellent one-stop shop. Open daily, 6am-11pm.
Tel: (617) 367 3198 www.goldengoosemarket.com

Cape Cod

Cape Cod Package Store

1495 Falmouth Rd, Centerville
Open Mon-Sat:8:30am-11pm; 10am-6pm Sun.
Tel: (508) 775-2065

Luke's Wine

395 Barnstable Road, Hyannis
Open 9am-9:30pm; 10pm Fri/Sat. Tel: (508) 418 5853

Martha's Vineyard

Al's Package Store

258 Upper Main St, Edgartown
Open Mon to Sat 9am-11pm; Sun Noon-6pm.
Tel: (508) 627 4347

Soigne

190 Main St, Edgartown
Open 9am-7pm daily. Tel: (508) 627 8489

MV Wine & Spirits

17 A Airport Rd, Edgartown
Open Mon to Sat 9am-9pm; Sun Noon-6pm.
Tel: (508) 627 7557

Nantucket

Brix Wine Shop

1 Windy Way, Nantucket
Open Mon-Sat, 11am-7pm; Sun noon-6pm.
Tel: (508) 228 9123

Hatchs Package Store

133 Orange St, Nantucket
Nantucket's largest liquor retailers. Open Mon to Sat 8am-10pm; Sun Noon-6pm. Tel: (508) 228 0131

Nantucket Wine & Spirits

31 Sparks Ave, Nantucket MA 02554
Open Mon to Sat 8am-10pm; Sun Noon-10pm.
Tel: (508) 228 1136

New Bedford / Fairhaven

Cardoza's Wine & Spirits

6 Sconticut Neck Rd, Fairhaven
Large wine store open 9am-10pm daily.
Tel: (508) 992 4477

Crush New Bedford

801 Purchase St, New Bedford
Boutique wine specializing in wines from around the world. Breathtaking show room in the center of town. Knowledgeable and friendly owner. Closed on Sun. Tel: (508) 997 0600

Rhode Island

Newport Wine Cellar

13 Memorial Blvd, Newport
Exquisite wine boutique; new spacious location downtown! Large selection of thoughtfully selected wines, craft beers, and artisanal spirits. Very knowledgeable and passionate team. Choice for any budget range. Next door is gourmet store Le Petit Gourmet, offering a wide selection of artisan cheeses, gourmet food and simple lunches. Very popular within the boating community. Delivery available. Open Mon to Sat 11am-7pm; Sun noon-5pm. Tel: (401) 619 3966

Bellevue Wine & Spirits

181 Bellevue Ave, Newport RI 02840
Elegant and spacious wine shop repeatedly recommended for quality of service and extensive wine choices. Prompt free delivery. Open Mon-Wed 10am-8pm; Thu-Sat 10am-9pm; Sun Noon-6pm.
Tel: (401) 846 7993

Bridge Liquors

23 JT Connell Hwy, Newport
Great selection of craft beer, wine and liquor. Open daily 9am-11pm; noon-6pm Sun. Tel: (401) 848 9200

Grapes & Gourmet

9 East Ferry Whf, Jamestown
Wine/cheese/gourmet store. Mon-Fri 9-9pm; Fri-Sat 9-10pm; Sun 10-6pm. Tel: (401) 423 0070

Spring Street Spirits

137 Spring Street, Newport, RI
Purveyors of fine wine, choice spirits and beer.
Tel: (401) 846 0959

Vickers' Liquors

274 Bellevue Ave, Newport
Open Mon to Sat, 9am-10pm, Sun Noon-6pm.
Tel: (401) 847 0123

YACHT and CREW SUPPORT/ SERVICES

APPLIANCE REPAIR	256	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	290
BEDDING/LINENS/INTERIOR SUPPLIES	256	MEDICAL SUPPLIES	291
CANVAS / UPHOLSTERY	257	METAL WORKS/WELDING/FABRICATION	291
CARPENTRY	260	OUTBOARD MOTORS /	
CARPET / UPHOLSTERY CLEANING	261	TENDER SALES & SERVICE	292
CHANDLERIES	262	PROJECT MANAGEMENT	294
CHROME PLATING	264	PROPELLERS	294
COMPOSITE / GRP / CARBON WORK	264	RECRUITING	295
COMPUTER / SOFTWARE	265	REFRIGERATION / AC / HEAT	295
CREW PLACEMENT	266	RIGGING	296
CREW RENTALS	266	SAFETY EQUIPMENT / SUPPLY	298
CREW TRAINING	266	SAIL MAKERS / REPAIRS	298
CREW UNIFORMS / EMBROIDERY	267	SANITATION / TREATMENT SYSTEMS	301
DIVERS / UNDERWATER WORK	267	SHIPYARDS / REFIT / REPAIR	301
ELECTRICAL / ELECTRONICS	268	SHRINK WRAP	314
FIRE EXTINGUISHER SUPPLY / SERVICES	272	SIGN LETTERING / GRAPHIC DESIGN	314
FREIGHT / SHIPPING / SERVICES	272	SURVEYORS	315
FUEL BUNKERING / LUBRICANTS	273	TOWING	315
GALLEY / CHEF SUPPLIES	273	VARNISH / MAINTENANCE /	
GAS BOTTLE REFILLS	274	DAYWORK SERVICES	316
HARDWARE STORES	274	WATERMAKER SERVICES	317
HYDRAULICS	274	YACHT AGENTS / CONCIERGE SERVICES	318
INSURANCE	275	YACHT CLUBS	318
INTERIOR DESIGNERS / DECORATORS	276	YACHT DESIGNERS	323
JET SKIS SALE / RENTAL / REPAIR	276	YACHT & HOME INTERIOR	
LAUNDRY	276	DECORATORS / DESIGNERS	324
MARINAS	277	YACHT MANAGEMENT	326
MARINE BOOKS / CHARTS	289	YACHT SALES / CHARTERS	327
MARINE DOCUMENTATION	289	YACHT TRANSPORT	329
MARITIME ASSOCIATIONS	289		

APPLIANCES REPAIR

Custom Yacht Outfitters

58 Magnolia St, Bristol RI 02809

Official Miele agent for sales and service. They offer full repair service with authorized technicians, part sourcing, or sale of any Miele appliances. Contact is Patrick. (See also 'Part Sourcing' and 'Project management' 'Rigging' sections.)

Tel: (401) 254 2100 / Tel: (866) 220 1144

sales@cyonewport.com

www.mielemarineservice.com

Reliance Vacuum & More

796 Aquidneck Ave, Middletown RI 02842

Sell, service, and repair all types of vacuums.

Tel: (401) 849 3535 www.reliancevacuum.com

Westport Appliance Repair Service

1095 State Rd, Westport, MA

Tel: (508) 646 2700

BEDDING / LINENS / INTERIOR SUPPLIES

Boatique USA

See our ad page 258

9 Novelty Lane, Essex

New England's premiere shop for all things nautical. Collection of contemporary and traditional furniture and decorative items combining functionality with a nautical flair. Items for bed and bath feature seaside themes, and focus on comfort and quality. Custom fitted sheets and their mattress topper bring the amenities of home to your yacht. Extensive collection of flatware and galley essentials. Other services available include: build of custom furniture as well as upholstery and cushions refinishing. Delightful owners Jane & Fred work hard to continually find new products that will fill the need for the vast number of boaters. Boatique is open daily in July and August 10am-5pm.

Tel: (860) 767 8765

boatiqueusa@aol.com www.boatiqueusa.com



Maine

Portland Boat Mattress

283 Marginal Way, Portland, ME 04101

Hand-crafted boat mattresses and custom sheets.

Tel: (800) 244-3311 george@boatmattress.com

www.boatmattress.com

Rhode Island

Swift Morris Interiors

See our ad page 7

69 Mill St, Newport, RI 02840

Exquisite store with a great and original choice of interior decoration, lighting, accessories and objects. (See 'Yacht & Home Interior Decorators').

Tel: (401) 849 3229 Cell: (201) 388 7602

www.swiftmorrisinteriors.com

Newport Yacht Interiors

See our ad page 324

Office and Showroom located at:

221 Third St, Suite 200, Newport, RI 02840

Newport Yacht Interiors designs and fabricates interior and exterior living spaces for the yacht owner or OEM, who prefers innovative concepts, impeccable quality of workmanship, project delivery punctuality and premium results above and beyond the norm. Offers bespoke linens, bedspreads, duvet covers, blankets

and custom fit sheet sets; Mattresses; a large variety of foam options; Pillow Shams and Accessory Pillows; Mattress Pads and Toppers; Embroidered linens and towels. Visit their Newport Designer Showroom to view their offerings. By appointment. Tel: (401) 662 7729

www.NewportYachtInteriors.com

Maloney Interiors LLC

See our ad page 324

270 Bellevue Ave #313 Newport, RI 02840

Custom bedding and linens, outdoor furniture, lighting, accessories and more. Tel: (203) 206 6877

ally@maloneyinteriors.com

www.maloneyinteriors.com

HandCraft Mattress

Custom latex & gel memory foam mattresses & linens for boats. Contact is Mike Repetto.

Tel: (781) 864 6848 www.boatbeds.com

CANVAS / UPHOLSTERY

Connecticut

The Canvas Company

See our ad above

790 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook, CT 06498

Widely recommended and dedicated full-service canvas and upholstery company. Specialize in cus-



BoatiqueUSA
9A Novelty Lane, Essex, CT 06426

Guaranteed to Fit
Boat Bedding – Made to Order



860-767-8765 www.boatiqueusa.com

Made in the U.S.
All boat bedding is proudly made right here in the U.S.

I Love Boats
Created for Boaters by Boaters
Everything we sell has been specifically created and selected for boaters.

tom interior and exterior canvas, including framing, upholstery, bedding, window treatments, carpeting etc. Also, sail repair and conversion on all makes, plus sail and canvas cleaning. Plenty of storage space for cushions and sails. Full-time mobile team of seven experienced staff. Available throughout New England, depending on the size of the project, work frequently on large projects in the Newport area. Personalized quality service, run by highly experienced and friendly Debbie and Billy Liberty. Good experience with Superyachts. Reference list include major projects on prestigious yachts. Tel: (860) 399 0077
libertyservicesllc@gmail.com
www.thesailrepairandcanvascompany.com

Custom Marine Canvas

71 Marsh Rd, Noank CT 06340
Top quality custom designing and handcrafting canvas-based products for boats and waterfront properties. Work on all exterior canvas, interior upholstery, bedding, sails, and repairs. Auto CAD design of stainless frames. Award winning owner Katie Bradford has almost 30 years of experience servicing yachts from Maine to the Caribbean. Highly recommended, excellent reputation. Tel: (860) 572 9547
katie@custommarinecanvas.com
www.custommarinecanvas.com

Dodson Boatyard LLC

See our ad page 302
194 Water St, Stonington, CT 06378
(See 'Shipyards' category)
Tel: (860) 535-1507 office@dodsonboatyard.com
www.dodsonboatyard.com

Massachusetts

MacDougalls' Cape Cod Marine Service

See our ad page 309
145 Falmouth Heights Rd, Falmouth, MA 02540
Highly acclaimed mobile full service canvas division of MacDougalls' shipyard. Team of experienced canvas technicians and design staff. Use of the highest quality and most up to date materials available. Licensed and skilled on producing EZ2CY panels, the industry leader in crystal clear enclosure windows. Their skilled craftsmen can produce any cover, sunshades, dodgers, bimini tops and more. Tel: (508) 548 3146
info@MacDougalls.com www.MacDougalls.com

Creative CanvasWorks, Inc.

4C Silva St, New Bedford, MA 02744
Tel: (508) 990 0377 www.creativecanvasworks.com

Hood Canvas

99 East Main St, Merrimac, MA 01860
Run by acclaimed Mark and Deb Hood. Offer marine canvas training workshops. Available in the North Shore. Tel: (978) 346 4658
mark@hoodcanvas.com www.hoodcanvas.com

Steele and Rowe Inc.

190 Chase Rd, North Dartmouth, MA 02747
Contact Bob Steele.
Tel: (508) 993 6413 steeleandrowe@gmail.com

Maine

Aurora Sails & Canvas

121 Park St, Rockport, ME 048456
Contact is Will Dennett. Tel: (207) 230 0288
aurorasails@roadrunner.com

Back Channel Canvas Shop

857 Main St, Eliot, ME 03903
Tel: (207) 439 9600 www.backchannelcanvas.com

Compass Rose Canvas

7 Heidi St, Springvale, ME 04083
Tel: (207) 608 1245
info@CompassRoseCanvas.com
www.compassrosecanvas.com

Hallett Canvas & Sails

215 Foreside Rd, Falmouth, ME 04105
Tel: (207) 781 7070
rhallett@hallettcanvasandsails.com
www.hallettcanvasandsails.com






Black Duck Marine Canvas specializes in marine enclosures, upholstery, custom covers, custom bags, and more. Located in the heart of Bristol, Rhode Island. We're a local New England company with global impact.
Have a special need? Ask us! We've got the solution.
Contact Ed (401-952-9606) or Anne (401-919-7340)
Located at 500 Wood St., Bristol, RI
www.blackduckmarinecanvas.com
Like us on Facebook

Leavitt and Parriss

256 Read St, Portland, ME 04103
Tel: (207) 797 0100 contact@leavittandparris.com
www.fortunecanvas.com

New Hampshire

Bear Paw Custom Design

141 Mirona Rd, Portsmouth, NH 03801
Owner/operator is Pat. Tel: (603) 431 0717

N&M Canvas

471 Locust St, Rollinsford, NH
Contacts: Mike Suprin and Monica Fournier.
Tel: (603) 749 4515 nmcanvas@aol.com

Rhode Island

Kinder Industries

See our ad above right
75 Tupelo St, Bristol, RI 02809
Manufacturing functional, durable, premium-quality custom marine canvas products, using only the finest fabrics and materials. Highly renowned owner Phil Kinder has 30 years' experience and is an experienced sailor. Assisted by his wife, Blair and their qualified team, they combine modern technology with the finest traditional craftsmanship. Rated as an excellent, friendly and personable service, respecting deadlines and producing great quality work. Available from Maine to New York.
Tel: (401) 253 7076
sales@kinderindustries.com
www.kinderindustries.com

Maloney Interiors LLC

See our ad page 324
270 Bellevue Ave #313 Newport, RI 02840
Located along the East Bay of Rhode Island, Maloney Interiors LLC is a full service yacht interior design firm servicing clients along the East Coast. Maloney Interiors specializes in the fabrication of custom upholstery, soft goods and canvas. Contact is owner/designer Ally Maloney.



KINDER INDUSTRIES
Quality Custom Canvas
Yacht Interiors
Deck Canvas
Exceptional Service
75 Tupelo St, Bristol, RI 401-253-7076
sales@kinderindustries.com
www.kinderindustries.com

Tel: (203) 206 6877 ally@maloneyinteriors.com
www.maloneyinteriors.com

Newport Yacht Interiors

See our ad page 324
Office and Showroom located at:
221 Third St, Suite 200, Newport, RI 02840
Newport Yacht Interiors designs and fabricates interior and exterior living spaces for the yacht owner or OEM, who prefers innovative concepts, impeccable quality of workmanship, project delivery punctuality and premium results above and beyond the norm. Visit their Newport Designer Showroom to view their offerings. By appointment.
Tel: (401) 662 7729
www.NewportYachtInteriors.com

Swift Morris Interiors

See our ad page 7
69 Mill St, Newport, RI 02840
Carol Swift is an award winning interior designer and decorator with unrivalled experience on custom upholstery. (See 'Yacht & Home Interior Decorators/Designers')
Cell: (201) 388 7602 carol@swiftmorris.com
www.swiftmorrisinteriors.com

Black Duck Marine Canvas

See our ad above left
500 Wood St, Bristol
First choice for high quality marine-canvas work at reasonable prices. They can help protect your valuables and yourself from the damaging effects of the harsh sun and weather with their custom enclosures, biminis, dodgers, awnings, sunscreens, tender/fender/center console/deck hardware covers plus offer upholstery, custom bags of all kinds and traditional leatherwork. Contact Anne Kachadurian or Ed Dwyer.
Tel: (401) 919 7340 askme2stich@yahoo.com
www.blackduckmarinecanvas.com

S&S Fabric Products

One Maritime Dr, Portsmouth, RI 02871
Tel: (401) 683 5858
info@ssfabricproducts.com www.ssfabricproducts.com

J. Thompson
MARINE CARPENTRY LLC

Tel: 401 225 4661
jthompson@jtmnewport.com
www.jtmnewport.com
Newport Shipyard • Newport • Rhode Island

Custom Carpentry
Teak Decking
Interior Cabinetry
Fine Furniture

Specialists
in veneer & wood selection
to match existing workwork

Thurston Canvas / Quantum Sail Design Group – Bristol

112 Tupelo St., Bristol, RI 02809
Contact: Neil Thurston. Tel: (401) 254 0970
www.thurstonsails.com

CARPENTRY

Connecticut

Dodson Boatyard LLC

See our ad page 302

194 Water St, Stonington, CT 06378
(See 'Shipyards' category)
Tel: (860) 535-1507 office@dodsonboatyard.com
www.dodsonboatyard.com

The Village Woodwright

65 Cutler St, Stonington, CT 06378
Managed by Steve Salvatore. Tel: (860) 535 3800

Maine

Kittery Point Yacht Yard

See our ad page 313

(See 'Shipyards' in the directory)
Tel: (207) 439 9582 www.kpyy.net

Narragansett Shipwrights, Inc.

Specializing in classic yacht repair and restoration.

No project too large or small.

Owner Mike McCaffrey has over 30 years of experience.

Tel: (401) 846 3312 / Cell: (401) 225 1367
narragansettshipwrights@yahoo.com
122 Connell Highway, Unit 5, Newport, RI 02840

Deep Green Aquamarine

Mount Desert, ME 04660
Fine yacht carpentry, installations to restorations.
Contact Alan Sprague.
Tel: (207) 664 8810 boattalk@gmail.com

Linekin Bay Woodworkers

284 Knickerbocker Rd, Boothbay, ME 04537
Contact: Joseph Jose. Tel: (207) 350 6072
info@linekinbaywoodworkers.com
www.linekinbaywoodworkers.com

Teak Decking Services

PO Box 52, Union, ME 04862
Contact: Larry Murray.
Tel: (207) 785 2611/ Cell: (207) 691 5025
tdsne@midcoast.com
www.teakdeckingservices.com

Massachusetts

Kerr and Sons Marine Refit and Repair

See our ad next page

1 Main St, Somerset, MA 02726
James Kerr and his team deliver high quality refit services. Providing professional management, mechanical, systems, wood joinery, teak decks, paint, fiberglass, rigging, storage, and full delivery services. Based at Bristol Marines Full Service facility (Somerset, MA), providing haul capabilities to 75 ton.
Tel: (401) 749 9014 nz4637south@gmail.com

Blue Anchor Woodworks

208 Beacon St., Marblehead, MA
Contact Pike Noyes. Tel: (781) 631 2390
pike@baww.com www.baww.com

Rhode Island

Jim Thompson Marine Carpentry

See our ad top of previous page

One Washington St, Newport, RI 02840
Passionate about classic yachts, Jim owns a wooden International One Design that he restored and races. Carpentry shop located within the Newport Shipyard with a team of 15 full time highly qualified carpenters and painters. Focus is mostly on interior work, although recently completed a major teak deck project on a 140ft yacht, removing the entire deck to install a new one, their fourth such deck. Can accommodate any request involving wood, composite or vacuum veneers from teak decking, mahogany cabinetry and fine furniture as well as sprayed finishes. Specialize in veneer and wood selection to match existing woodwork, so the new piece looks like the original. From a glass-ware holder to an entire deck, nothing is too big or too small for this team, always bringing the same level of quality. Recent projects include major refits on a Gun-boat 60, an interior on a new 52' expedition yacht, and an extensive lobster yacht conversion. To explain his success, Jim modestly says: "My philosophy is that the work we do allows us repeat business".
Tel: (401) 225 4661
jthompson@jtmnewport.com
www.jtmnewport.com

Narragansett Shipwrights

See our ad bottom of previous page

122 Connell Hwy Unit 5, Newport, RI 02840
Narragansett Shipwrights, run by the experienced and talented Mike McCaffrey has been doing business on the Newport waterfront for over 30 years. Specializing in classic yacht repair and restoration. No project too large or too small.
Tel: (401) 846 3312/ Cell: (401) 225 1367
narragansettshipwrights@yahoo.com

Newport Yacht Joinery

260 Conanicus Ave, Jamestown, RI
Shipwrights specializing in yacht restoration, refit and repair. Owner Hugh Maxwell - known as Max - was trained at and graduated from a prestigious school in Maine and has over 30 years in the trade. Expertise includes custom-made interior and exterior furniture, cabinets, marquetry, wooden spars or structural repairs and work on composite material projects. Cell: (401) 855 7061
nyj_50@hotmail.com www.newportyachtjoinery.com

Mt. Hope Boat Works

312 Connell Hwy, Newport, RI 02840
Jim Titus can handle any wood construction, interior furniture or deck structure project. Specializes in spars and mast reconstruction. Excellent reputation. Mobile, depending on the project.
Tel: (401) 339 1287 mthopeboat@gmail.com

KERR & SONS
MARINE REFIT & REPAIR



James Kerr and his team deliver high quality refit services. Providing professional management, mechanical, systems, wood joinery, teak decks, paint, fiberglass, rigging, storage, and full delivery services. Based at Bristol Marines full service facility (Somerset, MA), providing haul capabilities to 75 ton.

ONE MAIN ST, SOMERSET, MA. 02726
E-MAIL: NZ4637SOUTH@GMAIL.COM
PHONE: 401-749-9014

Langston Arts

James Langston offers high-end interior architectural design and construction work. Originally trained as a shipwright. Available for work on boats and houses.
Cell: (401) 743 1783
l@langstonarts.co www.langstonarts.co

Wood Finish Detailing

French polishing, color restauration, gold/silver leaf and interior varnishing.
Tel: (612) 250 2696
picasso restoration@gamil.com

CARPET/UPHOLSTERY CLEANING

Maine

Acadia Carpet Care

5 Mountain Ave, Bar Harbor, ME 04609
Manager Harold Paulsen.
Tel: (207) 288 4866 hpaulsen@roadrunner.com

Marshall Carpet Cleaning

96 Washington St, Camden, ME 04843
Tel: (207) 236 4696/(207) 542 9195



The Ship's Store
NEWPORT & PORTSMOUTH, RI USA and rigging

1 Lagoon Road • Portsmouth, RI
(401) 683-0457

1A Bowen's Landing • Newport, RI
(401) 849-4999

Massachusetts

Dutractable Carpet Cleaners

Manager David Dutra. Servicing Cape Cod.
Tel: (508) 778 9000 dwdutra@hotmail.com

Rhode Island

Clean Rite

Trusted leader in the carpet & upholstery cleaning industry, experts in fine fabric cleaning. Offers fast dry time; mildew treatments, marble polishing, leather cleaning and Scotchgard TM fabric and carpet protection. Owner, Gregory Raso, provides free estimates, same day service; fully bonded, insured and certified by the IICRC. Friendly, personable and prompt service. Serving all of Rhode Island.
Tel: (401) 846 6595
service@CleanRiteRI.com www.CleanRiteRI.com

Carpet Cleaning Experts

21 Quinton St, Warwick, RI 02888
Tel: (401) 846 5544/ Cell: (401) 500 2758
bill@mycarpetcleaningexpert.com
www.mycarpetcleaningexpert.com

CHANDLERIES

Maine

Hamilton Marine

See our ad at right

100 Fore St, Portland, ME 04101
Largest discount ship's chandlery north of Boston, servicing boat builders, pleasure and commercial vessels. Five conveniently located stores throughout Maine: Portland, Rockland, Searsport, Jonesport and Southwest Harbor. Extensive source of traditional marine hardware and supplies, plus safety equipment, foul weather gear, electronics, fasteners, cleaning products and more. Represent most of the top marine manufacturers. Excellent recommendations for professionalism, prompt service and competitive prices. Portland store located

Newport's largest selection of new & used marine gear



401.847.3933
186 ADMIRAL KALBFUS ROAD
NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND 02840
WWW.NEWPORTNAUTICAL.COM

by the water on the east side of the harbor, one block from the Ocean Gateway Ship Terminal. Open Mon-Fri, 8am- 6pm, Sat 8am-5pm and Sun 9am- 4pm. Closed Sunday October-March.
Tel: (207) 774 1772/ Fax: (207) 774 2004
www.hamiltonmarine.com

Toll free number for all the stores: (800) 639 2715

Hamilton Marine Rockland

20 Park Dr, Rockland, ME 04841
Located on the waterfront on the corner of Tillson Ave and Park Dr, just two blocks from downtown Rockland. Open 7am-6pm Mon-Fri; 8am-5pm, Sat 9am-4pm Sun. Closed Sunday October-March.
Tel: (207) 594 8181

Hamilton Marine Searsport

155 East Main St, Searsport, ME 04974
The original Hamilton Marine, located in the historically rich, seafaring town of Searsport. In addition to the large retail store, Searsport is the distribution center for Hamilton Marine's extensive mail order operation. The internationally acclaimed Penobscot Marine Museum is just a few min. walk from Searsport Harbor. Open 8am-5pm Mon-Sat; 9am -4pm Sun. Closed Sunday October-March. Tel: (207) 548 6302

Hamilton Marine Southwest Harbor

165 Clark Point Rd, Southwest Harbor, ME 04679
Located downtown to the north, before the CG Station. Open 7-5pm Mon-Sat. Tel: (207) 244 7870

Hamilton Marine Jonesport

174 Main St, Jonesport, ME 04649
Marine supplies and True Value hardware store in genuine "downeast" country.
Open 7am-5pm Mon-Sat.
Tel: (207) 497 2778

West Marine Southwest Harbor

(See West Marine Newport)
11 Apple Ln, Southwest Harbor, ME 04679
Located at Dysart's Marina.
Tel: (207) 244 0300

West Marine Portland

127 Marginal Way, Portland, ME 04101
Located a very short drive from the harbor, towards Back Cove. Tel: (207) 761 7600

Massachusetts

Brant Point Marine

32 Washington St, Nantucket, MA 02554
Run by Rick Kotalac. Open daily 8am-5pm; 4pm.
Tel: (508) 228 6244
bpmrick@gmail.com www.brantpointmarine.com

Edgartown Marine

1 Morse St, Edgartown, MA 02539
Largest ship's store and chandlery in MV. Mon-Fri: 7:30 am - 4pm; 8am-noon Sat.
Tel: (508) 627 6500 info@edgartownmarine.com
www.edgartownmarine.com

Nantucket Ship Chandlery

Old South Whf, Nantucket, MA 02554
Open Mon to Sat 9am-5pm, Sun 10am-2pm.
Tel: (508) 228 2300
shipchandlery@verizon.net

R&W

39 Tarkiln Place, New Bedford, MA 02745
Specialist of marine cordage and ropes. Open Mon-Sat 8am-5pm. Sun 9am-1pm.
Tel: (508) 995 1114
info@rwrope.com www.rwrope.com

West Marine

(see West Marine Newport)
77 Scranton Ave, Falmouth, MA 02540
Open daily 8am-7pm; Sun 9am-5pm.
Tel: (508) 457 6500
114 Huttleston Ave, Fairhaven, MA 02719
Mon-Sat 8am-8pm; Sun 8am-5pm.
Tel: (508) 742 0490
276 Falmouth Rd, Ste C, Hyannis, MA 02601
Mon-Sat 8am-8pm; Sun 8am-6pm.
Tel: (508) 862 2700
52 Beach Rd, Vineyard Haven, MA 02568
Mon-Sat 9am-6pm; Sat 8am-5pm; Sun 9am-5pm.
Tel: (508) 693 2906
32 Atlantic Ave, Marblehead, MA 01945
Mon-Fri 9am-6pm; Sat 8am-5pm; Sun 9am-5pm.
Tel: (781) 639 6451


New Bedford Ship Supply Co.

108 Front St, New Bedford, MA 02740
Large choice of marine supplies for yachts and fishing boats. Good rates. Tel: (508) 994 2961

New Hampshire

West Marine

775 Lafayette Road #2 Portsmouth NH 03801



PORTLAND ROCKLAND SEARSPORT SW HARBOR JONESPORT
800-639-2715 • hamiltonmarine.com

Mon-Sat 9am-7pm; Sun 9am-5pm.
Tel: (603) 436 8300
www.westmarine.com

Rhode Island

Conanicut Marine Chandlery

See our ad page 278

20 Narragansett Ave, Jamestown, RI 02835
Highly professional marine store offering engine parts, marine accessories, electronics, hardware, and safety gear. Certified service dealers and extensive parts inventory for inboard and outboard engines including Westerbeke, Yanmar, Universal, Yamaha, Evinrude and Honda. Part sourcing on request, and onsite factory-certified technicians can install and service everything they sell. Also choice of nautically inspired clothing and gift store with foul weather gear and active wear for all ages from North Face, Henri Lloyd, Woolrich, and Smith Sun-glasses, among others. A large shoe department features North Face, Sperry, and Keen. Tons gift items available including a maritime book department with cookbooks and sea stories, jewelry, and souvenir t-shirts, bags, belts and novelties.
Tel: (401) 423 1556
marilyn@conanicutmarina.com
www.conanicutmarina.com

Newport Nautical Supply

See our ad page 262

186 Admiral Kalbfus Rd, Newport, RI 02840
Very popular traditional marine chandlery offering complete selection of marine supplies and hardware at discounted prices. Large stock of products, from paints including AwlGrip, solvents, varnishes to cleaners and sealers. Excellent network allows fast turnaround on special orders. Very useful consignment service: the sales of used gear may be used as store credit or payout by check. Family business run by helpful and knowledgeable Bud Heaton and son Chris. Open Mon-Fri 8am-6pm; Sat 8am-5pm. Tel: (401) 847 3933
newport@newportnautical.com
www.newportnautical.com

Jamestown Distributors

Tel: (401) 253 3840

(See 'Hardware Stores' Category)

The Ship's Store & Rigging

See our ad page 262

East Passage Yachting Center, 1 Lagoon Rd, Portsmouth, RI 02871
1 Bowen's Lndg, Newport, RI 02840
Since 1975, one of the largest independently owned marine chandleries in the region. Highly recommended for their large choice, personal service and fair prices. Extensive knowledge of marine painting applications and competitively priced marine paint. Traditional full-service rigging department, splicing, leather work and more. Large choice of lines, wires and lifting ropes. Stores next to NEB in Portsmouth, and Newport at Bowen's Landing, with dinghy access. Worldwide shipping.
Tel: (401) 683 0457 (Portsmouth)
Tel: (401) 849 4999 (Newport)
salespros@shipstoreri.com www.shipstoreri.com

West Marine Superstore

379 West Main Rd.

Newport (Middletown), RI 02842

Largest chandleries in New England as part of a network of over 300 stores. Over 200,000 products in catalog, available within 24 hours if not stocked in the store. "Professional Captain's Services" offers short notice delivery to most major US harbors, and ships worldwide. Parts sourcing for any unique product. Mon-Sat 8am-8pm, Sun 9am-6pm.
Tel: (401) 341 3580 mgr01246@westmarine.com
www.westmarine.com

CHROME PLATING

International Chromium Plating Company

2 Addison Place, Providence, RI 02909

Plating/chrome specialists since 1927.

Tel: (401) 421 0205

COMPOSITE / GRP / CARBON WORK

Connecticut

Dodson Boatyard LLC

See our ad page 302

194 Water St, Stonington, CT 06378

(See 'Shipyards' category)

Tel: (860) 535-1507 office@dodsonboatyard.com
www.dodsonboatyard.com

Maine

Kittery Point Yacht Yard

See our ad page 313

(See 'Shipyards' in the directory)

Tel: (207) 439 9582 www.kpyy.net

Rhode Island

Carbon Ocean Yachts

See our ad at right

75 Tupelo St, Bristol RI 02809

Led by Britt Colombo and Toby Mueller, Carbon Ocean Yachts is a highly qualified team specializing in carbon and composite yacht building. Skilled at building custom parts, COY has firsthand experience with these high tech materials and have successfully completed small and large scale projects on time and on budget.
Tel: (401) 694 0808/ Cell: (917) 699 0733
britt@carbonoceanyachts.com
www.carbonoceanyachts.com

Aquidneck Custom Composites

69 Ballou Blvd, Bristol, RI 02809

Custom boatbuilding & composite fabrication specialist helmed by industry veteran and boat builder Bill Koffler. Mobile service offering custom fabrications in Pre-Preg Carbon or other composite materials. Whether you need a major structural repair, a thruster installed, radar masts, interior spaces reconfigured, or some carbon boat bling, they provide the highest quality and best value.

Tel: (401) 254 6911 bill@aquidneckcustom.com

www.aquidneckcustom.com

New England Boatworks, Inc

1 Lagoon Rd, Portsmouth, RI 02871

(See 'Shipyards' category)

As successful boat builders, they use their experience and skill with any advanced composite process technologies to modify or repair any yacht structures. Tel: (401) 683 4000
information@neboatworks.com
www.NEBoatworks.com

Al Fresco Composites

14 Regatta Way # 1-3, Portsmouth, RI 02871

Contact: Stewart Wiley. Tel: (401) 829 2296

Clear Carbon and Components, Inc.

108 Tupelo St, Bristol, RI 02809

Contact is Matt Dunham.

Tel: (401) 254 5085 www.clearcarbon.com

GMT Composites

(See 'Rigging' category)

Tel: (401) 253 8802

Goetz Composites

251 Franklin St, Bristol, RI 02809

Contact Eric Goetz. Tel: (401) 253 2670

eric@goetzboats.com www.goetzboats.com

COMPUTER / SOFTWARE

See also 'Electronics/Electrical' category

MyTaskit (Formerly known as The Boat Village and DockMaster.)

MyTaskit, a FREE web application accessible via desktop or mobile device, simplifies life for individuals and service professionals by facilitating and automating personal and business tasks in a proactive, coordinated and shared manner. For businesses, MyTaskit Pro helps service professionals significantly increase operational efficiency, customer satisfaction and profitability by streamlining back-office and service delivery operations, and by establishing electronic, transparent and proactive communication channels with clients and coworkers. For an added fee, the MyTaskit Pro Coordination module provides service coordination for businesses to connect and transact with prospective customers online. Service tasks are posted electronically to business accounts where they can respond to estimates, gain customer approval for tasks, communicate with captains and owners, share service history records, offer updates and generate reminders when service is due. Learn more at www.mytaskit.com

Massachusetts

SK Marine Electronics, Inc.

See our ad page 270

4-B Silva St, New Bedford, MA 02744

Contact: Capt. Scott Kreutzberg

Tel: (508) 965 4550/Fax: (508) 536 4205

SKMarineElectronics@gmail.com

www.skmarineelectronics.com

Rhode Island

Bluewater Technologies, Inc.

See our ad page 271

One Washington St, Newport, RI 02840

Whatever one's needs are in marine electronics, electrical, onboard networking or computer sys-

CARBON OCEAN
yachts

www.carbonoceanyachts.com

75 Tupelo Street | Bristol | RI 02809
britt@carbonoceanyachts.com
Office: +1 401 694 0808 Mobile: +1 917 699 0733

tems, Bluewater Technologies can provide the best custom solutions, at the forefront of marine electronics technology.

Tel: (401) 619 3650/ Cell: (401) 835 3896

admin@bluewater-tech.net www.bluewater-tech.net

Cay Electronics

One Maritime Dr, Portsmouth, RI 02871

'In-house' computer department with certified computer technicians. PC software/hardware installations, set up on-board computer networks with Wi-Fi internet/satellite access; troubleshooting services. Tel: (401) 683 3520
www.cayelectronics.com

ATC Tech Inc

55 John Clarke Rd, Middletown, RI 02842

Provides 24/7 emergency troubleshooting/repairs, onsite and remotely via the internet, phone, and email. Proactive maintenance contracts and support plans, wired/wireless networking, offsite backups, email security, and much more. Free initial consultations. Guaranteed work.

Tel: (401) 619 1085/Fax: (401) 619 0920

itsupport@atc-tech.net www.atc-tech.net

Newport County Computers

683 West Main Rd, Middletown, RI 02842

Full service computer service center. Support Windows, Mac, and Linux computers, services include hardware/software troubleshooting and repairs, installations and upgrades, virus/malware removal, proactive maintenance contracts and support plans, offsite backups, email security, and much more. Free initial consultations. Guaranteed work.
Tel: (401) 682 7440
ncc@nccri.net www.nccri.net

Island Yacht Services

Tel: (401) 447 8493

(See "Electronics/Electrical" category)

CREW PLACEMENT

Brooks Marine Group

449 Thames St, Newport, RI 02840

Brooks Marine Group's crew placement division focuses on placing senior-level crew (Captains, Engineers, Officers) aboard superyachts (200'+). See 'Recruiting' category for more info. Contact is Neal Harrell.

Tel: (401) 619 5411/ Cell: (954) 288 0898

neal@brooksmarinegroup.com

www.careerboat.com

Crew4Yachts.net

A commission-free yacht crew employment service that provides employers with access to an online database of over 35,000 professional yacht crew located worldwide. They have been in business since 2004. Their price structure is subscription-based. With a subscription, the employer has complete access to all crew profiles and their associated employment documents. Subscribers may hire as many crew as needed for any one vessel during the plan period selected.

Info@Crew4Yachts.net www.crew4crew.net

International Yacht Crew

Newport, RI 02840 and St. Maarten

Newport native Alexandra Berl, has lived internationally - speaks English and French - and has a unique set of qualifications, including a business degree. A lifelong sailor, she has sailed worldwide, has done five Atlantic crossings on yachts of different sizes. She has an excellent understanding of life on board and first hand grasp on matching crew to yachts. Alex knows many crew personally, has an extensive database of carefully selected crew. Can fill any onboard position. Works worldwide. Cell: (401) 248 5281 alex@inyachtcrew.com www.internationalyachtcrew.com

Ship to Shore Crew Placement

Newport Shipyard, One Washington St, Newport, RI 02840

Owner manager Sarah Baines has over 20 years experience in the yachting industry, holds a Naval Architecture degree and used to work on yachts in the Med and Caribbean. She covers every facet of the crew placement industry and makes a point to carry detailed personal interviews and checking every reference. Maintains longstanding relationships with many crews, captains and owners. Large international data base and works worldwide.

Tel: (401) 846 3816

Skype: shiptoshoreglobal

info@shiptoshoreglobal.com

www.shiptoshoreglobal.com

CREW RENTALS

Guinan Stephanie

RE/MAX Professionals of Newport

See our ad page 337

Newport, RI, 02840

(See also 'Real Estate' category for more info)

Stephanie Guinan has been a full time Realtor in Newport since 1983, focusing on the yachting community as clients. Need to get off the boat for a re-fit, or a crew/guests accommodation for a regatta? Stephanie is the leader for crew, owners and guests rentals and has access to all sizes and levels of accommodations while being attuned to your needs and budget. She is very aware that crews don't always know when or for how long they will need housing and makes sure that her deals offer flexibility. She can also provide the full range of concierge services to ensure an easy transition. She comes highly recommended by a great number of captains and crews and is also known as the person to count on for honest advice when purchasing a home or an investment. Her dedication and commitment are second to none.

Cell: (401) 965 8433 SG@StephanieGuinan.com

www.StephanieGuinan.com

Vicki Little Sales and Rentals

A realtor and yacht chef for many years, Vicki knows the ins and outs of many types of accommodations for yacht owners and crew.

Looking for Crew Housing? Refits, haul outs, time off, or time to buy a house. Rooms, apartments and houses available for rent, short or long term.

Tel: (401) 2396715 vickime45@yahoo.com

vicki.little@raveis.com www.raveis.com

CREW TRAINING

Massachusetts

Northeast Maritime Institute (NMI)

32 Washington St, Fairhaven, MA 02719

Recognized as a world leader in training services. Highly recommended private, co-educational institution that offers its students an opportunity to pursue a maritime career-oriented education. Approved to deliver Maritime and Coast Guard Agency (MCA) "Master of Yachts" courses as well as required marine safety education, ship operation courses and Coast Guard license and document courses. High-tech, functional training facility hosted in a spectacular and gorgeous historical building. Tel: (508) 992-4025 www.northeastmaritime.com

New England Maritime

149 Ocean St, Hyannis, MA 02601

STCW 95, Master 200t and more.

Tel: (508) 790 3400

info@nemaritime.com www.nemaritime.com

New Hampshire

Boatwise

72 Woodman Rd, South Hampton, NH 03827

Contact: Captains Rick Kilborn. Tel: (800) 698 7373

captains@boatwise.com www.boatwise.com

Rhode Island

Confident Captain / Ocean Pros

344 Aquidneck Ave, Middletown, RI 02842

STCW 95, Master 100t and more classes. Owner/Manager Captain Kent Dresser.

Tel: (401) 849 1257 captain@confidentcaptain.com

www.confidentcaptain.com

Maritime Simulation Institute

344 Aquidneck Ave, Middletown, RI 02842.

Tel: (800) 341 1353 www.marsim.org

CREW UNIFORMS / EMBROIDERY

Maine

Maine Point

Southwest Harbor, ME 04679

Contact Patti. Tel: (207) 244 7787

mainepoint@midmaine.com

www.mainepointfendercovers.com

Rhode Island

Sea Gear Uniforms

See our ad above right

128 Long Wharf, 2nd floor, Newport, RI 02840

Well established company specializing in crew uniforms with a custom look. Professional, stylish uniforms for crews ranging from international racing teams to complete Superyacht crews. High quality products from top brands including being the U.S. supplier of the New Zealand company Events Clothing. Good understanding of the yachting industry and its particular needs. Services include graphic design, embroidery, silk-screening, sublimation printing, custom apparel, personalized shopping- technical gear, safety equipment, galley needs, barware, bedding, etc - and concierge services. Manager/operator Carrie Fletcher offers highly personalized services and is very well renowned among the yachting community.

Tel: (401) 619 0072 / Cell: (401) 339 6953

carrie@seagearuniforms.com info@shegear.com

www.seagearuniforms.com

Helly Hansen

154 Thames St, Newport, RI 02840

Open Mon-Thu 9am- 7pm; Fri/Sat 9am-9pm; Sun 10am-6pm.

Tel: (401) 849 6666 www.bigweathergear.com



Latitude Custom Apparel

61 Conanicus Ave, Jamestown

Contact is owner Peg.

Tel: (401) 862 0685 pkcheck88@gmail.com

Re-Sails Embroidery

7 Merton Rd, Newport, RI 02840

Nautical apparel, bags and accessories made with recycled sailcloth. Can personalize any item with stenciling or embroidery. Volume pricing & online orders available. Store on 33 Americas Cup Ave.

Tel: (401) 849 0084 www.resails.com

Team One Newport

1005 Aquidneck Ave, Middletown, RI 02842

Tel: (401) 847 4327 orders@team1newport.com

www.team1newport.com

DIVERS/ UNDERWATER WORK

Maine

Dysart Marina

Tel: (207) 244 0117

Diver Kurt Portland ME

Tel: (207) 865 0578 kknud395@yahoo.com

Diver Lou Portland ME

Tel: (207) 415 9620

diverlou@diverlou.com www.diverlou.com

Kittery Point Yacht Yard

See our ad page 313

(See 'Shipyards' in the directory)

Tel: (207) 439 9582 www.kpyy.net

Massachusetts

Associated Diver & Marine Works

Boston, MA

Contact: Edward Redfield.

Tel: (508) 378 7734/ Cell: (508) 726 1980

epredfield@google.com

ELITE DIVERS
 **When Experience Matters**
401-848-5662

Fuller Diving
 Nantucket, MA
 Contact: Chris Fuller.
 Cell: (508) 325 2467 fullerdiving@gmail.com

The Sunken Ship
 12 Main St, Nantucket MA
 Tel: (508) 228 9226
 (508) 333 8996 (Emergency) CH 16
 www.sunkenship.com

Ray Bates
 Offers services in Marblehead harbor
 Cell: (781) 639 2544

New Hampshire

Abner Clark Yacht Services
 Contact is Abner. Tel: (207) 636 0151
 abner@abnerclark.com www.abnerclark.com

Dive Task
 Contact is Rob. Available in NE for hull cleaning and more. Tel: (603) 817 7062

Rhode Island

Elite Divers
 See our ad above
 Newport, RI 02840
 Unanimously recommended professional underwater services, established in 1995. Owner/operator John Crosby has worked as a commercial diver in Newport Harbor since 1988. Provides services including: race bottom boat cleanings, motor and sail hull inspections and cleanings, anchor setting and floating, propeller removal and replacement, zinc replacements, underwater surveys and photography, propeller defouling, search and recovery as well as light salvage. Elite Divers also follows the sailboat race circuit providing dive services for Key West, Miami, Annapolis and Charleston Race Weeks as well as the South Florida regattas. Excellent reputation, very popular with superyachts and

racing boats. Give them a call if you need a diver for a first-class, highly professional and courteous service.
 Tel: (401) 848 5662
 elitediversnewport@gmail.com
 www.elitediversnewport.com

Oldport Marine Services

See our ad page 310
 1 Sayers Wharf, Newport RI 02840
 Servicing Newport since 1972. Dive services & bottom cleaning. VHF 68. (See 'Mech. Engineering' for more info). Tel: (401) 847 9109
 mattgineo@gmail.com www.oldportmarine.com

Casey's Diving Services
 Offers full service dive services.
 Contact is Bill Casey.
 Cell: (401) 640 4458 casey@caseysmarina.com

DiveOnIt
 23 Narragansett Ave, Jamestown
 Full-service scuba diving shop, also offering commercial diving, bottom cleaning and more.
 Tel: (401) 423 0001
 www.diveonit.com

ELECTRICAL / ELECTRONICS

Connecticut

Custom Navigation Systems
 See our ad at right
 633 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook, CT 06498
 Full electronic part sourcing, system design, integration, installation, troubleshooting, repairs and after-sale services for most electronic equipment. Installation and customization of entertainment systems using Autocad design software. Agents for Brookes & Gatehouse, KVH, Seatel, Furuno, Raymarine, Icom, Garmin, Simrad. Also have a Rhode Island office at One Lagoon Rd. in Portsmouth. Experienced and very well rated manager is Steve Gill. Committed to long term relationships. Available worldwide.
 Tel: (860) 399 5511 sgill@customnav.com
 www.customnav.com

Dodson Boatyard LLC
 See our ad page 302
 194 Water St, Stonington, CT 06378
 (See 'Shipyards' category)
 Tel: (860) 535 1507 office@dodsonboatyard.com
 www.dodsonboatyard.com

L&L Electronics Inc.
 300 East Main St, Branford, CT 06405
 Contact is David Laska. Tel: (203) 488 4814
 info@llelectronics.com www.llelectronics.com

CUSTOM NAVIGATION SYSTEMS
860-399-5511, 401-683-6005
INFO@CUSTOMNAV.COM
WWW.CUSTOMNAV.COM
AROUND THE BUOYS, AROUND THE WORLD



Maine

Maine Yacht Center
 See our ad page 282
 100 Kensington St, Portland, ME 04103
 Highly recommended shipyard/marina with a team of certified in-house technicians offering offsite electronics services. (See also 'Marinas' in Portland chapter & 'Shipyard' in directory)
 Tel: (207) 842 9000
 info@maineyacht.com www.maineyacht.com

Kittery Point Yacht Yard
 See our ad page 313
 (See 'Shipyards' in the directory)
 Tel: (207) 439 9582 www.kppy.net

Kramp Electronics
 57A Dow Point Rd, P.O. Box 108,
 Seal Cove, ME 04674
 Excellent reviews for this company, providing marine electrical services and installation for all types of vessels. Sales, installation and service. Dealer for Furuno, Raymarine, JRC, Digital Antenna, Shakespeare, Si-Tex, Koden, (Simrad, B&G, Lowrance under the Navico brand), ComNav, BoaTracs, Imtra, KVH, Nobeltec, C-Map, Ocean Options, Skymate, Ocean Equipment. Manager Robert Kramp.
 Tel: (207) 244 3035 robert@krampelectronics.com

Midcoast Marine Electronics (MME)
 700 Main St, Rockland, ME 04841
 NMEA Master Dealers, CMET, ABYC and NMEA certified with over 40 years experience in installing and servicing a complete range of marine electronics. Highly recommended for competence and professionalism. Dealer for Imtra, KVH, Nobeltec, C-Map, Simrad, Raymarine, JRC, Digital Antenna, Furuno, Shakespeare, Si-Tex, Koden, B&G, Lowrance, ComNav, BoaTracs, Skymate, Ocean Equipment, Olex. Contact is Kevin Boughton.
 Tel: (207) 594 3993 / (888) 691 3993
 info@midcoastmarine.biz
 www.midcoastmarine.com

Marine Electric
 49 Fox St, Portland, ME 04101
 Contact is Tim Carolan. Tel: (207) 874 9569
 info@marineelectric.biz www.marineelectric.biz

Blue Maple Systems
 2190 Western Rd, Warren, ME 04864
 Contact is Nik DeMaria. Cell: (207) 542 7901
 nik@bluemaplesys.com www.bluemaplesys.com

Navtronics
 15 Hannaford Dr, York, ME 03909
 Contact: Tim Greer.
 Tel: (207) 363 1150 tgreer@navtronics.com
 www.navtronics.com

Parker Productions
 39 Paradise Ln, North Waterboro, ME 04061
 Contact: Fred Parker Tel: (207) 749 5844
 fred@parkerproav.com www.parkerproav.com

Sawyer & Whitten
 36 Union Wharf, Portland, ME 04101
 Contacts: Jeff Sawyer and Mike Whitten.
 Tel: (207) 879 4500 jeff@sawyerwhitten.com
 mike@sawyerwhitten.com
 www.sawyerwhitten.com

Massachusetts

MacDougalls' Cape Cod Marine Service
 See our ad page 309
 Acclaimed full service shipyard with a world class full-service mobile marine electronic center servicing yachts from Long Island, NY to Maine. Provide design, installation, diagnostic and repair services. Factory trained technicians offer unrivalled product knowledge and exceptional customer service before, during, and after the sale. They help you choose the most appropriate equipment, provide custom-design options, installation of the new equipment and hands on boat training. Brands include industry leaders such as Raymarine, Furuno, Garmin, B&G, Simrad, ICOM, Standard and KVH.



SK MARINE ELECTRONICS, INC.
SALES • SERVICE • INSTALLATION • TRAINING • NMEA CERTIFIED

Located at Bayline Boatyard 4-B Silva Street, New Bedford, MA 02744
508-965-4550 www.SKMarineElectronics.com

Competitive rates. Tel: (508) 548 3146
info@MacDougalls.com www.MacDougalls.com

NorEast Marine Systems

See our ad page 297

(See 'Mechanical Engineering' for full description)
1 Adams St, Fairhaven, MA 02719
Working with Blue Seas, Imtra, Lifeline, Victron, Mastervolt, Charles Industries.
Tel: (508) 994 1781
karen.northeastmarine@gmail.com
www.northeastmarinesystems.com

SK Marine Electronics, Inc.

See our ad above

4-B Silva St, New Bedford, MA 02744
Provides comprehensive, customized marine electronics sales, installation, service and training to the discerning captains and yachtsmen of both power and sail vessels. Authorized dealers for B&G, FLIR, Furuno, Garmin, JL Audio, KVVH, Raymarine, Simrad, & Yachtrouter. President Scott Kreutzberg is described as an amazing and very professional technician. They enjoy a large number of faithful customers who happily recommend their skills and attentive services. All technicians are NMEA certified installers. Also belongs to the National Marine Electronics Association and Massachusetts Marine Trades Association. Services are available throughout Southeastern MA and RI.
Tel: (508) 965 4550
skmarineelectronics@gmail.com
www.SKMarineElectronics.com

Chris Electronics

255 MacArthur Dr., New Bedford, MA 02740
Highly rated retail marine electronics company with full range of marine electronics product. Full service dealer w/repair and installation services available. FCC licensed and NMEA Certified technicians. Dealers for Furuno, Simrad, B&G, Sitex, Raymarine, Icom, KVVH, KEP, Seatel, Globalstar, JRC, WxWorx, Maxsea, Nobletec for computer software. Full showroom, large parts inventory, onsite parking. Contact David Frank with any inquiries.
Tel: (508) 994 8257 dave@chriselectronics.net

Quincy Electronics

182 Washington St, Quincy, MA 02169
Contact is Peter Jahn.
Tel: (617) 471 7700 quincy.elec@verizon.net

Young's Electronic Systems (YES)

307 Whites Path, South Yarmouth, MA 02664
Tel: (508) 778 0177 sales@youngselectronics.com
www.youngselectronics.com

New Hampshire

Hamor Marine Service

13 Roosevelt Ave, Dover, NH 03820
Contact: Dick Hamor.
Cell: (603) 731 4223 dhamor@aol.com

Rhode Island

Bluewater Technologies, Inc.

See our ad above right

One Washington St, Newport, RI 02840
(See also 'Computer' category)

Whatever one's needs are in marine electronics, electrical, onboard networking or computer systems, Bluewater Technologies can provide the best custom solutions, at the forefront of marine electronics technology. Highly recommended owner and senior technician Scott Martinez specializes in providing user-friendly packages featuring integrated PC-based Navigation Systems, personal use computer systems, onboard networking, AV Entertainment Systems, monitoring control and satellite communications. Each project comes with custom system drawings and documentation. Very customer orientated, Bluewater Technologies offer to owners and captains an exceptional and dedicated service from design to installation. Fully licensed and insured.

Tel: (401) 619 3650 / Cell: (401) 835 3896
admin@bluewater-tech.net
www.bluewater-tech.net

Ocean Options, Inc.

See our ad page 297

95 Riverside Dr, Tiverton, RI 02878
(See also 'Refrigeration / A/C/ Heat' and 'Watermaker' categories)
Highly acclaimed company providing equipment design, sales, installation and service of electrical, heating, A/C, refrigeration and watermaker systems. Field office for any MasterVolt issues in New England. Distributor for Marine Air Systems, Cruisair, Sea Frost, Grunert, and Espar diesel heater systems. Distributor for Mastervolt. One of the most renowned watermaker specialists on the East Coast. Exclusive distributor for Sea Recovery, and representative for many major brands. Now also distributor for Tecma Head Systems. Parts sourcing. Team of experienced technicians managed by service-oriented and responsive Michael Bowden.

bluewatertechnologies
marine systems engineers

We Specialize in Custom Service and Installation of
Electrical, Electronic, AV, Computer and Networking Systems

Scott Martinez President / Systems Engineer

Located in the Newport Shipyard, 1 Washington Street, Newport, RI 02840
Phone : (401) 619 3650 Mobile: (401) 835 3896 admin@bluewater-tech.net

Available worldwide for yacht builders, yacht service yards and private yachts. Design and custom build any electrical system upon request.
Tel: (401) 624 7334 info@oceanoptions.com
bowdenm@oceanoptions.com
www.oceanoptions.com

Custom Navigation Systems, Inc.

See our ad page 269

One Lagoon Rd, Portsmouth, RI 02871
See previous listing in Connecticut.
Tel: (401) 683 6005 www.customnav.com

Cay Electronics

One Maritime Dr, Portsmouth, RI 02871
(See also 'Computer', 'Refrigeration/AC/Heat' and 'Watermaker' categories)
Large team of highly-qualified ABYC and NMEA certified technicians, managed by Rufus Van Grusen. Supply, install and/or repair navigation electronics, communications equipment, computer systems/software for navigation, entertainment systems and more. Design and installation of ship packages for new builds or refit of existing systems. Raymarine premier dealer. Dealer for major marine electronics manufacturers. Large stock of replacement parts available. Worldwide delivery.
Tel: (401) 683 3520 rufus@cayelectronics.com
mmckenzie@cayelectronics.com (Systems Dept.)
www.cayelectronics.com
In Tortola, contact Rob Wassell
Tel: (284) 494 2400 rob@cayelectronics.vg

Bayside Navigation

116 Tupelo St, Bristol, RI 02809
Contact: Sam Stiness. Cell: (508) 287 2797
sam@baysidenavigation.com
www.baysidenavigation.com

Island Yacht Services LLC

270 Bellevue Ave, #364 Newport, RI 02840
Owner/operator Jim Thompson is an electrical engineer with experience in nuclear instrumentation and software development. Specializes in design, installation and repair of marine electrical and in-

tegrated computerized navigation systems. Expertise in troubleshooting and customized design for refits and new installations. Design and installation meets ABYC and USCG requirements, and to ABS and SOLAS when applicable. Fully insured. Excellent reputation. Tel: (401) 447 8493
jim@IYSLLC.com www.IYSLLC.com

Marine Electronics Solutions

One Washington St, Newport RI 02840
Marine Electronic solutions is a full service marine electronics company offering service, diagnostic and installation on a wide range of yachts. Customized solutions for navigation equipment, chart plotters, radar, AIS class A,B,C, GPS, NMEA networks, auto auto-pilots, VHF's both European and US, Wifi, cellular boosters. Experienced with installing and repairing Furuno, Raymarine, Simrad, B & G, Garmin, Icom, Lowrance, Shakespeare, Sitex, Northstar, MX Marine and more. Marine Electronic Solutions designs and installs systems for new builds as well as refits. Can integrate, and upgrade new components into existing systems. Marine Electronic Solutions installs and services satellite TV and Data systems including, KVVH, Intellian and Seatel. Owner Jon Lynch is hand-on with each project. As an experienced yacht captain, he understands the challenges captains and engineers face and offers solutions that fit their functionality, schedules and budgets. Other services include system drawings, project documentation, labeling, tutoring and sea-trials. Based in Newport, available worldwide, for emergency service calls and perform warranty work. Client list includes sail and motor, megayachts to tenders, cruising, fishing and racing.
Tel: (443) 822 5464
jon@marineelectronicsolutions.com
www.marineelectronicsolutions.com

Woodside Marine Electric

PO Box 485, Jamestown, RI 02835
Contact: Michael Woodside
Tel: (401) 423 1051/ (401) 835 6400
boatdocs@cox.net



Masterpiece International, Ltd.

Yacht Shipping and Logistics
Foreign/Domestic Customs Brokers
www.masterpiecemarine.com
401-851-7916

FIRE EXTINGUISHER SUPPLY / SERVICES

Connecticut

First Defense Fire Equipment, LLC

61 Titus Coan Rd, Killingworth, CT 06419
Contact is Dan. Tel: (860) 510 3565

Shoreline Fire Equipment

40 1 River St, Old Saybrook, CT
Tel: (860) 388 6466 www.shorelinefire.net

Maine

Morris Fire Protection

410 Avenue Rd, Garland
Contact: Chris Webber. Tel: (207) 278 3000
morrisfireprotection@gmail.com
www.morrisfireprotection.com

New Hampshire

Tri-State Fire Protection

Tel: (603) 293 7531/(800) 861 0119
www.getfireprotection.com

Rhode Island

Firex Inc.

1650 West Main Rd, Portsmouth, RI 02871
Leader in New England for marine fire protection products and systems. Dive tank refills. Fully licensed and insured. President Janice McLaughlin is highly committed. Available from Maine to NY. Tel: (401) 683 5200/ Cell: (401) 641 2266 janicefirex@gmail.com www.FirexRI.com

FREIGHT / SHIPPING SERVICES

Maine

Global Packing & Shipping

25 Washington St, Camden, ME 04843
Open Mon-Fri, 9 am-5 pm.
Tel: (207) 236 2926 global@midcoast.com
www.globalpackingandshipping.com

First Express

61 Cottage St, Bar Harbor, ME 04609
Closed on Sat/Sun. Tel: (207) 288 5885

Rhode Island

Masterpiece International, Ltd.

See our ad at left

1 Mill Street, Third Floor, Newport, RI 02840
Premier customs broker and freight forwarding company, handling all customs paperwork, importation, clearing and transport of various goods. World-wide air, sea and truck shipping of yachts, yacht spares in transit, rigging, masts, electronics, workshop containers, automobiles, fine art, personal effects, and dangerous goods. Door to door delivery service thanks to a wide network. U.S. agents for Sevenstar Yacht Transport and Yacht Transport. Fully licensed. Manager Anthony Motta has over 35 years of experience in this field, and is very familiar with all aspects of U.S. Customs import and export requirements as well as the movement of freight to and from the U.S. Excellent reputation, exceptional support and unparalleled attention to detail.
Tel: (401) 851 7916 / Cell: (401) 261 7800
amotta@masterpieceintl.com
www.masterpieceintl.com
Additional office in Palm Beach:
2401 PGA Blvd, Suite 280 G
Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
Tel: +1.561.345.3955 Fax: +1.561.345.3924
wpb@masterpieceintl.com
www.masterpieceintl.com

Post All

181 Bellevue Ave, Newport, RI 02840
Open Mon-Fri 8am-6pm; Sat 9am-4pm. Contact: Bill.
Tel: (401) 849 1177 www.postallri.com

UPS Store

270 Bellevue Ave, Newport, RI 02840
Open Mon - Fri 8am - 6:30 pm; Sat 9am - 5pm Tel:
(401) 848 7600 store3909@theupsstore.com
www.theupsstorelocal.com

FUEL BUNKERING / LUBRICANTS

Maine

Dysart Marina

See our ad page 279

11 Apple Lane, P.O. Box 1503,
Southwest Harbor, ME 04679
(See also 'Marinas' in Mount Desert Island chapter)
Offer diesel at a very competitive rate at their fuel dock with high speed pumps. Tel: (207) 244 0117
info@dysartsmarina.com www.dysartsmarina.com

Maine Yacht Center

See our ad page 282

100 Kensington St, Portland, ME 04103
(See also 'Marinas' in Portland chapter and 'Ship-yards' category)
Portland's favorite fuel provider. Equipped with high speed fuel pumps. Competitive rate and easy access to their fuel dock. Tel: (207) 842 9000
info@maineyacht.com www.maineyacht.com

Vessel Services, Inc.

1 Portland Fish Pier, Portland, Maine 04101
Servicing Portland and Casco Bay for over 30years!
Provide high-quality, premium diesel fuel. All their fuel is treated and filtered before it is delivered quickly and efficiently by their high speed pumps. Also sell high quality Crystal Clear Ice, made with the frozen pure water of Lake Sebago. And they offer dry ice in a variety of shapes and sizes, including 2.5-lb block slabs or pellets (5-lb minimum) for delivery or for pick up at their facility. GM/CEO is Alan Tracy. Tel: (207) 772 5718
www.vesselservicesinc.com

Acadia Fuel & Propane

77 Seal Cove Rd, Southwest Harbor
Tel: (207) 244 9664 acadiafuel2@ne.twcbc.com

Massachusetts

Fairhaven Shipyard Companies, Inc.

See our ad page 306

32 Water St, Fairhaven, MA 02719 North Yard
(See also 'Marinas' in Fairhaven chapter and 'Ship-yard' category)
High quality and competitively priced fuel at fuel dock in Fairhaven. Tel: (508) 999 1600
www.fairhavenshipyard.com

Tisbury Wharf Co.

See our ad page 279

Offers Shell marine diesel, gasoline and lubricants and bunkering service at very competitive prices. Look for the bright yellow dock house in Vineyard Haven Harbor, between the large white gas tanks and the Tisbury Shell station. Open daily, 8am to 6pm. Competitive prices. Tel: (508) 693 9300, VHF 74
tiswharf@gmail.com www.tisburywharf.com

Harbor Fuels

Tel: (617) 720 3835

Loud Fuel Co

552 Thomas B Landers Rd, East Falmouth, MA 02536
Tel: (508) 457 6595 www.loudfuel.com

Mystic Marine Fuel Dock

100 Terminal St, Charlestown, MA 02129
Tel: (617) 241 0233/(617) 293 6247

Sea Fuels Marine Services

101 Co-op Whf, New Bedford, MA 02740
Contact: Paul. Tel: (508) 992 2323/ Cell: (508) 728 4201
seafuels@yahoo.com

Rhode Island

Casey Oil Co.

11 Waites Wharf, Newport, RI 02840
High quality ultra low sulfur fuel at very competitive prices to yachts of any size. U.S. Coast Guard certified and regulated. Barge, plus fleet of trucks, equipped with high speed pumps and all the fittings for each of the marinas in Newport Harbor. Delivery on Aquidneck Island and Jamestown. Sell lubricant oils and provide waste oil disposal. Other services include boat hauling, transport and storage services. Available daily. Accept payment by check, wire or credit card.
Tel: (401) 640 4458 casey@caseysmarina.com

Hunt Yachts

1909 Alden Landing, Portsmouth, RI 02871
Fuel dock with an easy in and out access and easy docking, just minutes from Newport or Bristol. Very Competitive fuel pricing. Open daily 8am-4pm for fast and convenient refueling. VHF 07. (See 'Ship-yards' category) Tel: (401) 324 4201
www.huntmarineservices.com

GALLEY/ CHEF'S SUPPLIES

Connecticut

BoatiqueUSA

See our ad page 258

(See 'Bedding/Linens' category)
9 Novelty Lane, Essex, CT 06426
New England's premiere shop for all things nautical. Extensive collection of flatware and galley essentials. Delightful owners Jane & Fred work hard to continually find new products that will fill the need for the vast number of boaters. Tel: (860) 767 8765
boatiqueusa@aol.com www.boatiqueusa.com

Maine/New Hampshire

Attrezzi

78 Market St, Portsmouth
Choice of fine kitchen and interior accessories. Also a wine room. Open Mon-Thu 11am-6pm; Fri /Sat 10am-8pm; Sun 10-6pm Tel: (603) 427 1667

LeRoux Kitchen

161 Commercial St, Portland, ME
23 Market St, Portsmouth, NH Tel: (603) 430 7665
Kitchenware, glassware, cutlery, woodenware, china, gadgets etc. Tel: (207) 553 7665
www.lerouxkitchen.com

The Good Table

68 Main St, Belfast, ME 04915
Cookware, linens, stemware, etc. Contact is Vicky. Open Mon-Sat 10am-5pm; Sun noon-4pm.
Tel: (207) 338 4880 www.thegoodtable.me

Massachusetts

All Cape Cook's Supply

237 Main St, Hyannis, MA 02601
Tel: (508) 790 8908 allcapcooks@verizon.net

LeRoux Kitchen

62 Main St, Vineyard Haven, Martha's Vineyard
Tel: (508) 693 0030
208 Main St, Falmouth
Tel: (774) 763 2081
Kitchenware, glassware, cutlery, woodenware, china, gadgets etc. www.lerouxkitchen.com

Rhode Island

Pan Handler's

35 Broadway, Newport, RI 02840
Cookware, cutlery, knife sharpening etc. Open 10am-6pm. Sun: 12:30-5pm. Tel: (401) 619 3780
www.panhandlersnewport.com

GAS BOTTLE REFILLS

Massachusetts

Amerigas

193 Iyannough Rd, Hyannis, MA 02601
Provide propane tank refill, service and testing.
Tel: (508) 775 0686 (Hyannis) www.amerigas.com

Rhode Island

Newport County Propane

50 Underwood Ln, Middletown, RI 02842
Open Mon to Fri, 8:30am-5pm and Sat, 8am-1pm.
Tel: (401) 847 6878
www.newportcountypropane.com

HARDWARE STORES

Maine

Jackson's Marine Hardware

56 U.S. 1 Bypass, Kittery
Open Mon to Fri 8am-5:30pm,
Sat 8am-5pm, Sunday 9am-2pm.
Tel: (207) 439 1133
www.jacksonshardwareandmarine.com

Massachusetts

Salem Street True Value Hardware

89 Salem St, Boston, MA 02113
In the North End for over 40 years! From toolbox to kitchen items. Mon - Fri 9am-8pm; Sat 9am-6pm.
Tel: (617) 523 4759

Bradford's Ace Hardware

231 Main St, Hyannis, MA 02601
Open Mon-Sat: 7am-7pm, Sun 9am-4pm.
Tel: (508) 775 0620 www.bradfordsace.com

Rhode Island

Jamestown Distributors

17 Peckham Dr, Bristol, RI 02809
Marine and building supplies. Online catalog. Open Mon to Fri 8am-6pm, 7am-3pm Sat.
Tel: (401) 253 3840
www.jamestowndistributors.com

Jamestown True Value Hardware

5 Narragansett Ave, Jamestown, RI 02835
Open Mon-Sat 8am-6pm, Sun: 9am - 1pm.
Tel: (401) 423 2722

Newport Ace Hardware

1 Casino Terrace # 1, Newport, RI 02840
Tel: (401) 849 9442

HYDRAULICS

Connecticut


Dodson Boatyard LLC

See our ad page 302
194 Water St, Stonington, CT 06378
(See 'Shipyards' category)
Tel: (860) 535-1507 office@dodsonboatyard.com
www.dodsonboatyard.com

New Hampshire

New Hampshire Hydraulics

Maritime Division
Tel: (603) 424 6520 www.nh-hydraulics.com



FOR YACHT INSURANCE, YOU SHOULD BE TALKING TO ATLASS INSURANCE.

QUOTE LINE (866) 669-0344 | WWW.ATLASSINSURANCE.COM
RICHARD SMITH | KIM STODDARD
NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

Massachusetts

Harbor Hydraulics & Machine

42 Water St, Fairhaven, MA 02719
Contact Petter Ulrichsen Tel: (508) 991 2433

Pine Hill Equipment, Inc.

655 Pine Hill Rd, Westport, MA 02790
Tel: (508) 636 5971 www.pinehillequipment.com

Rhode Island

Seven Star Marine Engineering

See our ad page 292
10 Spring Whf, Newport, RI 02840
Teak Ackman and his team are highly recommended by many yacht captains and crew for their expertise in fabrication, machining, welding, rigging and hydraulic systems. Workshop located at Casey's marina.
Tel: (401) 683 6222 / (401) 846 6221
info@sevenstarmarine.net

Moy Works

215 Third St, Newport, RI 02840
Tel: (401) 849 4673 cmoy@moyworks.com

Rig Pro / Southern Spars

14 Regatta Way, Suite 3, Portsmouth, RI 02871
(See "Rigging" category) Tel: (401) 683 6966

Yacht Services & Resources

2 Dean Ave, Newport, RI 02840
Contact: Joe Milner. joe@ysrinc.com
Tel: (401) 849 8470 / Cell: (401) 862 7104

INSURANCE

Atlass Insurance Group

See our ad above
19 Brown & Howard Whf, #7, Newport, RI 02840
Atlass Insurance Group, a privately owned insurance brokerage company, is one of the leaders in the marine insurance field. Created in 1981 by Frank Atlass, the company offers policies covering

any type of vessel worldwide - from small cruisers to mega yachts - and all the aspects of yachting. With their diverse experience and large portfolio of "A" rated companies, they are able to negotiate competitive rates and offer comprehensive custom insurance solutions. Constantly in touch with surveyors and claims adjusters worldwide, they are fully committed to fast and equitable settlements. Their offices are conveniently located on Brown and Howard wharf just off Thames Street. Contact Richard Smith or Kim Stoddard.
Tel: (401) 619 4790 / (866) 669 0344 (Quote Line)
rsmith@atlassinsurance.com
www.atlassinsurance.com

Gowrie Group

See our ad below and page 321
449 Thames St, Suite 210, Newport, RI 02840
Gowrie Group, the largest independent marine insurance group in the US, specializes in providing risk management advice and customized marine, business, yacht, home, auto, equine, and crew medical insurance solutions. The company's 155 dedicated professionals are located in Westbrook CT, Darien CT, North Kingstown RI, and Newport RI. Tel: (401) 848 0200
newport@gowrie.com www.gowrie.com



A SENSE OF CALM

Brought to you by the insurance experts at Gowrie Group.

Insurance solutions for yachts, homes, businesses, sailing clubs, and more.

gowrie.com | 401.848.0200 Always on watch.

Pantaenius America Ltd.

One Washington St, Newport, RI 02840
World renowned company specializing in yacht insurance, with an office conveniently located in Newport Shipyard. Manager Haley Keene used to work on yachts and has a clear understanding of boating.
Tel: (401) 619 1499 www.pantaenius.com
Additional US office in Harrison, NY.

Triton Insurance

Tel: (401) 619 5500 Cell: (401) 640 4544 (Bob Peck)
bob@tritonins.com www.tritonins.com

INTERIOR DESIGNERS / DECORATORS

(See 'Yacht & Home Interior Decorators/ Designers' category)

taste design inc.

See our ad page 326
Tel: (401) 423 3639

Swift Morris Interiors

See our ad page 7
Cell: (201) 388 7602

Newport Yacht Interiors

See our ad page 324
Tel: (401) 662 7729

Maloney Interiors LLC

See our ad page 324
Tel: (203) 206 6877

JET SKIS SALE / RENTAL / REPAIR

Ocean Jet Ski Rentals

345 Harbor Road, Wells
Premier Maine jet ski rental company.
Tel: (207) 396 0559 www.oceanjetskirental.com

Mikey's Motorsports

774 Oakland Beach Ave, Warwick RI
Tel: (401) 738 0488

LAUNDRY

Maine

Joey's Place & Village Washtub

297 Main St, Southwest Harbor
Pickup/drop off services. Laundromat open 24/7.
Tel: (207) 266 9837

Clean Bee Laundry

83 Elm St, Camden, ME 04843
Open 7am-8pm.
Tel: (207) 236 2530 www.cleanbeelaundry.com

Park Street Cleaners

117 Park St, Rockland, ME 04841
Open daily, 7am-9pm. Tel: (207) 594 9393

Massachusetts

Capeway Cleaners

241 Main St, Falmouth, MA 02540
Use of eco-friendly products. Open Mon – Fri 8:30 am – 5:30 pm. Sat 8:30 am – 2 pm.
Tel: (508) 548 3222 www.capewaycleaners.com

Delken Dry Cleaning / Laundromats

3 People's Way, Fairhaven, MA 02719
Open 7am-10pm.
Tel: (508) 996 9277 www.delken.com

Holdgate's Island Laundry

4 Vesper Ln, Nantucket, MA 02554
Open Mon-Fri 8am-5pm; Sat 9am-noon.
Tel: (508) 228 0750 www.holdgatesislandlaundry.com

Lavanderia Dry Cleaners

102 Prince St, Boston, MA 02113
Open daily. Tel: (617) 742 6933
www.lavanderiadrycleaners.com

Marblehead Laundry

7 Lincoln Ave, Marblehead, MA
Open daily 6:30am - 9:00pm. Tel: (781) 631 0526

Prince St. Laundry

22 Prince St, Boston, MA 02113
Close to Boston Yacht Haven Marina. Well recommended. Friendly team. Mon-Fri 7am-8pm; Sat 7am-6:30; Sun 8am-4pm. Tel: (617) 227 0510

Spartan Cleaners

242 Barnstable Rd, Hyannis, MA 02601
Open Mon-Fri 7:30am-5pm; Sat 7:30am-3pm.
Tel: (508) 775 8119

New Hampshire

We Care Dry Cleaners

14 Sagamore Rd #B, Rye NH 03870
Tel: (603) 433 5192

Rhode Island

Del Nero Cleaners & Laundry

11 Farewell St, Newport, RI 02840
Open Mon-Fri 7am-6pm. Sat 8am-4pm.
Tel: (401) 847 6800

Micki's Mat Laundromat

272 Bellevue Ave, Newport, RI 02840
Open Mon-Fri 8am-8pm. Sat 8am-6pm. Sun 8am-5pm. Tel: (401) 847 5972

Ocean State Laundromat

232 West Main Rd, Middletown, RI 02842
Open Mon-Fri 7am-7pm. Sat 8am-6pm; Sun 8am-5pm. Tel: (401) 841 5384

MARINAS / MOORINGS

Connecticut

See Stonington and Mystic/Noank chapters in part one of the guide for detailed info.

Dodson Boatyard LLC

See our ad page 302
194 Water St, Stonington, CT 06378
(See also 'Shipyards' category)
Total 45 berths • 10 for visiting guests • Fixed docks • Alongside berthing • Max LOA 120 ft • Max draft 9 ft • Power 30/50 amp • Water • Wi-Fi • Fuel dock gas & diesel • Pump out, including mobile service • 8 private ensuite heads & showers • Laundry with 2 washers/2 dryers • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex/ UPS shipping • 20 Moorings for yachts up to 120ft • 2 Dyer 29' Coast Guard inspected launches • VHF 78A
Tel: (860) 535-1507 / Fax: (860) 535-1413
office@dodsonboatyard.com
www.dodsonboatyard.com

Mystic Shipyard LLC

See our ad page 278
100 Essex St, Mystic West Yard
18 Stafford St, Mystic, East Yard
(See also 'Shipyards' category)
Total 270 Deep water slips, Max LOA 140', Max draft 12', Power 30/50 amps, water, Wi-Fi, Pump out, Heads, Showers, Laundry, VHF 09/68
Tel: (860) 536 6588 / Fax: (860) 536 7081
info@mysticshipyard.com www.mysticshipyard.com

Mystic River Marina

36 Quarry Rd, Masons Island, Mystic, CT 06355
Tel: (800)344 8840 / Fax: (860) 536 3916
www.mysticrivermarina.com

Noank Shipyard Inc.

145 Pearl St, Noank, CT 06340
(See also 'Shipyards' category)
Tel: (860) 536 9651/Fax: (860) 572 0776
info@noankshipyard.com www.noankshipyard.com

Noank Village Boatyard

38 Bayside Avenue, Noank, CT 06340
(See also 'Shipyards' category)
Tel: (860) 536 1770 ron@noankvillageboatyard.com
www.noankvillageboatyard.com

Seaport Marine

2 Washington St, Mystic, CT 06355
Tel: (860) 536 9651 / Fax: (860) 572 0776
info@noankshipyard.com www.noankshipyard.com

See Essex/ Westbrook/Clinton chapter in part one of the guide for detailed info

Cedar Island Marina

See our ad page 283
34 Riverside Dr, Clinton
(See also 'Shipyards' category)
Total 400 berths • 70 Transient berths • Floating docks • Alongside berthing • Max LOA 120ft • Max draft 9ft • Power 30/50/100 amps single phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Cable TV • Pump out at Fuel Dock/Pump out boats • Fuel dock • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex/UPS shipping • Pristine heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 09/16 Conversations on 68
Tel: (860) 669 8681 Fax: (860) 669 4157
cedarislandmarina@gmail.com
www.cedarislandmarina.com

Brewer Dauntless Marina

9 Novelty Ln, Essex, CT 06426
Tel: (860) 767 8267 www.byy.com

Brewer Dauntless Shipyard

37 Pratt St, Essex, CT 06426
Tel: (860) 767 0001 www.byy.com

Essex Boat Works

9 Ferry St, Essex, CT 06426
(See also 'Shipyard' category)
Tel: (860) 767 8276 www.essexboatworks.com

Brewer Essex Island Marina

Foot of Ferry St, Essex, CT 06426
Tel: (860) 767 2483 www.byy.com

Brewer Pilots Point Marina

63 Pilots Point Dr, Westbrook, CT, 06498
Tel: (860) 399 7906 www.byy.com

Maine

See Mount Desert Island chapter in part one of the guide for detailed info.

Dysart's Great Harbor Marina, Inc.

See our ad page 279
11 Apple Lane, P.O. Box 1503,
Southwest Harbor, ME 04679
Total 150 berths • 30 transient • Concrete/alongside floating docks • Max LOA 180 ft • Max draft 11ft • Power: 30/50/100 Amps 3 phases • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump Out- Fuel dock with high speed pumps • Very competitively priced fuel • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex/USPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Yacht provisioning • Courtesy vehicle • VHF 09
Tel: (207) 244 0117/Fax: (207) 244 7526
info@dysartsmarina.com www.dysartsmarina.com

Bar Harbor Municipal Marina

1 Town Pier, Bar Harbor, ME, 04609
Tel: (207) 288 5571 www.barharbormaine.com




CONANICUT
MARINE SERVICES, INC.

MARINA | BOAT YARD | CHANDLERY
ABYC CERTIFIED TECHNICIANS & COMPLETE PROJECT MANAGEMENT

One East Ferry Wharf, Jamestown, RI | 401.423.7157 | VHF 71 | conanicutmarina.com

"A WORLD CLASS/FULL SERVICE MARINA ON THE BEAUTIFUL MYSTIC RIVER"



MYSTIC SHIPYARD

If you are planning a cruise to Mystic this summer, call us for a premium slip on the Mystic River. 270 deepwater slips for boats from 20' to 150'. Enjoy Mystic - a close walk to town - without bridge congestion!

- Immaculate heads, showers, laundry & FREE WiFi
- Walk/dinghy to downtown Mystic & Mystic Seaport
- No commercial traffic, protected dockage, and south of both Mystic bridges!
- First-class service facilities in ALL areas of marine repair - work done onsite
- From a minor repair, to complete restoration, we're ready to provide the highest quality service
- World class resort casinos nearby
- Relax by our riverside pool
- Kayak and paddle board rentals on site!

MYSTIC SHIPYARD 100 Essex Street • Mystic CT • 860.536.6588 • mysticshipyard.com

MYSTIC WEST
100 essex street mystic
860.536.6588


MYSTIC EAST
stafford street mystic
860.536.4882

WEBSITE
mysticshipyard.com




**DYSART'S
GREAT HARBOR MARINA**

Full service marina in the heart of the Acadia National Park



West Marine • Acadia Sails • Maine Point Embroidery • Free Internet WiFi
Hinckley Yacht Service • Little Notch Bakery • Diesel
Mail and Fedex • Yacht Provisioning • Alongside Floating Docks
Breakfast at Grumpy's • Upper Deck Seafood Restaurant

Tel: (207) 244 0117 • www.dysartsmarina.com • VHF Channel 9
No. 11 Apple Lane • PO Box 1503 • Southwest Harbor • Maine • 04679




Tisbury Wharf company

- Dockage for ships up to 300' in length
- Shell fuel & lubricants, bunkering service, competitive prices
- Concierge Services






144 Beach Road, Vineyard Haven, MA
508.693.9300 Online Reservations Available www.tisburywharf.com



Vineyard Haven Marina

*On Martha's Vineyard... we are your Safe Haven Oasis!
The Best kept secret in New England!*

508.693.0720
www.VineyardHavenMarina.com
VineyardHavenMarina@vineyard.net

THE NEWPORT

HARBOR HOTEL AND MARINA

The Newport Harbor Hotel and Marina
 49 America's Cup Avenue
 Newport, RI 02840
www.thenewport-hotel.com
 800-955-2558

Enjoy watching the sunset from your harbor view slip. 60 slip marina, transient & seasonal dockage, 30, 50 & 100 amp, water, washers, dryers, cable, ice, indoor pool, showers and saunas.

Enjoy harbor view dining at Saltwater.

Home of the legendary America's Cup Yachts.

Bar Harbor Regency

123 Eden St, Bar Harbor, ME 04609
 Tel: (207) 288 9723 www.barharborregency.com

John Williams Boat Company

17 Shipwright Ln, Hall Quarry,
 Mount Desert, ME 04660
 Tel: (207) 244 7854 www.jwboatco.com

Morris Yachts

Northeast Harbor Yard- dock slips available to 60ft,
 maximum draft 9' at low water, 30 and 50 amp power
 service. Tel: (207) 244 5511 www.morrisyachts.com

Northeast Harbor Marina

18 Harbor Drive, Northeast Harbor, ME 04662
 Tel: (207) 276 5737 harbormaster@mtdesert.org
www.mtdesert.org

The Harborside Hotel, Spa & Marina

55 West St, Bar Harbor, ME 04609
 Tel: (207) 288 5033 www.theharborsidehotel.com

*See Belfast/Camden/Rockport/Rockland chapter in
 part one of the guide for detailed info*

Front Street Shipyard

See our ad page 310
 101 Front Street, P.O. Box 558, Belfast, ME 04915
 Total berths 44 • All floating docks • Alongside berthing
 • Max LOA 180ft • Max draft 16ft • Power 30/50/100
 amps single phase 230V and 208V 3 phase • Water
 • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Local fuel truck delivery to boat •
 Mail & package hold • Fed Ex/ UPS shipping • Heads
 & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • three 40ft
 harbor floats, three 60ft harbor floats, 1 large-boat
 mooring (up to 120ft), nine small-boat moorings (up to
 65ft) • VHF 09/68. Tel: (207) 930 3740
marina@frontstreetshipyard.com
service@frontstreetshipyard.com
www.frontstreetshipyard.com

Lyman-Morse at Wayfarer Marine

See our ad page 305
 59 Sea St, Camden, ME 04843
 (See also 'Shipyard' category)
 Total berths 40 • Transient 20 • Floating & fixed wood
 docks • Alongside berthing • Max LOA 130ft (larger
 boats up to 150ft+ with advance notice) • Max draft
 12.5ft • Power 30/50 amps • 65' of dock space on the
 Camden-side of the harbor. Can easily take boats up
 to 90'. 30, 50, 100 amp power available • Water • Wi-Fi
 • Pump out • Fuel dock • Mail & package hold • Fed
 Ex/ UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with
 washer/dryer • Parking • 5 Moorings up to 70ft, 1 up to
 100ft and multiple moorings up to 50ft • 2.5 inner har-
 bor floats or 5 inner harbor float spots (boats < 42') •
 VHF 71* Launch Service* Full service restaurant and
 bar Tel: (207) 236 4378/ Fax: (207) 236 2371
reservations@lymanmorse.com
www.lymanmorse.com

Lyman-Morse Boatbuilding, Inc.

See our ad page 305
 84 Knox St, Thomaston, ME 04861
 (See also 'Shipyard' category)
 900ft of deepwater wood docks • Alongside berth-
 ing • Max LOA unlimited, but based on availability
 • Max draft 15ft • Power 30/50/100 amp • Water •
 Wi-Fi • Pump out • Fuel available by truck delivery
 upon request • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex/ UPS
 shipping • Heads & showers
 Tel: (207) 354 6904/Fax: (207) 354 8176
info@lymanmorse.com www.lymanmorse.com

Camden Town Dock

Elm St, Camden, ME 04843
 Tel: (207) 236 7969

Journey's End Marina

120 Tillson Ave, Rockland, ME 04841
 Tel: (207) 594 0400 www.journeysendmarina.com

Landings Marina

5 Commercial St, Rockland, ME 04841
 Tel: (207) 596 6573/ (207) 594 4899

Rockland Public Landing

270 Pleasant St, Rockland, ME 04841
 Tel: (207) 594 0314 www.rocklandharbor.info

Rockport Marine

1 Main St, PO Box 203, Rockport, ME 04856
 (See also 'Shipyard' category)
 Tel: (207) 236 9651 www.rockportmarine.com

Yachting Solutions Boat Basin

60 Ocean St, Rockland, ME 04841
 Office - 229 Commercial St, Rockport, ME
 Tel Marina: (207) 596 0082
www.yachtingsolutions.com

*See Boothbay chapter in part one of the guide for
 detailed info.*

Boothbay Harbor Shipyard

120 Commercial St, Boothbay Harbor, ME 04538
 (See also 'Shipyard' category)
 Tel: (207) 633 3171 www.boothbayharborshipyard.com

Brown's Wharf

121 Atlantic Ave, Boothbay, ME 04538
 Tel: (207) 633 5440 www.brownswarfinn.com

Carousel Marina

125 Atlantic Ave, Boothbay Harbor, ME 04538
 Tel: (207) 633 2922 www.carouselmarina.com

Ocean Point Marina

Route 96 PO Box 513, East Boothbay, ME 04544
 Tel: (207) 633 0773 www.oceanpointmarina.com



MAINE YACHT CENTER

A Perfect Place to Refuel, Refit, and Relax

Located in Casco Bay, minutes from downtown Portland.

MARINA FACILITIES

- Calm, quiet, and protected
- 80 seasonal slips
- Transient berths for yachts to 150' with three-phase 100 amp service
- Customer lounge area with new heads, showers and laundry facilities
- Gas and diesel

SERVICE FACILITIES

- 80-Ton Travelift
- Climate-controlled paint and varnish building
- 35,000 square feet of new heated indoor storage
- Certified, dedicated technicians and craftsmen providing the full range of boat yard services



100 Kensington Street • Portland, Maine
207.842.9000 • www.maine-yacht.com

Cedar Island Marina®



"The Family Boating Resort"

Nestled between a residential area and the Hammonasset Nature Preserve, our marina resort is a perfect choice to berth your boat. Consistently rated one of the best marinas on the Connecticut Shoreline, we invite you to enjoy our full-service facilities and meet our expert staff. We offer everything for the boating family to relax, explore, and have fun.



Mega Yachts Welcome
360' Floating Dock For Easy Tie-Up



Activities For Children
Arts & Crafts, Board Games, Sports, and More!



Large Heated Pool & Hot Tub
Live Music On Weekends / Onsite Snack Bar



Fuel Station and Restaurant Tie-Up
Restaurant Tie-Up Is Complementary


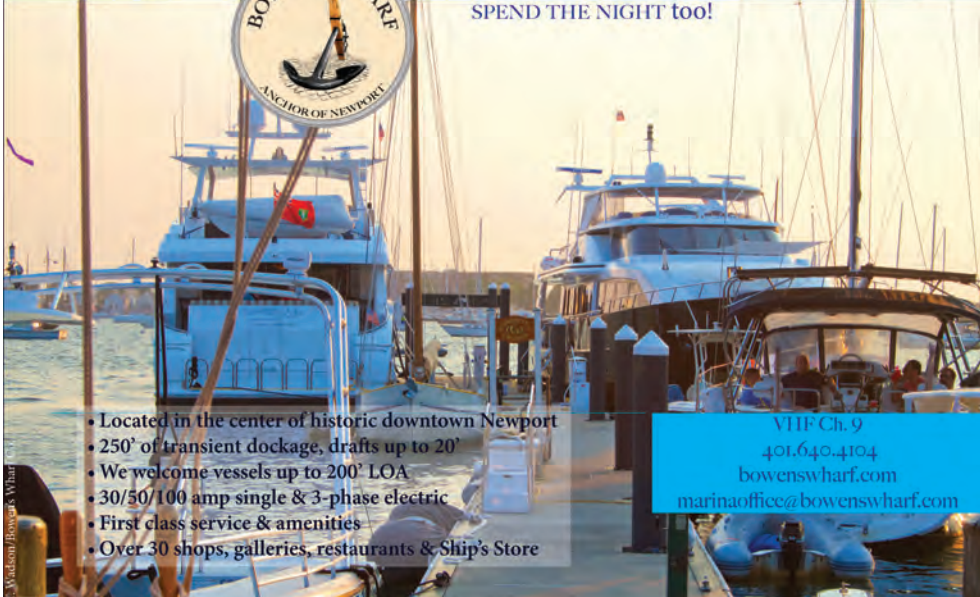
AQUA RESTAURANT • FINE DINING • QUICK MEALS • LIVE MUSIC
HEATED POOL • WHIRLPOOL • SHUTTLE BUS TO TOWN • POOLSIDE BANDS • BOCCIE
VOLLEYBALL • LAUNDROMAT • CHILDRENS PLAY STRUCTURES • FITNESS CENTER
30/50 & 100 AMP ELECTRIC • PICNIC AREAS • CHILDRENS ACTIVITIES • SNACK BAR
SERVICE DEPARTMENT • HAULING, MECHANICAL, HULL, & FIBERGLASS REPAIRS

34 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, CLINTON, CT 06413 • 860-669-8681
www.cedarislandmarina.com • cedarislandmarina@gmail.com



Escape
FOR THE ENTIRE DAY...

BOWEN'S WHARF MARINA
SPEND THE NIGHT too!

- Located in the center of historic downtown Newport
- 250' of transient dockage, drafts up to 20'
- We welcome vessels up to 200' LOA
- 30/50/100 amp single & 3-phase electric
- First class service & amenities
- Over 30 shops, galleries, restaurants & Ship's Store

VHF Ch. 9
401.640.4104
bowenswharf.com
marinaoffice@bowenswharf.com

Hodgdon Yacht Services – Boothbay Harbor Wharf

(formerly Wotton's Wharf)
85 McFarland Point Drive,
Boothbay Harbor, ME 04538
Tel: (207) 633 2970 www.hodgdonyachtservices.com

See Portland chapter in part one of the guide for detailed info.

Maine Yacht Center

See our ad page 282
100 Kensington St, Portland, ME 04103
(See also 'Shipyard' category)
Total 80 slips with 450ft of alongside dock space • Max LOA 150ft • Max draft 15' • Power 30/50/ 100 amps, single and 3 phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Cable TV • Pump out • Fuel dock with high speed pumps • Volume discounts available on gas and diesel • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Crew Lounge with large capacity brand new laundry with washer/dryer • Locking dock box • VHF 09
Tel: (207) 842 9000 info@maineyacht.com
www.maineyacht.com

DiMillo's Old Port Marina

1 Long Wharf, Portland, ME 04101
Tel: (207) 773 7632 www.dimillos.com

Portland Yacht Services, Inc

58 Fore St, Portland, ME, 04101
(See also 'Shipyard' category)
Tel: (207) 774 1067 www.portlandyacht.com

Massachusetts

See Boston and the North Shore chapter in part one of the guide for detailed info

Boston Waterboat Marina

66 Long Wharf, Boston, MA 02110
Tel: (617) 523 1027 www.waterboatmarina.com

Constitution Marina

28 Constitution Rd, Boston, MA 02129
Tel: (617) 241 9640 www.constitutionmarina.com

Marina Bay

333 Victory Rd., North Quincy, MA 02171
Tel: (617) 847 1800 www.marinabayboston.com

Spectacle Island Marina

Tel: (508) 830 5095 sim@maritime.edu

The Boston Yacht Haven

87 Commercial Whf, Boston, MA, 02110
Tel: (617) 367 5050 www.TheBostonYachtHaven.com



401.849.5655
www.NewportExperience.com
5 Marina Plaza | Newport, RI



Goat Island Marina
offers a quiet, relaxing atmosphere that is only minutes away from downtown Newport.

Enjoy breathtaking harbor views from your slip and experience Newport's revered shopping and exciting nightlife.

175 Deep Water Slips for Yachts Up to 250' in Length
24 Hour Security | Showers/Heads/Laundry | Satellite TV
Water Shuttle to Downtown Newport | Yacht Brokerage
30/50/100 Amp, Single, 3-phase & 480 Volt Electrical Hookups
Block & Cube Ice | Package Store | Pump-out Facilities
Daily Garbage Collection | Car Rental Available
Meeting Facilities | Restaurant and Pub On Site

The Marina at Rows Wharf

50 Rows Wharf, Boston, MA 02110
Tel: (617) 748 5013 www.themarinaatroweswharf.com

See Cape Cod chapter in part one of the guide for detailed info.

MacDougalls' Cape Cod Marine Service

See our ad page 309
145 Falmouth Heights Road Falmouth, MA 02540
(See also 'Shipyard' category)
Total 100 berths • 25 Transient • Max LOA 140ft • Max draft 10ft • Power 30A-125V, 50A-125/250V, 100A-125/250V, 100A-208V 3 phase. 250volts • Water • Wi-Fi • Direct TV • Pump out • Ice • Fuel dock with VALTECH high speed diesel pump • VHF 09/16/71
Tel: (508) 548 3146/Fax: (508) 548 7262
info@MacDougalls.com www.MacDougalls.com

Falmouth Harbor Town Marina

180 Scranton Ave, Falmouth, MA 02540
Tel: (508) 457 2550 www.town.falmouthmass.us

Hyannis Marina

1 Willow St, Hyannis, MA 02601
(See also 'Shipyard' category)
Tel: (508) 790 4000 ext 146
www.hyannismarina.com

See Fairhaven/ New Bedford chapter in part one of the guide for detailed info.

Fairhaven Shipyard Companies, Inc.

See our ad page 306
50 Fort St, Fairhaven, MA 02719 (South Yard)
(See also 'Shipyard' category)
Total 170 berths • Concrete floating docks • Alongside berthing • Max LOA 200ft • Max draft 18ft • Power 30/50/100amps single and 3 phase • Fuel dock offering competitively priced Valvtech fuel and oils • Wi-Fi • Fed Ex / UPS Shipping • Heads & Showers • Laundry with Washer/Dryer • Gated Access • VHF 09
Tel: (508) 999 1600 / Fax: (508) 999 1650
rob@fairhavenshipyard.com
www.fairhavenshipyard.com

Bayline Inc. Boatyard

See our ad page 313
Offers seasonal and transient mooring in New Bedford Harbor for boats up to 50'.
Tel: (508) 994 2944 www.baylineboatyard.com

Pope Island Marina

102 Popes Is, New Bedford, MA 02740
Tel: (508) 979 1456
Penny.Raimondo@newbedford-ma.gov

See Nantucket chapter in part one of the guide for detailed info.

Photo by Flightline Photography



WENTWORTH MARINA

the ultimate in comfort and service.

Come and experience why Wentworth by the Sea Marina is New England's best.

AMENITIES

- Heated Pool • Courtesy Cars
- 10 minutes to Downtown Portsmouth
- Concierge Services • Gift Shop • Ice & Bait • Night Security
- Heads/Shower/Laundry • Tennis Courts • Launch Service

YACHT SERVICES

- Accommodations for Vessels 200 ft plus
- ValvTect Marine Fuel - Volume Discounts
- Power up to 100 amp - Single & Triple Phase
- Pumpout Station & Boat • Wet Winter Storage



WENTWORTH MARINA

RESERVATIONS
www.wentworthmarina.com
603.433.5050



116 Morgans Way • P.O. Box 2079 • New Castle, N.H. 03854
NOAA Chart # 13283
Latitude 43° 03' North Longitude 70° 43' West
concierge@wentworthmarina.com
www.wentworthmarina.com

Photo by Bill Lane Photography

Nantucket Boat Basin

Swains Wharf, Nantucket, MA 02554
Tel: (508) 325 1350 www.nantucketboatbasin.com

See *Martha's Vineyard* chapter in part one of the guide for detailed info.

The Black Dog Wharf

See our ad next page

20 Beach St, Vineyard Haven, MA 02568
The just-upgraded dock can accommodate three large yachts alongside • Max LOA 160ft • Max draft 11ft • Power 30/50/100 amps • Water • Town pump out • Wi-Fi • Nice private heads & showers • Ice sold on premises • Trash removal • Private laundry machines • 2 Moorings for yachts up to 200ft • VHF 09/72

Tel: (508) 693 3854 / Fax: (508) 693 1881
office@theblackdogwharf.com
www.theblackdogwharf.com

Tisbury Wharf Company

See our ad page 279

144 Beach Rd, Vineyard Haven, MA 02568
Three fixed wood piers • Max LOA 300ft • Max 16ft draft • Alongside berthing • Power up to 30/50/100 amps single phase • Water • Wi-Fi • On-site pump out • Bunkering services with excellent fuel quality and prices • Lubricants • Handicap accessible heads & showers • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex/UPS shipping • VHF 74

Tel: (508) 693 9300 / Fax: (508) 696 8436
tiswharf@gmail.com www.tisburywharf.com

Vineyard Haven Marina

See our ad page 280

52 Beach Rd, Vineyard Haven, MA 02568
Total berths 40 • Max LOA 230ft • Max Draft 12ft • Power up to 30/50/100 amps on 3 phase • Water • Pump out • Wi-Fi • Cable phone and TV • Fuel dock with high speed pumps & competitive prices • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex/UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 09.

Tel: (508) 693 0720 / Fax: (508) 696 9341
vineyardhavenmarina@vineyard.net
www.vineyardhavenmarina.com

Oak Bluffs Marina

310 Circuit Ave, Extension, Oak Bluffs, MA 02557
Tel: (508) 693 4355 www.oakbluffsmarina.com

Mad Max Marina

25 Dock St, Edgartown, MA 02539
Tel: (508) 627 7400 www.madmaxmarina.com

North Wharf & Moorings

1 Morse St, Edgartown, MA 02539
Tel: (508) 627 4746 info@edgartownharbor.com
www.edgartownharbor.com

New Hampshire / Maine

Kittery Point Yacht Yard

See our ad page 313

48 Bowen Rd, Kittery Me 03904
(See 'Shipyards' in the directory)
Total Berths 8 • Transient slips 3 • Floating wood docks • Alongside • Max LOA 100ft • Max Draft 12ft • 30/50/100 amps • Water • Wi-Fi • NH state pump out boat • Mail & packages hold- Fed Ex / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Moorings for boats up to 60 ft • VHF 71
Tel: (207) 439 9582 / Fax: (207) 439 4298
jtittle@kpyy.net www.kpyy.net

Wentworth by the Sea Marina

See our ad at left

116 Morgans Way P O Box 2079,
New Castle, NH 03854
Total Berths 150 • Transient slips 20 • Floating docks • Fixed boardwalk • Max LOA 200ft+ • Max Draft 30/50/100 amps single and triple phase • Water • Complimentary TV & Wi-Fi • Free pump out station & boat pump out at the fuel dock • State pump out • Diesel & Gas with volume discounts • Offers ValvTect fuel • Heads & showers • Laundry • Night Security
Tel: (603) 433 5050 / Fax: (603) 427 1092
spencer@wentworthmarina.com (Marina Manager)
www.wentworthmarina.com

Badgers Island Marina

27 Badgers Island West, Kittery, ME 03904
Dockmaster: (207) 451 8174
Badgers Island Marina East
4 Island Ave, Kittery, ME 03904
Dockmaster: (207) 439 1661
Main Office: (207) 439 3810
www.badgersislandmarina.com

Rhode Island

See also *Bristol* chapter

Bristol Marine

99 Poppasquash Rd, Bristol
Tel: (401) 253 2200 www.bristolmarine.com

Bristol Yacht Club

101 Poppasquash Rd, Bristol
Tel: (401) 253 2922 www.bristolyc.com

Herreshoff Marine Museum

1 Burnside Street, Bristol, RI 02809
Tel: (401) 253 5000 www.herreshoff.org

See also *Newport/Portsmouth* chapter.

Oldport Marine Services

See our ad page 310

Transient mooring rentals for boats up to 65ft. First



The Black Dog Wharf
Est. 1964 • Vineyard Haven, MA.
Home to the Black Dog Tall Ships Shenandoah & Alabama
Theblackdogwharf.com Tel: 508-693-3854

come, first serve - no reservations. Call VHF 68.
Tel: (401) 847 9109 www.oldportmarine.com

Cove Moorings

See our page 289

Unique floating dock system in Brenton Cove, in Newport Harbor. Seasonal & transient vessels welcome. Max LOA 50ft. Parking available. Ask about their catering services for intimate evenings and small parties! Contact is Danielle.
Tel: (401) 474 6061 / (401) 474 6076
dbolender@yahoo.com

Bannister's Wharf Co

See our ad page 288

1 Bannisters' Wharf Newport, RI 02840
Total berths 30 • Floating and fixed docks • Max LOA 300ft • Max draft 16ft • 30/50/100 amps single phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Fuel dock with high speed pumps for gas and diesel • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex/UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Security guard on watch • VHF 09 Tel: (401) 846 4500
bwdocks@aol.com www.bannistersnewport.com

Bowen's Wharf Marina

See our ad page 284

13 Bowen's Whf, Newport, RI 02840
Floating Docks • Alongside • Max LOA 200 ft • Max draft 20 ft • Power 30/50/100 amp single & 3 • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump Out • Mail & packages hold • Fed Ex / UPS shipping • Accessible heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Private deck with grill • VHF 09
Tel: (401) 640 4104 / Fax: (401) 849 4322
marinaoffice@bowenswharf.com
www.BowensWharf.com

Brown & Howard Wharf Marina


21 Brown and Howard Whf Newport, RI 02840
Tel: (401) 846 5100
www.brownandhowardmarina.com




BANNISTER'S WHARF

ESTABLISHED 1742
The most coveted deep-water dock in Newport.





VHF: Ch. 9 • Tel: 401 846 4500 • Email: bwdocks@aol.com • Web: www.bannistersnewport.com

Casey's Marina

10 Spring Wharf, Newport, RI 02840
Tel: (401) 849 0281 / Cell: (401) 640 4458
www.caseysmarina.com

Goat Island Marina

See our ad page 285

5 Marina Plz, Goat Island, Newport, RI 02840
Total berths 175 • Transient 20 • Wood fixed and floating docks • Alongside dockage • Max LOA 250ft • Max draft 15ft • Power 30/50/100/480 amps 3 phase • Water • Pump out • Wi-Fi • Easily accessible fuel dock equipped with high speed pumps • Mail & package hold • FedEx/ UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • 24h security watch • VHF 09
Tel: (401) 849 5655 boat@newportexperience.com
www.newportexperience.com

Forty 1° North

351 Thames St, Newport, RI 02840
Tel: (401) 401 846 8018 www.41north.com

Newport Harbor Hotel & Marina

See our ad page 280

49 Americas Cup Ave, Newport, RI 02840
Total berths 60 • Transient 25 • Wide and spacious wood floating docks • Alongside dockage • Max LOA 150ft • Max draft 15ft, Indoor heated pool and sauna • Power 30/50/100 amps 3 phase • Water • Pump out • Wi-Fi • Fuel available at the slip • Mail & package hold • FedEx/ UPS/ Airborne/ Express Mail shipping • Cable TV & phone • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Night security watch • VHF 09
Tel: (401) 848 3310
dockmaster@shanercorp.com
www.newporthotel.com

Newport Marina

Lee's Wharf, Newport, RI 02840
Tel: (401) 849 2293/ Cell: (401) 225 1337
www.newportmarina.com

Newport Shipyard

See our ad page 311

1 Washington St, Newport, RI 02840
(See also 'Shipyard' category)
3,500 linear ft of floating docks • Max LOA 350ft • Max draft 22ft • Power up to 400 amps / 480v 3 phase • Water • Pump out • Wi-Fi • Fuel available at the slip via truck or fuel barge • Mail & package hold • FedEx/ UPS/ Express Mail shipping • Cable TV & phone • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Fenced facility • Nightly security watch • Courtesy Golf Carts • Fitness Center • Crew Housing Available • Ship Store • VHF 09
Tel: (401) 846 6000
info@newportshipyard.com
www.NewportShipyard.com

Newport Yachting Center

20 Commercial Wharf, Newport, RI 02840
Tel: (800) 653 3625
www.newportyachtingcenter.com

West Wind Marina

1 Waites Whf Newport, RI 02840
Tel: (401) 849 4300 www.waiteswharf.com

Hinckley Yacht Services

One Little Harbor Landing, Portsmouth, RI 02871
(See also 'Shipyard' category)
Tel: (401) 683 7100 www.hinckleyyachts.com

Hunt Yachts

1909 Alden Landing, Portsmouth, RI 02871
Tel: (401) 324 4205 www.huntyachts.com

New England Boatworks

One Lagoon Rd, Portsmouth RI 02871
Tel: (401) 683 4000 www.NEBoatworks.com

See Jamestown chapter for detailed info.

COVE MOORINGS



Unique floating dock system in Brenton Cove
seasonal & transient vessels welcome.
Max LOA 60ft. Parking & dinghy landing available.
401-474-6061 or 401-474-6076

Conanicut Marine Services

See our ad page 278

One East Ferry Whf, Jamestown, RI 02835
(See also 'Shipyard' category)
Total 100 berths • 20 Transient • Floating docks & Fixed Pier • Alongside dockage • MAX LOA 200ft • Max draft 20 ft • 480 volt, 3-phase electric • 100 all-inclusive, high-capacity moorings • 30 transient • unlimited launch service • pristine heads & showers • WIFI • Pump-out • Water • climate-controlled inside storage • Mail & package hold • FedEx/UPS shipping • Fuel dock with high-speed pumps offering discounted diesel fuel • Courtesy Island shuttle • Ferry service to Newport VHF 71 Tel: (401) 423 7157
dockmaster@conanicutmarina.com
www.conanicutmarina.com

MARINE BOOKS / CHARTS

Blue Water Books and Charts

World leading marine book, nautical and electronic charts store. Large yacht service department offering tailor made services to professionally crewed yachts. Same day worldwide shipping.
Tel: (800) 942 2583 / Tel: (954) 763 6533
www.bluewaterweb.com

Chase, Leavitt & Co.

144 Fore St, Portland, ME 04101
Tel: (207) 772 6383 (Portland) /
(207) 667 9390 (218 Bucksport Rd, Ellsworth)
charrison@chaseleavitt.com www.chaseleavitt.com

NV.Charts & Books

usoffice@nvcharts.com www.nv-charts.com

MARINE DOCUMENTATION

Marine Documentation, Inc.

See our ad above right

40 Mary St, Newport, RI 02840
Owner Linda Dunn and her team provide complete closing services for a wide variety of vessel transactions. Great reviews for this very popular and effi-

MARINE

DOCUMENTATION, INC.

LINDA M. DUNN

PRESIDENT

40 MARY STREET
(CORNER OF SPRING STREET)
NEWPORT, RI 02840-3063
TEL (401) 846-2671 FAX (401) 846-6570

cient service. Additional locations in Ft. Lauderdale, FL and Shepherdstown WV. linda@mardoc.com
Tel: (401) 846 2671 / Fax: (401) 846 6570

Dominica Maritime Registry, Inc.

32 Washington St, Fairhaven, MA 02719
One of the fastest growing and most efficiently managed ship registries today. Registering a vessel under the Commonwealth of Dominica is efficient, straightforward and cost-effective. DMRI also offers yacht owners, commercial and private, cost-effective registration. DMRI Mariner Licensing and Certification department provides a simple and clear application process for issuing Certificates of Competence and Endorsing Certificates of Competence of other recognized countries.
Tel: (508) 992 7170 www.dominica-registry.com

3D Measure / Andrew J. Williams

19 Loyola Terr, Newport, RI 02840
Tel: (401) 848 4575
info@3dmeasure.com www.3dmeasure.com

MARITIME ASSOCIATIONS

RIMTA

99 Poppasquash Rd, Bristol, RI 02809
Led by the highly charismatic and energetic CEO Wendy Mackie, Rhode Island Marine Trades Association represents all aspects of the marine industry. RIMTA vision is to position Rhode Island as a world-wide leader in the marine industry, with a mission to grow the Rhode Island Marine Industry through advocacy, education, and promotion. Their membership companies and organizations are dedicated to the growth in recreational boating and the creation of jobs for the industry in an environmentally friendly, safe and responsible way. RIMTA is your watchdog during the legislative session to ensure our industry is not unfairly regulated and to ensure the taxes we worked so hard to repeal are not reinstated. Please consider making a donation to the RIMTA PAC. Tel: (401) 396 9619
wendy@rimta.org www.rimta.org

The Seamen's Church Institute of Newport
18 Market Sq, Newport, RI 02840
Provide non-profit services and support to visiting and local boaters or anybody in need of assistance. Located in an historic building by the waterfront with lounge, library, garden, working area. 9 Renovated and affordable rooms. Wi-Fi, mail & package collection, transportation for errands. Onsite inexpensive Aloha Café open daily 7:30 am-2:30 pm.
Tel: (401) 847 4260 / (401) 846 7038 (Aloha Café)
seamensnewport@gmail.com
www.seamensnewport.org

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

(See also 'Shipyards' category)

Connecticut

Dodson Boatyard LLC

See our ad page 302

194 Water St, Stonington, CT 06378
(See 'Shipyards' category)
Tel: (860) 535 1507 office@dodsonboatyard.com
www.dodsonboatyard.com

Bayside Diesel Services, Inc

35 Water St, Mystic, CT 06355
Tel: (860) 536 2038
info@baysidediesel.com www.baysidediesel.com

Ship Shape

Norwalk, CT
Contact: Phil DeDonato
Tel: (800) 262 8374/ Cell: (203) 731 4761
CaptPhil@ShipShapeCT.com
www.shipshapect.com

Maine / New Hampshire

Maine Yacht Center

See our ad page 282

100 Kensington St, Portland, ME, 04103
This highly recommended shipyard/marina offers off site mechanical services.
(See 'Shipyards' category for more info)
Tel: (207) 842 9000/Fax: (207)842 9274
info@maineyacht.com www.maineyacht.com

Kittery Point Yacht Yard

See our ad page 313

(See 'Shipyards' in the directory)
Tel: (207) 439 9582 www.kpyy.net

A.W. Pettegrow, Inc.

PO.Box 1385, Southwest Harbor, Maine 04679
Tel: (207) 244 7222

Billings Diesel & Marine

Moose Island Rd, Stonington, ME

Contact: Greg Sanborn Tel: (207) 367 2328
machineshop@billingsmarine.com
www.billingsmarine.com

Kennedy Marine Engineering

917 US Rte 1, Steauben, ME 04680
Sell and service Cummins and Iveco engines of all sizes and horse powers. Tel: (207) 546 7139
kennedymarine@myfaipoint.net
www.kennedymarineengineering.com

Thomaston Boat & Engine Works, Inc.

2 Atlantic Highway, Thomaston, ME 04861
Contact: Patrick Ricci.
Tel: (207) 354 0200 / Cell: (207) 542 2300
pricci@mindspring.com
www.thomastonboatandengineworks.com

Massachusetts

NorEast Marine Systems

See our ad page 297

1 Adams St, Fairhaven, MA 02719
Marine systems resource company from stem to stern, offering sales, service, installations and custom design & engineering. Dedicated in finding the best solution for you and your boat. Striving to maintain their reputation for quality service by investing time and resources on advanced training for their entire staff, factory trained and certified by the American Boating and Yachting Council (ABYC). Provide one-stop shopping for custom marine systems design, engineering and refits, sales, installation and service for commercial boats, yachts and recreational vessels of any size. They have their own CAD department and provide access to the best technicians, carpenters and shipwrights. Very mobile service with several vans, work with the biggest yacht yards in NE and around the world. No job is too big or too small. Owners Scott Manchester and Steve Rebello are both Marine Systems Engineers. Work with the marine industry's leading companies such as Webasto, Hurricane, CruisAir, Marine Air, Sealand Dometic, Spectra Watermakers (New England Distributor), Applied Membranes (New England Distributor), Technicomar Watermakers, Seafrost, Isotherm, Technicold, Kryocera Panels, Air Breeze Wind Generators, Silent Wind Generators, Fischer Panda, Northern Lights, Mase, Whisper Gen., Beta Engines, Blue Seas, Imtra, Lifeline, Victron, Mastervolt, Charles Industries and more. Known to deliver superior workmanship at a fair price.

Tel: (508) 994 1781 / Fax: (508) 994 1722
karen.noreastmarine@gmail.com
www.noreastmarinesystems.com

Fairhaven Shipyard & Marina

See our ad page 306

32 Water St, Fairhaven, MA, 02719
(See 'Shipyards' category)

Tel: (508) 999 1600 / Fax: (508) 999 1650
kevin@fairhavenshipyard.com
www.fairhavenshipyard.com

Kerr and Sons Marine Refit and Repair

See our ad page 261

(See 'Carpentry' Category for more info)
1 Main St, Somerset, MA 02726
Tel: (401) 749 9014 nz4637south@gmail.com

Hansen Marine Engineering

32 Tioga Way, Marblehead, MA 01945
Contact: Jon Mills Tel: (800) 343 0480
jon@hansenmarine.com www.hansenmarine.com

L. H. Boulanger Starters and Alternators

54 Belleville Rd, New Bedford, MA 02745
Tel: (508) 993 1358 lhoulanger@outlook.com

Power Products Systems, LLC

90 Bay State Rd, Wakefield, MA 01880
Contact: Arjen Steegstra.
Tel: (781) 246 1811 arjen@powerprosyst.com
www.powerproductsystems.com

R.A. Mitchell Co. Inc.

103 Popes Island, New Bedford, MA
Tel: (800) 990 5685 / (508) 999 5685
info@ramitchell.com www.ramitchell.com

Windward Power Systems

379 Alden Rd, Fairhaven
Contacts: Jim and Nathan Tynan
Tel: (866) 977 2797 / (774) 992 0059
info@windwardpower.com www.windwardpower.com

Rhode Island

Oldport Marine Services

See our ad page 310

1 Sayers Wharf, Newport RI 02840
Servicing Newport since 1972. Yanmar diesel engine sales, repower specialists, diesel engine & transmission service, full line of marine parts, mooring rentals, launch service, water taxi, dive services & bottom cleaning. Excellent reputation, knowledgeable and customer orientated team. VHF 68. Contact is Matt. Tel: (401) 847 9109
mattgineo@gmail.com www.oldportmarine.com

Anchor Marine Services

Newport, RI 02840
We received excellent recommendations for Kevin Buckell, electrical and mechanical technician.
Tel: (401) 302 0712 kevin.buckell@gmail.com

DePaul Diesel Service

1416 West Main Rd, Portsmouth, RI 02871
35 years in business with over 100 years of mechanical experience in repairs, refurbishing, main-

tenance, and supply of all makes of marine diesel engines. Team of qualified employees, trained in the latest technologies. Authorized dealer for major brands. Very popular among Superyachts. Unanimously recommended for their professionalism, expertise and customer service.

Tel: (401) 683 2330
jamie@depauldiesel.com www.depauldiesel.com

New England Boatworks

One Lagoon Rd, Portsmouth, RI, 02871
(See also 'Shipyards / Refit / Repair' for more info)
Certified Yanmar dealer, offer off site repairs and repower for most major marine engines and generators. Tel: (401) 683 4000
information@neboatworks.com
www.NEboatworks.com

Kiwi Marine Services

14 Regatta Way, Portsmouth, RI 02871
Contact: Dan Kerr. Tel: (401) 683 5488
Cell: (401) 855 0169 kiwimarineservices@gmail.com

New England Detroit Diesel-Allison

One Southern Industrial Dr, Cranston, RI 02921
Tel: (401) 942 0062/ Fax: (401) 942 0064
90 Bay State Rd, Wakefield, MA 01880
Tel: (781) 246 1810/ Fax: (781) 246 1218
432 Warren Ave, Portland, ME 04103
Tel: (207) 797 5950 www.nedda.com

MEDICAL SUPPLIES

Core Medical Systems

Jon Bloomberg
Tel: (212) 873 0105
jjb@corecpr.com
www.coremedicalsystms.com

Dr. Paul Del Guercio

294 Valley Rd, Middletown, RI 02842
Tel: (401) 847 7772

METAL WORK / WELDING / FABRICATION

Connecticut

Dodson Boatyard LLC

See our ad page 302

194 Water St, Stonington, CT 06378
(See 'Shipyards' category)
Tel: (860) 535-1507 office@dodsonboatyard.com
www.dodsonboatyard.com

Mystic Stainless & Aluminum

23 Jackson Ave Mystic, CT 06355
Contact: Charlie Marques. Tel: (860) 536 2236
www.mysticstainless.com

seven star
MARINE ENGINEERING



Machining • Fabricating • Rigging • Hydraulics

10 Spring Warf, Newport, RI 02840
www.sevenstarmarine.net info@sevenstarmarine.net
Phone: 401 683 6222 Fax: 401 846 6221

Maine

Kittery Point Yacht Yard

See our ad page 313

(See 'Shipyards' in the directory)

Tel: (207) 439 9582 www.kpyy.net

Cumberland Ironworks

38 Upper Minot Rd. Pownal, ME 04069
Matt St Cyr is very well respected for his high quality work in custom metal fabrication. As a longtime sailor, he has a firsthand understanding of yacht's needs and requirement. Available in New England depending on the project. Tel: (207) 688 3000
iron@cironworks.com www.cumberlandironworks.com

Dumas Welding & Fabrication

199 Dow Hwy, South Berwick, ME 03908
Tel: (207) 384 8844 mgd@comcast.net

Navtronics

(See 'Electrical/Electronics' category)
Tel: (207) 363 1150

Nautilus Marine Fabrication

13 Industrial Way, Trenton, ME 04605
Contact is Jerry Richardson.
Tel: (207) 667 1119 / Cell: (207) 479 1804
nautilusmarine@roadrunner.com

Massachusetts

All Cape Welding

155 Old Yarmouth Rd, Hyannis, MA 02601
Tel: (508) 771 2117 www.allcapewelding.com

Rhode Island

Seven Star Marine Engineering

See our ad above

10 Spring Whf, Newport, RI 02840
Teak Ackman and his team are highly recommended by many yacht captains and crew for their expertise in fabrication, machining, welding, rigging and hydraulic

systems. Workshop located at Casey's marina.
Tel: (401) 683 6222 / (401) 846 6221
info@sevenstarmarine.net

New England Boatworks (NEB)

One Lagoon Road, Portsmouth, RI, 02871
(See also 'Marinas' in Newport/Portsmouth chapter and 'Shipyards') Tel: (401) 683 4000

Syd Janes LLC

312 Connel Hwy, Newport RI 02840
Cell: (401) 787 8965 sydjanes@cox.net

TMG

One Washington St, Newport, RI 02840
Specialize in marine fabrication and repair. Work on aluminum and stainless steel, also cupro-nickel alloys, duplex stainless, high nickel alloys and bronze alloys. Very experienced and mobile team. Well-equipped workshop close to Newport Shipyard. Free estimates. Very friendly manager Kevin Christensen is referred by many prominent yachts. Tel: (401) 474 0234 Kevin@tmgnewport.com

Titone Custom Metal Works

590 Fish Rd, Tiverton, RI
Contact: Brian Titone. Tel: (508) 536 3341
brian.tcmw@verizon.net www.ttopsofnewengland.com

OUTBOARD MOTORS / TENDER SALES & SERVICE

Connecticut

Dodson Boatyard LLC

See our ad page 302

194 Water St, Stonington, CT 06378
(See 'Shipyards' category)
Tel: (860) 535-1507 office@dodsonboatyard.com
www.dodsonboatyard.com

Atlantic Outboard

475 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook, CT 06498
Tel: (860) 399 6773 paul@atlanticoutboard.com
www.atlanticoutboard.com

PMW Marine

228 N Water St, Stonington, CT 06378
Tel: (860) 535 3064 pmwmarine@gmail.com
www.pmwmarine.com

Maine / New Hampshire

Kittery Point Yacht Yard

See our ad page 313

(See 'Shipyards' in the directory)
Tel: (207) 439 9582 www.kpyy.net

Bowden Marine Service

713 Norway Dr, Bar Harbor, ME 04609

Maritime Solutions / Inflatable Xperts



At Maritime Solutions / Inflatable Xperts we sell, and service all brands of inflatables and outboard engines

401-682-2244
www.maritimesolutionsusa.com
1250 East Main Rd Portsmouth, RI 02871

First-class, year-round full service marine dealer. Sell, service, repair and store outboards and stern-drive powerboats up to 28ft. Parts and accessories department. Factory authorized dealer for Yamaha and Mercury outboards. Products line includes Boston Whaler, AB Inflatables, EZ Loader (boat trailers). Run by highly experienced Paul Bowden. Tel: (207) 288 5247 bowdenmarine@gmail.com
www.bowdenmarine.com

North Atlantic Inflatables

400 Commercial St, Portland, Maine 04104
Specialize in inflatable boats. Maine's largest Tohatsu /Nissan outboard dealer. Full service dept, complete line of accessories, delivery available. Yacht fenders for vessels up to 75ft and custom build fenders (special order allow up to 3 weeks for delivery). Friendly and helpful manager is Rob. Tel: (207) 844 1742
sales@northatlanticinflatables.com
www.northatlanticinflatables.com

Island Marine Service

32 Rte 236, Kittery, ME 03904
Premier Mercury/ Mercruiser/Honda dealer and factory trained and certified technicians. Inside/outside/ wet storage, complete spring commissioning and fall winterization, shrink wrapping, repairs and repowers. Manager is Darren Lapierre. Tel: (207) 439 3810
islandmarineservice@comcast.net
www.badgersislandmarina.com

Massachusetts

Ricks Outboard Marine

See our ad at right

105 Sconticut Neck Road, Fairhaven, MA 02719
Well established outboard dealer. Mercury premier dealer & service center. Yamaha Genuine dealer carrying parts and accessories. Factory repowering for Mercury and Yamaha. Mariner master technician. Large choice of engines and parts. Also carry Johnson & Evinrude. Specialize in troubleshooting. Also offer shrink wrapping; indoor heated storage; covered outdoor storage; spring commissioning; engine repowering and troubleshooting. Excellent reputation. Hands-

RICK'S OUTBOARD MARINE



Having an issue no one has been able to diagnose?
WE ARE THE TROUBLESHOOTING EXPERTS!



SHRINK WRAPPING • INDOOR HEATED STORAGE
COVERED OUTDOOR STORAGE
SPRING COMMISSIONING • ENGINE TROUBLESHOOTING
ENGINE REPOWERS
FACTORY REPOWERING FOR MERCURY AND YAMAHA



105 Sconticut Neck Rd, Fairhaven, MA
508-992-4888
ricksoutboard@comcast.net
www.ricksoutboardmarineinc.com

on and highly experienced manager is Rick Hodgkins.
Tel: (508) 992 4888 ricksoutboard@comcast.net
www.ricksoutboard.com

North Atlantic Marine Services

Servicing Cape Cod and Buzzards Bay
Tel: (508) 858 0606 service@namarineservices.com

East Coast Inflatables

Westport, MA
Contact is Eric LaBrode. Tel: (781) 964 7479
eastcoastinflatables@yahoo.com

New Hampshire

Dover Marine

17 New Rochester Rd, Dover, NH 03820
Tel: (603) 742 5453 www.dovermarine.com

Great Bay Marine Inc.

61 Beane Ln, Newington, NH 03801
Tel: (603) 436 5299 www.greatbaymarine.com

Rhode Island

Maritime Solutions Inflatable Xperts

See our ad above left

1250 East Main Rd, Portsmouth, RI 02871
Well established full service inflatable boats and

outboard engines specialist. Offering sale, service and repair on any size boats and outboards plus related accessories. Dealers for AB, Achilles, Walker Bay inflatables & Yamaha, Honda, Tohatsu, Torqeedo and Lehr outboards. Can service any brand of inflatable or outboard. Trade-in or consignment sale of any brand of used inflatable or outboard. Excellent reviews for owner Dick Cromwell experience and professionalism.

Tel: (401) 682 2244

rhcromwell@gmail.com

www.maritimesolutionsusa.com

Conanicut Marine Services

See our ad page 278

20 Narragansett Avenue, Jamestown RI

Full boat yard with fully-equipped state-of-the-art facilities, heated work areas, boat hauling and launching, complete project management: paint and refit professionals, ABYC certified technicians. Certified dealer for Yamaha, Evinrude, Honda, Yanmar, Westerbeke, and Zodiac inflatables.

Tel: (401) 423 1556

marilyn@conanicutmarina.com

www.conanicutmarina.com

Silver Spring Marine

362 Pond St. Wakefield, RI 02879

Factory authorized dealer for Boston Whaler, Mercury Outboards, Mercruiser Stern Drives and Inboards, and Yamaha Outboards. Can accommodate powerboats up to 40 feet. Amenities include; 35 Ton Travel lift, floating docks, swimming pool and clubhouse, marine store and coastal gift shop. Fully staffed service department to handle all your boating needs. Parts shipping worldwide. Contact Lynn.

Tel: (401) 783 0783. www.silverspringmarine.com

Brewer Street Boatworks

222 Connell Hwy, Newport, RI 02840

Manager Skip Helm.

Tel: (401) 847 0321 skip@bsbw.com

www.bsbw.com

Don's Marine, Inc.

2503 Main Rd, (Rt. 77), Tiverton, RI 02878

Tel: (401) 624 3464 boat@donsmarineri.com

www.donsmarineri.com

Life Raft & Survival Equipment

(See 'Safety Equipment Sales and Service' category) Tel: (401) 816 5400

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Custom Yacht Outfitters

58 Magnolia St, Bristol, RI 02809

Full service yacht and project management company also providing yachts with a worldwide service for sourcing and delivery of supplies and hard to find parts. Full systems service, incorporating a group of

marine specialists in engineering, electronics, systems and all aspects of yacht maintenance and refit logistics. Specialize in project management on yachts from 40 feet up to mega yachts with services including: owner representation at a global level, refit sub contractor and personnel management, logistical support and parts sourcing for custom and off the shelf components. Honest and reliable company with a proven record of executing complex projects on time and on budget. Also specialists in Harken winches and all deck gear. Harken authorized service facility and technical support; Miele authorized service and sales, exclusive NE Service reps for Opacmare and Opac Group; Permanon finishes, Gelair, Harken, Imtra. Sole USA agent for JP3 rudder bearings and steering systems. Authorized service and technical support. Yachting's general contractor – working for and on behalf of the owner and captain at all times. Manager Patrick is highly rated for his professionalism, positive and courteous attitude. References include a number of prestigious yachts.

Tel: (401) 254 2100 /Cell: (401) 525 1101

sales@cyonewport.com

www.customyachtoutfitters.com

Kittery Point Yacht Yard

See our ad page 313

(See 'Shipyards' in the directory)

Tel: (207) 439 9582 www.kppy.net

Offshore Engineering

Contact: James Harrison

Tel: (401) 241 5804 jamie1harrison@hotmail.com

PROPELLERS

Massachusetts

H & H Propeller

Zero Essex St, Salem, MA 01970

Tel: (800) 325 0117 www.hhprop.com

New England Propeller, Inc

9 Apollo Eleven Rd, Plymouth, MA 02360

Tel: (508) 747 6666 neprop@aol.com

www.neprop.com

New Hampshire

Accutech Marine Propeller, Inc

24 Crosby Rd, Dover, NH 03820

Technologically advanced marine propeller facility with excellent reviews. Propeller repair shop using Prop Scan, Prop Expert and Hale MRI latest technologies allowing accurate repairs and provide new propellers tuned to ISO class tolerances. Service propellers from 12" to 60" in diameter. Tel: (603) 617 3626

sales@AccuTechMarine.com

www.accutechmarine.com

Rhode Island

Ocean Props

307 Oliphant Ln, # 17, Middletown, RI 02842

Contact is Mike Mc Millin. Tel: (401) 848 7877

oceanprops@gmail.com www.oceanpropsri.com

RECRUITING

Brooks Marine Group

449 Thames St, Suite 103, Newport, RI 02840

Brooks Marine Group's core competency is the search, recruitment and placement of marine industry personnel for OEM recreational boat builders, shipyards, service & refit facilities, marinas, boat dealerships and marine industry suppliers. BMG also assists recreational marine companies in 'the trades' workforce initiatives to include training & development, internships, apprenticeships, workforce retention and the establishment of career ladders. Searches are conducted for talent in marine industry disciplines such as design & engineering, manufacturing management, sales & marketing, operations management, QA, service management, project management, human resources, purchasing and finance. Marine 'trades' recruitment includes carpenters, electricians, diesel technicians, painters, welders, riggers, fiberglass repair technicians and marina/dock staff. Director Neal Harrell has a firsthand knowledge and understanding of the marine industry. Office located downtown Newport, at The International Yacht Restoration School. Skype: nealharrell.

Tel: (401) 619-5411/ (910) 338 1107

neal@brooksmarinegroup.com

www.brooksmarinegroup.com www.careerboat.com

REFRIGERATION / AC / HEAT

Connecticut

Dodson Boatyard LLC

See our ad page 302

194 Water St, Stonington, CT 06378

(See 'Shipyards' category)

Tel: (860) 535 1507 office@dodsonboatyard.com

www.dodsonboatyard.com

Quox Corporation

319 Farmholme Rd, Unit 1B,

Stonington, CT 06378

Contact: Matt Snyder Tel: (860) 460 2627

info@Quox.us www.quox.us

Maine

Andy's Refrigeration, Inc.

18 Taunton Bay Shores Rd, Franklin, ME 04634

Tel: (207) 565 3413

andysrefrigeration@gmail.com



MARS
MARINE AIR-CONDITIONING & REFRIGERATION SERVICES

- Service
- Sales
- Parts





Custom Air / Water Cooled Refrigeration Condensing Units



Alternative View of Condensing Unit



Chiller Installations



Chilled Water Insulation

FL: 954.242.1042 RI: 401.787.7087
www.marsmarineac.com

Kittery Point Yacht Yard

See our ad page 313

(See 'Shipyards' in the directory)

Tel: (207) 439 9582 www.kppy.net

Massachusetts

NorEast Marine Systems

See our ad page 297

1 Adams St, Fairhaven, MA 02719

(See 'Mechanical Engineering' for full description) Highly acclaimed marine systems resource company offering refit, installation, upgrades and repair jobs. Refrigeration/AC division working with: Webasto, Hurricane, CruisAir, Marine Air, Seafrost, Isotherm and Technicold. Tel: (508) 994 1781

karen.noreastmarine@gmail.com

www.noreastmarinesystems.com

Coastal Air, Heat & Refrigeration

653 Washington St, Quincy, MA 02171

Tel: (617) 770 0636

Kevin Conrad Heating & Cooling

5 Perry Lane, Nantucket, MA 02554

Excellent reputation for this service run by Kevin Conrad. Design, repair, installation of A/C and refrigeration systems. Also specializes in humidifiers, air cleaners, furnaces, boilers, exhaust fans, heat pumps and duct

cleaning. Very good experience on yachts. Available for emergencies. Year round, fair pricing.
Tel: (508) 228 6211/ (508) 332 9780
kevin@conradhvac.com www.conradhvac.com

MTS Mechanical

Fairhaven, MA 02719
Contact: Ken Furtado. Tel: (774) 930 6425
mtsmech@gmail.com

New Hampshire

Marine Refrigeration & Air Conditioning

Contact: Tom Rowe Tel: (603) 534 0386
tom@marinehvac.com www.marinehvac.com

Rhode Island

MARS (Marine A/C and Refrigeration Services)

See our ad page 295

Newport, RI 02840

Nick Breitenbach and his experienced team are extremely popular with the Superyachts. Services of all major brands, such as Cruisair, Marineair, Condoria, NR Koeling, Heinen & Hopman, Technicold and anything with freon. Very mobile, fully-equipped truck. Excels in troubleshooting, first-hand repair services, design and installation of new systems. A specialist in chilled water insulation. Parts and spares sourcing. Newport in summer, Ft. Lauderdale in winter.

Tel: (401) 787 7087 (RI) (954) 242 1042 (FL)
nickjb@bellsouth.net www.marsmarineac.com

NorEast Marine Systems

See our ad next page

1 Adams St, Fairhaven, MA 02719

(See 'Mechanical Engineering' for full description and listing in Massachusetts)

Tel: (508) 994 1781 karen.noreastmarine@gmail.com
www.noreastmarinesystems.com

Ocean Link

See our ad page 318

Ocean Link technicians are ready to help you select and install the best air conditioning and heating systems for your needs. They sell and service Cruisair air conditioning and chiller systems, ITR Hurricane heaters, Wallas and Webasto heaters. Dometic, Sea Frost and Norcold refrigeration.
Tel: (401) 683 4434 info@oceanlinkinc.com
www.oceanlinkinc.com

Ocean Options

See our ad next page

95 Riverside Dr, Tiverton, RI 02878

(See also 'Electrical' and 'Watermaker' categories)
Expert services on all makes of A/C, refrigeration & watermakers systems. Exclusive distributors for

Sea Recovery. Agents for Marine Air Systems, Cruisair, Sea Frost, Grunert, & Espar diesel heater systems. Distributor for Tecma Head Systems. Equipment sales, installation and service worldwide for yacht builders, yacht service yards, and private yachts. Also exclusive distributors for Mastervolt. Manager Michael Bowden is very involved.

Tel: (401) 624 7334 info@oceanoptions.com
bowdenm@oceanoptions.com
www.oceanoptions.com

Cay Electronics

One Maritime Dr, Portsmouth, RI 02871

(See also 'Computer,' 'Electronics,' and 'Watermaker' categories) Renowned marine engineering company. Matt McKenzie manages the systems department, where they specialize in design installation, service and sales of: AC & DC: traditional & distributed power electrical - refrigeration - water makers - & heating systems, Self contained - Central - & Chilled water air conditioning systems. Dealers for Cruisair/Marine Air/Grunert/VitriFrigo/Adler Barbour/Sea Frost/ITR.

Tel: (401) 683 3520

mmckenzie@cayelectronics.com

www.cayelectronics.com

RIGGING

Connecticut

Dodson Boatyard LLC

See our ad page 302

194 Water St, Stonington, CT 06378

(See 'Shipyards' category)

Tel: (860) 535-1507 office@dodsonboatyard.com
www.dodsonboatyard.com

Sound Rigging Services

6 Plains Rd, Essex, CT 06426

Contact: Chuck Poindexter. Tel: (860) 767 2131
chuck@soundrigging.com www.soundrigging.com

Massachusetts

North East Rigging

277 Baker Ave Concord, MA 01742

Manager is Kevin Montague. Tel: (978) 287 0060
info@nerigging.com www.nerigging.com

Rhode Island

Seven Star Marine Engineering

See our ad page 292

10 Spring Whf, Newport, RI 02840

Teak Ackman and his team offer full rigging services, as well as fabrication, machining, welding, and hydraulic systems repairs. Workshop located at Casey's marina.

Tel: (401) 683 6222 / (401) 846 6221
info@sevenstarmarine.net




Kerr and Sons Marine Refit and Repair

See our ad page 261

(See 'Carpentry' category for more info)

1 Main St, Somerset, MA 02726

Tel: (401) 749 9014 nz4637south@gmail.com

The Ship's Store & Rigging

See our ad page 262

(See 'Chandlery' category)

East Passage Yachting Center, 1 Lagoon Rd,
Portsmouth, RI 02871

1 Bowen's Lndg, Newport, RI 02840

Well established full service rigging shop. Perform all types of traditional and high-tech line splicing; stock an extensive supply of high quality cordage; produce custom dock lines, mooring lines and anchoring packages. Design and install lifelines in strict compliance with ORC regulations. On-site swaging machine. Provide complete aloft mast services. Mobile rigging services to your dock or mooring. Also a chandlery with 2 locations on Aquidneck Island.

Tel: (401) 683 0457 (Portsmouth)

(401) 849 4999 (Newport)

salespros@shipstoreri.com www.shipstoreri.com

Custom Yacht Outfitters

58 Magnolia St, Bristol RI 02809

Harken authorized service facility and technical support; specialists in Harken winches and all deck gear. Offering general maintenance, servicing and cleaning of deck hardware, winch and block troubleshooting, primary and secondary installations and any replacement parts. USA agent for JP3 steering systems and rudder bearings. Service facility and technical support available. (See also 'Project Management' category). Tel: (401) 254 2100
sales@cyonewport.com
www.harkenservice.com

GMT Composites

48 Ballou Blvd, Bristol, RI 02809

Tel: (401) 253 8802

info@gmtcomposites.com www.gmtcomposites.com

Hall Spars

33 Broadcommon Rd, Bristol, RI 02809

Tel: (401) 253 4858 www.hallspars.com

Rig Pro / Southern Spars

14 Regatta Way, Portsmouth, RI 02871

Contact: Chuck Brown.

Tel: (401) 683 6966 rigpro@southernspars.com

www.southernspars.com

YRS (Tim Leary Yacht Rigging)

128 Holliston Avenue, Portsmouth, RI 02871

Tim Leary has an excellent reputation for his professionalism and expertise.

Cell: (401) 952 6426

tleary54@gmail.com

World Spar Service

Contact: Dave White

Cell: (401) 226 7977 / Tel: (207) 864 2612

davewhite@worldsparservice.com

www.worldsparservice.com

SAFETY EQUIPMENT / SUPPLY**Maine****Chase, Leavitt & Co.**

144 Fore St, Portland, ME

Tel: (207) 772 6383 www.chaseleavitt.com

Rhode Island**Life Raft & Survival Equipment**

590 Fish Road, Tiverton, RI 02878

Tel: (800) 451 2127

brian@lrse.com www.lrse.com

SAILMAKERS / REPAIRS**Connecticut****The Canvas Company**

See our ad page 257

790 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook, CT 06498

Highly recommended full-service canvas and upholstery company offering sail repairs and conversion on all makes. Available in Newport area and throughout New England. (See 'Canvas/ Upholstery' category).

Tel: (860) 399 0077

libertyservicesllc@gmail.com

www.thesailrepairandcanvascompany.com

North Sails - East

125 Old Gate Ln, Milford, CT 06460

Sail Care Manager Adam Speckenbach.

Tel: (203) 877 7621 / Fax: (203) 874 6059

a.speckenbach@northsails.com

www.northsails.com

Dodson Boatyard LLC

See our ad page 302

194 Water St, Stonington, CT 06378

(See 'Shipyards' category)

Tel: (860) 535 1507 office@dodsonboatyard.com

www.dodsonboatyard.com

Kappa Sails

404 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook CT 06498

Manager is Brian Ward.

Tel: (860) 399 8899

kappasails@yahoo.com

www.kappasails.com



BETTER ENGINEERED SAILS

DOYLE
978-740-5950
doylesails.com
Robbie Doyle
rdoyle@doylesails.com
Andrew Schneider
aschneider@doylesails.com

Doyle Sailmakers' designers & engineers have solved some of the most unique challenges on some of the largest sailing vessels in the world. The same innovation, attention to detail & expertise that went into *Maltese Falcon*, *M5*, *Athos*, *Perseus'3*, *Elffe*, *Kokomo III* and *P2* will help maximize your sailing experience.

Doyle Sailmakers has the worldwide resources and the local support you need and are ready to pick up sails for any service needs, wherever you might be.



N
NORTH SAILS
S

GO BEYOND

NEW PERFORMANCE STANDARD

Eric Wakefield - Service - Eric.Wakefield@northsails.com
Henry Little - Sales - Henry.Little@northsails.com
Tim Dawson - Sales - Tim.Dawson@northsails.com
1 Maritime Drive, Portsmouth, RI 02871 - 401.683.7997

northsails.com **NORTH SAILS**

Maine

North Sails - Maine

32 Main St, PO Box 126, South Freeport, ME 04078
Sail Care Manager Eric Baldwin.
Tel: (207) 865 2100 Fax: (207) 865 9170
eric.baldwin@northsails.com www.northsails.com

Acadia Sails

Great Harbor Marina, Southwest Harbor, ME 04679
Contact is Phyllis Aschenbrenner.
Tel: (207)244 5722 acadiasails@acadiasails.com

Center Harbor Sails

29 Reach Rd, PO Box 32, Brooklin, ME 04616
Contacts: Jed and Mardi. Tel: (207) 359 2003
www.centerharborsails.com

Hallett Canvas & Sails, Inc

215 Foreside Rd, Falmouth, ME 04105
Contact: Richard Hallett Tel: (207) 781 7070
rhallett@hallettcanvasandsails.com
www.hallettcanvasandsails.com

Nathaniel S.Wilson Sailmaker

15 Lincoln St, East Boothbay, ME 04544
Nathaniel Wilson is a local legend when it comes to sail design and making.
Tel: (207) 633 5071 sailmakernat@gmail.com

Massachusetts

Doyle Sailmakers

See our ad page 299
96 Swampscott Rd, Salem, MA 01970
Founded by Robbie Doyle in 1982, Doyle Sailmakers' headquarters is located in Salem, central to all New England ports. Today, with over 70 lofts in 20 countries, Doyle is a full service, global sailmaker, highly experienced in catering to the professionally crewed yacht market. Doyle's 30 years of sail-making experience combined with Computational Fluid Dynamics (CFD) and Finite Element Analysis (FEA), enables Doyle Sailmakers to engineer the most innovative and fully optimized sails for yachts of all sizes. The Doyle Sailmakers' network has the local resources and experienced sailmakers to take care of your needs promptly and expertly. Doyle Sailmakers' 32,000 square foot full service loft in Salem is the largest sail loft in New England and allows Doyle to efficiently produce and service sails of all sizes from dinghies to superyachts. Their courteous, well-trained sailmakers are ready to coordinate all aspects of your sail needs and ensure your sailing goals are met. Doyle offers sail pickup and delivery service throughout New England, regardless of sail manufacturer. To coordinate sail service while in New England, contact Andrew Schneider: 978-740-5950 aschneider@doylesails.com .
Contact Robbie Doyle or Andrew Schneider

Tel: (978) 740 5950
rdoyle@doylesails.com
aschneider@doylesails.com www.doylesails.com

North Sails - Northeast

23 Glendale St, Salem, MA 01970
Sail Care Manager James Harrington.
Tel: (978) 745 1400/ Fax: (978)-745-9979
j.harrington@northsails.com www.northsails.com

New Hampshire

Anson Sailmakers Inc

588 Portsmouth Ave, Greenland, NH 03840
Specialize in sail wash. Contact is Jeff.
Tel: (603) 373 6836 jeff@vacuwash.com
www.vacuwash.com

Rhode Island

North Sails

See our ad page 299
1 Maritime Dr, Portsmouth, RI 02871
A trusted and world renowned sailmaker, North Sails offers comprehensive full-service repair, re-conditioning, cleaning and/or McLube service in their climate-controlled state-of-the-art sail lofts. Sail Care is available for any size and brand of sail. Pick up/drop-off service. Fully-equipped vans for on-site small repairs. Free estimates. Friendly, knowledgeable Sail Care team, managed by Eric Wakefield. Sales team managed by Henry Little and Tim Dawson. Excellent reputation. Tel: (401) 683 7997
eric.wakefield@northsails.com
henry.little@northsails.com www.northsails.com

Sails by Spencer (SbS)

Highly renowned independent sail company managed by Spencer Easton; 30 plus years of experience; custom designs and build of new sails for any size yacht; supplying various brand name new sails. Full service and repairs with pick up/drop off services available. Other marine services include consulting, project management, new rigging and yacht hardware replacement at competitive pricing. Available worldwide, 24/7.
Tel: (401) 289 0752 Cell: (401) 301 1520
Global: +1 61 416 432 999
eastonspencer@gmail.com or
sailsbuyspencer@gmail.com

Quantum Sail Design Group – Bristol

112 Tupelo St, Bristol, RI 02809
Contacts: Steve Thurston and Gary Leduc.
Tel : (401) 254 0970 sthurston@quantumsails.com
gleduc@quantumsails.com www.quantumsails.com

Quantum Sail Design Group – Newport

7 Merton Rd, Newport, RI 02840
Randall (Randy) Shore. Tel: (401) 849 7700
qnewport@quantumsails.com
www.quantumnewport.com

SANITATION / TREATMENT SYSTEMS

Connecticut

Dodson Boatyard LLC

See our ad page 302
194 Water St, Stonington, CT 06378
(See 'Shipyards' category)
Tel: (860) 535 1507 office@dodsonboatyard.com
www.dodsonboatyard.com

Massachusetts

NorEast Marine Systems

See our ad page 297
Working with Sealand Dometic sanitation systems.
1 Adams St, Fairhaven, MA 02719
Tel: (508) 994 1781/ Fax: (508) 994 1722
karen.noreastmarine@gmail.com
www.noreastmarinesystems.com
(See 'Mechanical Engineering' category)

Rhode Island

Headsync, LLC

See our ad page 319
Newport, RI 02840
Headsync, LLC, is a fully insured and renowned marine plumbing business. Specializes in watermakers, marine plumbing systems, and fuel polishing for boating enthusiasts and professionals. Distributor for Spectra Watermakers, Katadyn Watermakers, SeaTech, and Gobius tank level indicators. Authorized servicing dealer for SeaLand, Headhunter, VacuFlush, Tecma, Whale, Dometic and Raritan. Their trained technicians will design and service black, gray, and freshwater systems to bring your boat's systems into compliance with new marine discharge laws now in effect. Contact is highly competent Bryan Cooney. Excellent reviews for their professional and personalized service.
Tel: (401) 619 3800 bryan@headsync.com
www.headsync.com

Ocean Link

See our ad page 318
3 Maritime Dr, Portsmouth, RI 02871
Marine Plumbing Specialists since 1989. Watermaker Sales & Service. Heating & Air Conditioning. Sanitation/Treatment Systems. Toilets: Electric, Manual & Composting. Tanks: Freshwater, Waste Holding, & Fuel. Diesel Fuel Polishing. Headhunter, SeaLand, Tecma, and Microphor sanitation products. (See "Watermaker" category for more info)
Tel: (401) 683 4434
info@oceanlinkinc.com www.oceanlinkinc.com

SHIPYARDS / REFIT / REPAIR

Connecticut

Dodson Boatyard LLC

See our ad page 302
194 Water St, Stonington, CT 06378
(See also 'Marinas' in Stonington chapter)
Full service and immaculate shipyard offering keel to masthead maintenance, extensive refit, repair and storage services. In-house year round team of 37 highly qualified and certified technicians, most of them working in the company for many years, and experts in mechanical, electronic, refrigeration, heating, A/C, rigging, fiberglass, painting, varnishing and spray painting (Awlgrip) services, stainless steel fabrication. Facility includes: 82t Travelift (11' draft), 60t Brownell hydraulic trailer, 15t Travelift forklift, wet, outdoor and indoor boat storage, mast storage. Storage facilities and sheds equipped with state of the art recycling and waste management systems, plus a large sail loft, ideally located 3.2 miles off I95 toward Newport. Dodson Boatyard offers quick response mobile repair service thanks to a new 30 ft aluminium semi rigid tender, equipped with 2 X 250 engines! Yacht owners really appreciate the professionalism, honesty and integrity of this operation. They have constant and transparent communication with the yard managers and are given a 'Sea-curity' card with the yard team's private telephone numbers, so they can stay in touch 24/7.
Tel: (860) 535 1507 / Fax: (860) 535-1413
office@dodsonboatyard.com
www.dodsonboatyard.com

Cedar Island Marina

See our ad page 283
34 Riverside Dr, Clinton, CT 06413
(See also 'Marinas' in Essex/Westbrook/Clinton chapter)
Full service boatyard and year round facility which includes winter, inside, outside and in water storage. (No live aboard's allowed). Specializing in Awlgrip refinishing, major fiberglass repairs and remodeling, expert varnish work, carpentry, mechanical engineering for inboard/outboard engines, gasoline or diesel, welding repairs and construction. Onsite canvas company. 35 ton travel lift and can haul out a maximum of 16'8" beam, 44,000 pound capacity crane with a 70' boom + 25' extension. Personable and highly professional service.
Tel: (860) 669 8681
cedarislandlemarina@gmail.com
www.cedarislandlemarina.com

Mystic Shipyard

See our ad page 278
100 Essex St, Mystic, Ct, West Yard
18 Stafford St, Mystic, Ct, East Yard
(See also 'Marinas' in Mystic/Noank chapter)
Full service marina and shipyard with onsite full



194 Water Street
Stonington, CT 06378
(860) 535-1507
office@dodsonboatyard.com
www.dodsonboatyard.com

Located in the Heart of Historic Stonington Village



"The Nicest Boatyard You Could Ask For."
-Yachting Magazine

We offer yachtsmen complete maintenance, repair and storage services. We are located in Stonington, Connecticut, a beautifully situated harbor at the eastern most end of Long Island Sound, convenient to Block Island, Fisher's Island, Newport, Martha's Vineyard and the Elizabeth Islands. Our harbor is locally active as well as being a destination for cruising yachtsmen for more than a century.

Dodson Boatyard is a full-service working boatyard providing mechanical, electronic, refrigeration, heating, air conditioning, rigging, fiberglass, painting, varnishing and spray painting (Awlgrip) services.

- 82 ton Travelift (11' draft)
- 60 ton Brownell hydraulic trailer
- 15 ton Travelift forklift
- Wet storage
- 150 vessel outdoor storage
- 135 vessel indoor heated storage
- Indoor storage for all spars
- Onsite and mobile sails & canvas repair
- Quick response mobile repair service

time certified technicians, shipwrights, fiberglass repair and refinishing, and a complete rigging shop stem to stern, with all masts stored inside. Both yards are located directly across the river from each other and south of all bridges, a short walk or dinghy ride to Mystic, and the Mystic Seaport. Mystic Shipyard west was once home to some of the largest ships ever built on the east coast, and although the days of building large ships at the facility is over, the tradition of top quality craftsman ship continues. Winter storage provided inside large storage facility, or outside with room for 400 boats. Top-notch equipment includes 3 Travelifts, forklifts, and crane service. Certified mechanics authorized in repair or replacement of all systems. Jeff Marshall and his staff take great pride in providing a home away from home atmosphere at the Mystic Shipyards. Tel: (860) 536 6588 info@mysticshipyard.com jmarshall@mysticshipyard.com www.mysticshipyard.com

Brewer Pilots Point Marina

63 Pilots Point Dr, Westbrook, CT, 06498

(See also 'Marinas' in Essex/Westbrook/Clinton chapter)

Headquarters for Brewer Yacht Yards and largest facility of the group, including a full-service shipyard and marina. State-of-the-art shipyard facility with travel lift up to 70t, cranes up to 30t, heated shed for yachts up to 80ft. In-house services include painting, metal fabrication and welding, machine shop, electrical, carpentry, fiberglass, paint and A/C. Excellent connection with external subcontractors. Specialize in classic wooden boat restoration and have worked in the past with prestigious yachts. Nautor's Swan and Hatteras certified service center. Facility has two swimming pools, two tennis courts, two basketball courts, two playgrounds, ship's store, two pavilions, three clubhouses and a restaurant. Transient dockage available for boats up to 125', 12' draft. General Manager Jeremy Maxwell.

Tel: (860) 399 7906 ppm@byy.com www.byy.com

Essex Boat Works

9 Ferry St, PO Box 37, Essex, CT 06426

(See also 'Marinas' in Essex chapter)

Full-service shipyard with an in-house Brokerage Division, 50 and 100 ton Travelifts, painting shed for yachts up to 72ft, well-equipped wood & machine shops, fiberglass and paint specialists, welding repairs, Caterpillar dealer, fast underwater gear repair, complete rigging department, indoor storage.

Tel: (860) 767 8276/ Fax: (860) 767 1729
office@essexboatworks.com
www.essexboatworks.com

Noank Shipyard Inc.

145 Pearl St, Noank, CT 06340

(See also 'Marinas' in Mystic/Noank chapter)

Full-service marina / shipyard nestled in the quaint village of Noank, at the mouth of Mystic River, a

short drive from Mystic downtown. Highly qualified in-house technicians, indoor and outdoor storage, 70t lift, fully stocked parts department, emergency 24/7 service.

Tel: (860) 536 9651 /Fax: (860) 572-8140

info@noankshipyard.com www.noankshipyard.com

Noank Village Boatyard

38 Bayside Ave, Noank, CT 06340

(See also 'Marinas' in Mystic/Noank chapter)

Full-service, year-round shipyard, family-owned and operated for over 30 years and nestled in the picturesque Noank village. In-house Team of experienced mechanics, professional riggers, carpenters, paint specialists and an array of other marine professionals prepared to take on any project – large or small and keep your vessel in stem-to-stern perfect condition. Facility includes a heated 40' x 80' high-bay building and attached workshop. Hauling out capacity up to 35t. Winter on-land storage, both indoor and outdoor mast storage, as well as complete winterization and decommissioning services including shrinkwrapping services. Personable and friendly service of manager Ron Helbig and his team.

Tel: (860) 536 1770/ Fax: (860) 536 2740

ron@noankvillageboatyard.com

www.noankvillageboatyard.com

Maine

Front Street Shipyard

See our ad page 310

101 Front Street, P.O. Box 558, Belfast, ME 04915

(See 'Marinas' in Belfast/Camden/Rockland chapter)

From advanced composite constructions to classic wooden yachts, Front Street Shipyard has the ingenuity and experience to undertake the most sophisticated new builds and refits. Front Street Shipyard has a team of metal, composites and carpentry experts as well as marine systems pros with extensive dealer networks. The yard is equipped with a 485-ton lift, 165-ton Travelift, 60-ton trailer, and 30-ton crane. The facilities are large enough to accommodate superyachts for construction or repair. Tel: (207) 930 3740 info@frontstreetshipyard.com www.frontstreetshipyard.com

Kittery Point Yacht Yard

See our ad page 313

48 Bowen Rd, Kittery, ME 03904

857 Main St, Eliot, ME 03903

(See also "Marinas" in Portsmouth/Kittery chapter)

"Expertise, Integrity, Reputation" are the three words that define these two shipyard locations in southernmost Maine. Continued investment has transformed these yards into topnotch full service and storage facilities. Full time factory trained and ABYC certified technicians are on site in all departments of Mechanical, Rigging, Fiberglass, Carpentry, Awlgrip, Varnish, Fabrication, Electrical repair and installa-

For more information visit www.yachtinsidersguide.com

tions. Recognized dealers for John Deere, Cat, Yanmar, Westerbeke, Steyr, Suzuki, Yamaha, and AB Inflatables. Max haul capacity: 55 tons and up to 70 feet on late model and finest available equipment including two Brownell hydraulic submersible trailers, a 55-ton Marine Travel Lift and two 16 ton Cranes. Two waterfront facilities, 10 acres, and 40,000s.f. of high bay inside storage options are available in both heated and cold options. The operation is also known as a repower and refit destination, the builders of Patten Yachts (www.pattenyachts.com), and is an approved vessel maintenance facility for US Navy, United States Coast Guard, and NOAA. KPYY is a registered "Clean Marina"- a nationally recognized certification for environmental stewardship. Tel: (207) 439 9582 (Kittery) Tel: (207) 439 3967 (Eliot) Ask for Jason or Ed. www.kpyy.net

Lyman-Morse Boatbuilding Co.

See our ad next page

84 Knox St, Thomaston, ME 04861
(See also 'Marinas' in Camden/Belfast chapter)
Internationally renowned custom boatbuilding with state-of-the-art facility, spacious amenities and crew lounge. Expertise in all types of vessels up to 150 ft in aluminum, carbon fiber and scrim infusion. Also full-service repair yard and storage facility with indoor (heated) and outdoor storage. In-house mechanical, painting, rigging, metal fabrication, carpentry, electronics and canvas/upholstery services. Equipment include a 110t travel lift and 60 t trailer. Haul out yachts up to 130ft. Refits and repairs on yachts up to 200ft, deep-water dockage, well-marked channel up the river. Tel: (207) 354 6904 info@lymanmorse.com www.lymanmorse.com

Lyman-Morse at Wayfarer Marine

See our ad next page

59 Sea St, Camden, ME 04843
(See also 'Marinas' in Camden chapter)
Premier refit and repair facility. 110t Ascom Marine lift that can haul sailing yachts up to 100ft and power to 90ft. Full service center. Available from small projects to major refits. Mechanical engineering, welding/fabrication, fine joinery, composites/GRP/ fiberglass repairs, full paintworks, electrical/electronics, custom canvas works, rigging. Transient dockage and moorings available. Dockside services include gas and diesel, water, shore power, waste pump-out, laundry and showers. Ship's store with great choice of parts. Tel: (207) 236 4378 www.lymanmorse.com

Maine Yacht Center

See our ad page 282

100 Kensington St, Portland, ME 04103
(See also 'Marinas' in Portland chapter)
State of the art full service yacht yard and marina.

82t travel lift, hauling to 80+ feet, 23ft beam and 15ft draft. Complete range of mechanical and electrical services utilizing ABYC certified technicians. Extensive woodworking and rigging shops. Electronic design, installation and service. Climate controlled paint building. Both fiberglass and advanced composite modifications and repair. Marina consists of 80 slips plus along-side tie up for transient yachts up to 150ft. Fuel dock with high speed delivery and waste pump out. Shore power services for 30, 50 and 100 amp on single and three phase up to 480 volts. Water, cable TV and Wi-Fi. Spacious and comfortable crew lounge with Wi-Fi. Small convenience store. New showers, heads, and laundry facilities. Calm and quite marina with easy access to transportation centers and historic "Old Port" district. Courtesy vehicle available. Tel: (207) 842 9000 info@maineyacht.com www.maineyacht.com

Hinckley Yacht Services

130 Shore Rd, Southwest Harbor, ME 04679
This is where it all started back in 1928 and where the legendary Hinckley Yachts are built. Also a clean and neat full-service yard available for any repair/refit or design on any type of boat, bringing the highest level of quality to every task. Onsite: Lifting capacity up to 160 tons, Draft 12', 20 ton crane, 70 moorings, 113,000 sq. ft. indoor storage for 200 boats, Paint and varnish facility, Outdoor storage for over 100 boats, Carpentry, Complete machine shop, Mechanical, Fiberglass and composites, Electronics and electrical, Canvas and upholstery, Rigging services, Refrigeration and air conditioning. Tel: (207) 244 5531 serviceswh@hinckleyyachts.com www.hinckleyyachts.com

Hodgdon Yacht Services

100 Ebenecook Rd, Southport, ME 04576
Full-service marine company providing a complete spectrum of skilled trades for outfitting, refitting, repairing, and maintaining boats, yachts, and Superyachts. Operating out of three locations in mid coast Maine, facilities can accommodate yachts up to 60m and include a 400 ton railway, dedicated paint facility, and deep-water dockage. Also offering a complete range of waterfront facilities, including slips, moorings, fuel, provisioning, mobile and dockside yacht service and repair, and other marina amenities. Storage includes five inside heated and two inside unheated buildings and plentiful outside space over 10.5 acres of flat land. As one of the five divisions comprising Hodgdon, considerable resources are available, including a design and engineering team, a full interiors facility, and world-class knowledge in advanced composite technology. The talented and dedicated team can handle any level of complexity to the highest standards. Tel: (207) 633 2970 info@hodgdonyachtservices.com www.hodgdonyachtservices.com

TWO LOCATIONS. ONE GREAT COMPANY.

NEW BUILD • SERVICE • REFITS • STORAGE • BROKERAGE • MARINA • FABRICATION



THOMASTON, MAINE



CAMDEN, MAINE



Set amongst pristine cruising water and removed from the maddening crowds, Lyman-Morse provides oceans of experience as a full-service boatbuilding and service yard in Thomaston and Camden, Maine. Dockage, diesel and launch service in Camden's scenic harbor and heated indoor storage in both locations up to 150'.

Sophisticated Facilities. Endless Possibilities. Tremendous Value. Give us a call.

+1 207.354.6904 www.lymanmorse.com info@lymanmorse.com

WE DON'T JUST INVOLVE YOU IN THE PROCESS,
WE INVITE YOU OVER FOR DINNER.



At Lyman-Morse, we believe boats are individuals -- just like their owners -- each with unique character and soul. We get to know each owner personally, to understand their vision, ideals and sense of style. We then set to work building or servicing a boat to reflect those values. Not a production effort, but a collaboration between builder, owner and a community of people who take pride in turning raw materials into objects of beauty, purpose and lasting value. To discuss your project, give us a call. We're more than master boatbuilders, but pretty good cooks, too.

Thomaston, Maine 1.207.354.6904 www.lymanmorse.com	Camden, Maine 1.207.236.4378 info@lymanmorse.com	Newport, Rhode Island 1.401.619.5350 info@lymanmorse.com
--	---	---



FAIRHAVEN

SHIPYARD COMPANIES, INC.



- Located just inside the New Bedford Hurricane Barrier
- Transients welcome up to 200 feet
- Full-Staffed marina crew waiting to serve your needs
- Gas & Diesel at competitive prices
- Floating Docks
- Single and Three Phase Power to 100 AMPS
- Restrooms and Showers
- Fully stocked ship's store
- Pump-Out available in harbor
- Open 7 AM to 7 PM 7 days a week, in season
- WIFI internet access
- Restaurants within walking distance
- 10 minutes to New Bedford Airport
- New Bedford Whaling Museum is across the New Bedford Harbor
- Walking distance of the scenic Fairhaven Town Center & Fort Phoenix
- 440, 300 and 35 ton travelifts and railways up to 1,000 tons
- Full-Service Facility to meet any of your repair needs

Authorized Servicing Dealers For



Fairhaven Shipyard Companies, Inc.
50 Fort Street, Fairhaven MA 02719 • P: (508) 999-1600 • F: (508) 999-1650
www.FAIRHAVENSHIPYARD.com

Hinckley/Morris Yacht Services Northeast Harbor

(See also 'Marinas' in MDI chapter)
14 Harbor Drive
Northeast Harbor, Maine 04662
Northeast Harbor Yard: dock slips available to 60ft, maximum draft 9' at low water, 30 and 50 amp power service. Close to town, shops, provisioning and restaurants. Restrooms, laundry, trash services onsite. The Island Explorer Bus stops at the yards. Full marine services available. (See also 'Shipyards' in directory). 50t travel lift, mechanical, machinery & electronic service, varnish, Awlgrip, carpentry, rigging and specialty projects. Mooring and deep-water dock rental. Fuel, water and pump out facilities. Nearby are restaurants, provisioning services, laundry, tennis, showers.
Contact is Stephen Nolf. VHF CH9
Tel: (207) 244 5511
service@morrisyachts.com

Brooklin Boat Yard

Center Harbor Road, PO Box 143,
Brooklin ME 04616
Renowned for their custom-built spirit-of-tradition yachts, Brooklin Boat Yard's team of craftspeople are industry experts in cold-molding. With a highly skilled and versatile 60-person crew, Brooklin Boat Yard also offers the yacht owner a full complement of services for any project — large or small. The yard has an 80-metric ton Travellift that allows them to haul out and service yachts of considerable size. There is significant indoor storage space and a deep water dock. In addition to regular carpentry, painting, rigging and mechanical services, Brooklin Boat Yard offers a complete machine shop and a modern paint building. The main shop can accommodate boats up to 120 feet.
Tel: (207) 359 2236 swhite@brooklinboatyard.com
www.brooklinboatyard.com

John Williams Boat Company

17 Shipwright Ln, PO Box 80, Hall Quarry,
Mount Desert ME 04660
(See also 'Marina' in Mount Desert Island chapter)
Full service boatyard and custom yacht builder founded in 1972 & located on the western shore of Somes Sound. Deep water right off our docks allow their skilled crew to work on any size yacht. Restoration, Re-Power or Repair. Wood or Fiberglass. Expert mechanical, electrical, electronic, carpentry, fabrication, rigging, fiberglass, Awlgrip, paint and varnish. Proud to offer the only Mobile Marine Service in the area, by land or sea. Travelift, crane, 30/50 amp shore power, water, fuel delivery by request, WiFi, FedEx / UPS shipping. VHF 09. Inside heated, inside cold or outside storage. Transient moorings for vessels up to 60ft. Also, high quality semi-custom yacht builder. Contact Jaime Weir.
Tel: (207) 244 7854 / Fax: (207) 244 9912
info@jwboatco.com www.jwboatco.com

Portland Yacht Services INC

100 and 400 Commercial St, Portland, ME 04101
(See also 'Marinas' in Portland chapter)
Full-service boatyard offering full range of services for motor and sailing vessels of any type or size. Sales, maintenance, storage, restoration, refits. Full-service rigging, welding, A/C, electronics, fiberglass, paint/varnish, parts, carpentry and cabinetry facility. 150 ton Travellift and outboard sales facility. 24 hour emergency haul out. Access to 1300mt 56x 120 foot Dry Dock. 17.75 Acre New Boat Yard with over 2000' of waterfront at 100 West Commercial Street. 28,000 sq foot mechanical building with heated storage. 1000 feet of working docks 12 -24' foot draft. 45 ton hydraulic trailer. 10 ton bridge crane. Local crane service to 100 tons. Relationship with all major outboard manufacturers. Diesel engine and generator repairs, rebuilds and replacement. Outdoor and indoor winter storage, shrink-wrapping. Tel: (207) 774 1067
jason@portlandyacht.com www.portlandyacht.com

Rockport Marine

1 Main St, PO Box 203, Rockport, ME 04856
(See also 'Marinas' in Camden chapter)
Full-service build, refit and repair yard. 55t travel lift, state-of-the-art machine and wood shops, painting/varnishing booth and storage sheds. Specialize in restoration and construction of wooden boats using traditional and cold-molded building methods. Excellent in-house design team and custom workmanship. Prestigious yachts — up to 120 ft — have been built here, such as the W-Class yachts and SPIRIT OF BERMUDA; and restored here, such as the Fife ADVENTURESS and the S&S BOLERO. Extensive parts department. Marina with floating dock providing fuel, water and ice.
Tel: (207) 236 9651 ccolan@rockportmarine.com
www.rockportmarine.com

Yachting Solutions

229 Commercial St, Rockport, Maine 04856
(See also 'Marinas' in Camden/ Rockland chapter)
Full boatyard services with a team of technicians able to handle every repair, service or refit, from classic wooden yachts to the most technically advanced laminates. Onsite mechanical, electronic, Awlgrip applicators, comprehensive system repairs, finishing, ABYC staff. Re-power center and engine sales. Authorized dealer for Steyr, Volvo Penta Marine, Evinrude, Yamaha, Dometic Marine, Marine Air, Cruise Air, Side Shift, Imtra, Westmar. Indoor cold or outdoor storage, shrinkwrap services. Exclusive Maine agents for Hunt Yachts. Emergency Services 24/7. Tel: (207) 236 8100
www.yachtingsolutions.com

Massachusetts

Fairhaven Shipyard Companies, Inc.

See our ad page 306

32 Water St, Fairhaven, MA 02719 North Yard
50 Water St, Fairhaven, MA 02719 South Yard
(See also 'Marinas' in Fairhaven chapter)
Renowned full-service shipyard and marina. Can accommodate yachts up to 200ft alongside with 18ft draft, 3 phase power up to 100 amps and 480 volts. Competitively priced fuel at fuel dock. 440, 300 & 35t travel lifts and 1000t marine railway to haul yachts up to 200ft LOA with 12ft draft. Several workshops. Heated painting shed. Inside/outside storage accommodations for yachts up to 150ft, gear or spars. Welding/fabrication department for steel, stainless steel and aluminum, machine shop. Factory-trained diesel mechanics. Authorized marine dealer for Detroit Diesel, Northern Lights and Luggar, Caterpillar, MTU, Cummins and ZF Marine gears. Water blasting facilities. Carpentry department for wood or fiberglass repairs and refits. Authorized Awlgrip applicators. 24-hour emergency haul-outs. 170 slip marina and fuel. Qualified sub-contractors for fabric, refrigeration, hydraulics and electronics work. Extremely well recommended by superyacht prominent captains.
Tel: (508) 999 1600 / Cell: (508) 980 9138
kevin@fairhavenshipyard.com
www.fairhavenshipyard.com

MacDougalls' Cape Cod Marine Service

See our ad at right

145 Falmouth Heights Rd, Falmouth, MA 02540
(See also 'Marinas' in Cape Cod chapter.)
Established in 1938, this is Cape Cod's largest full-service yacht repair and marina facility, spanning over 5 acres on picturesque Falmouth Harbor. Recently renovated complex equipped with a 75 t travel lift and Wiggins boat lift for the Boat Valet program. Entire range of technical services and repairs. Full electronics department, sail repairs, canvas shop, North Sails authorized loft. Authorized engine dealers for Caterpillar, Cummins Marine, Westerbeke, Yanmar, Onan, Perkins, Universal, Northern Lights and Volvo. Electrical/plumbing/refrigeration technicians, carpentry department for wood, metal or composite jobs, painting, fiberglass, wood, steel and aluminum refinishing. Lettering, gold leaf, vinyl and painted graphics work. Mobile van for off-site electronics work. Highly professional team and excellent feedback from yacht owners and captains. VHF Ch. 09 & 16.
Tel: (508) 548 3146
info@MacDougalls.com www.MacDougalls.com

Bayline Inc. Boatyard & Transport

See our ad page 313

109 Gifford Street / 4 Silva St, New Bedford
Over 30 years of experience attest to the expertise of this full service boatyard which has built a strong

reputation of quality workmanship and honesty in the marine community. From advanced composite repair or refinishing, to mechanical repair and custom fabrication, Bayline Boatyard has the ingenuity and experience to undertake the most sophisticated refits. They combine traditional know-how with the latest technologies. The yard's 7 acres are extremely clean, paved and well-lit, with 24-hour security. Power, water, and 7-day access to your boat is standard. Hauling capacity for boats up to 65' and 40 tons. Their onsite service team is qualified and factory trained in all areas of engine, drivetrain, generator, and marine systems repair.

They are factory dealers for Mercury, Kohler marine generators, Crusader, Nanni Diesel engines, Mercruiser diesel, Alamarin Jets, and Tohatsu outboards.

And are an authorized retailer, installer, and service location for Yanmar, Westerbeke, Universal engines, as well as Borg Warner, Hurth, Velvet Drive transmissions, Side-Power Thrusters, Smart Rails®, Spurz line cutters, PSS dripless packing, Perko underwater lighting, Jabsco pumps, and many more!

They stock an ever-growing inventory of common (and not so common) engine parts, a wide variety of stainless steel fasteners, assorted hardware and boatyard supplies. They also offer winterizing & spring commissioning service, and indoor heated or outdoor winter storage. President Bob Gardner, professionalism, friendliness and integrity are widely appreciated by his customers.

Tel: (508) 994 2944

www.baylineboatyard.com

Hyannis Marina

1 Willow St, Hyannis, MA 02601

(See also 'Marinas' in Cape Cod chapter)

First-class marina and full-service shipyard with qualified in-house technicians, offering fiberglass, wood and paint repairs, computer service, fuel bunkering/lubricants, engine and system repairs and welding. Nice chandlery on site.

Tel: (508) 790 4000 www.hyannismarina.com

Rhode Island

Conanicut Marine Services

See our ad page 278

Jamestown RI

(See also 'Marinas' in Newport chapter)

Full boat yard with fully-equipped state-of-the-art facilities, heated work areas, boat hauling and launching, complete project management: paint and refit professionals, ABYC certified technicians.
Tel: (401) 423 1556

dockmaster@conanicutmarina.com

www.conanicutmarina.com



A world class marine facility since 1938
MACDOUGALLS'
CAPE COD MARINE SERVICE



Stay with us for the weekend, or make MacDougalls' your home port. Our proximity to the islands and big game fishing makes MacDougalls' a standout. Our facility hosts over 100 deep water slips ranging in size from 25' to 150', in addition to our Boat Valet dry racks. Our state of the art facility, combined with a staff consisting of the most talented craftsman, mechanics, and customer service representatives make MacDougalls' the right choice for your yacht refits, projects, upgrades, and insurance work.

145 FALMOUTH HEIGHTS ROAD • FALMOUTH, MA 02540

508.548.3146 • MACDOUGALLS.COM



FRONTSTREETSHIPYARD.COM

DELEST, MAINE

“

We were most pleased with the work, responsiveness and communication.”

Owner, S/Y SYMMETRY

FRONT STREET SHIPYARD

The Sky is No Limit

Photo by Alison Langley



PHOTO: MATT GINEO

- ♦ Yanmar Diesel Engine Sales
- ♦ Repower Specialists
- ♦ Diesel Engine & Transmission Service
- ♦ Full Line of Marine Parts
- ♦ Builders of The Oldport 26 Launch
- ♦ Mooring Rentals, Sales & Service
- ♦ Launch Service VHF Channel 68
- ♦ Harbor Tours, Water Taxis, Boat Charters
- ♦ Ice, CNG, Batteries, Lubricants
- ♦ Towing, Jump Starts, Dive Services



By Land:

On America's Cup Avenue, Newport in the Mooring Restaurant parking lot

By Sea:

On Sayer's Wharf, Newport Harbor

Launch Service:

May through October – visit our website for schedule and rates.

401-847-9109 | VHF channel 68 | www.oldportmarine.com



Newport Shipyard

NEW ENGLAND'S YACHTING HUB

Home to the largest Marine Travelift (500 MT) in New England!



Dockage | 100 & 500 MT Travelifts | **BELLE'S** Café | Ship's Store | Refit & Repair Services



Refit/Repair



Belle's Café



Ship Store

NEWPORT CHARTER YACHT SHOW

JUNE 21-24, 2016 | NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND



CANDY STORE CUP
NEWPORT
JULY 29-31, 2016

NEWPORT SHIPYARD | One Washington Street | Newport, RI | 401.846.6000 | VHF Ch 9 | NewportShipyard.com

Newport Shipyard

See our ad at page 311

One Washington St, Newport, RI 02840
(See also 'Marinas' in Newport chapter)
With a 500MT Marine Travelift (the largest in New England), Newport Shipyard is the only shipyard located in the heart of downtown Newport, locally known as 'The Shipyard'. Busy, top-class facility, very popular among Superyachts, able to handle major refits and repairs on yachts of any size. Can accommodate yachts up to 350ft, with 22ft draft. Offer 3-phase power up to 400 amps and 480 volts. 500 and 100 MT marine travel lifts, a 60t trailer, and 50t hydraulic cranes. Paint shed for yachts up to 130ft, machine, electrical and carpentry shops for repair and refit. On-site crew quarters with shower, laundry, internet access, courtesy golf carts and a fully equipped gym. Nearby crew housing is now available. Popular Belle's Café. Run by charismatic Charlie Dana and son, Eli.
Tel: (401) 846 6000 / Cell: (401) 662 1081 (Eli)
info@newportshipyard.com
eli@newportshipyard.com
www.NewportShipyard.com

Lyman-Morse at the Newport Shipyard

See our ad page 305

1 Washington Street, Newport, RI 02840
Centrally located at the Newport Shipyard, Lyman-Morse Boatbuilding's Newport office serves as the headquarters for their brokerage and sales team. More than just a brokerage, the Newport office works together with their Maine headquarters to offer a full suite of services only a world-class builder can provide. The convenient location makes it easy to stop by to discuss your ideas for your dream yacht, or to learn more about refits, storage and delivery service. Contact: Annie Lannigan
Tel: (401) 619 5350/Cell: (941) 374 3742
annie@lymanmorsenewport.com

Aquidneck Custom Composite

69 Ballou Blvd Bristol, RI 02809
(See also 'Composites' section)
Custom boatbuilding & composite fabrication specialist located in Bristol, RI. ACC primarily builds multihulls although over the years they have built mono hulls in both sail and power. Currently building the Discovery 21 trimaran performance daysailer by Chris White as well as the Atlantic 72 catamaran. Visit their websites and Facebook page "Performance Multihulls".
Tel: (401) 254 6911
bill@aquidneckcustom.com
www.aquidneckcustom.com
www.performancemultihulls.com

Hinckley Yacht Services

One Little Harbor Landing, Portsmouth, RI, 02871
(See also 'Marinas' in Newport chapter)
Portsmouth has the largest Hinckley service yard, part

of a network of seven facilities along the East Coast, from Maine to Florida. 14-acre facility, one-stop marine complex with in-house carpentry, welding/machining, surveying, electrical and electronics sales/service, hydraulics sales/service, sailmaking/repairs, canvas making and upholstery, rigging services, mechanical engineering/plumbing sales and repair, refrigeration and A/C work, watermakers, fiberglass and gelcoat repairs and more! Famous for their 'state-of-the-art' painting facilities. Parts department. Can accommodate yachts up to 150ft + with draft up to 16ft. 35 and 160 t travel lifts, 35 t hydraulic trailer, 30t hydraulic crane with 120ft reach and a forklift service up to an 8t capacity. Mobile vans for off-site services/repair. Transient slips in fully-equipped marina, over 100 deep-water slips. security guard patrols at night. Parking. VHF 09
Tel: (401) 683 7100
rhoad@hinckleyyachts.com
www.hinckleyyachts.com

Hunt Yachts

1909 Alden Landing, Portsmouth, RI 02871
World renowned boat builder, with a full line of production high-performance yachts and available for custom design projects, with an in-house design team. Hunt Marine Services is their on-site full-service division with a team of factory-trained marine service professionals, able to conduct any yacht upgrade, refit, restoration, service or routine maintenance. Expertise in reengineering, repowering, machinery, electrical and plumbing systems as well as gelcoat, awlgrip repairs and high quality varnish and wood refinishing. Available for offsite and emergency repairs anywhere in New England. 30,000+ sq ft facility located in the Melville Marine Complex in Portsmouth. 20,000 sq ft of dry, clean heated indoor storage and a full storage outdoor yard. Meticulous attention to detail, professionalism and personable attention are part of Hunt Yacht excellent reputation.
Tel: (401) 324 4201 info@huntyachts.com
www.huntmarineservices.com

New England Boatworks

One Lagoon Road, Portsmouth, RI, 02871
(See also 'Marinas' in Newport/Portsmouth chapter)
Custom boatbuilder and full-service shipyard for sail and power boats. Complete refit and repair capabilities. 3 travel lifts up to 88t, mechanical and electrical workshops, welding/fabrication, rigging, plumbing and wiring, carpentry, fiberglass and refrigeration services. Mobile team available for off-site jobs. Yanmar certified dealer. Well recommended for any composite or metal work, such as extensions, modifications or repairs. Fully equipped marina with dockage for yachts up to 100ft and 15ft draft. Tel: (401) 683 4000
information@neboatworks.com
www.NEBoatworks.com

Portsmouth Yacht Refit Center

One Maritime Dr, Portsmouth, RI, 02871
Tony Rego and his team provide a variety of refit



FINE WORK, FINE BOATS. SOUTHERN MAINE'S REPOWER & RESTORATION SPECIALISTS

- 55 ton Marine Travelift
- OEM dealers for Cat, John Deere, Yanmar & Suzuki
- Yamaha authorized service center
- Engine Repowers/Rebuilds
- Fiberglass/Gelcoat Repairs
- Full Rigging/Spar Loft
- Awlgrip
- Finest Varnish
- 40,000 sq/ft heated indoor storage
- Boat Building
- Classic Restoration
- Custom Refits
- Ships Carpenters
- Electronic Installs
- Safety Equipment
- Fabrication Shop
- Canvas

KITTERY POINT YACHT YARD
www.kpyy.net

48 Bowen Road Kittery, ME 03904 (207) 439-9582 | 857 Main St. Eliot, ME 03903 (207) 439-3967



Bayline Inc. Boatyard & Transport
Industry leader in Customer Service and Quality Workmanship
Full Service Boatyard Located inside the New Bedford hurricane barrier

Mechanical service, repair, and refit		Custom fabrication
Composites repair and refinishing		Our hauling capacity is 65' and 40 ton
Indoor and outdoor storage		Mobile crane service with an 157' total reach and 33 ton capacity
Extensive parts department and stock room		Moorings for boats up to 60'

Dealers for Awlgrip marine coatings, Crusader marine engines, Kohler marine generators, Nanni diesel engines, Mercruiser diesel, Alamarin Jets, and Tohatsu outboards, to name a few...

AWLGrip **Crusader** **KOHLER** MARINE GENERATORS
nannidiesel **MERCURY** MerCruiser **alamarinjet** GO WITH THE FLOW **TOHATSU** Outboards

BAYLINE INC. Boatyard & Transport
109 Gifford Street / 4 Silva Street, New Bedford, MA 02744
Phone: 508 994-2944 www.baylineboatyard.com

services utilizing an efficient, talented crew of experienced boat builders in one of the most active yachting regions in Rhode Island. Offering general and model specific carpentry, paint and Gelcoat finishing, fiberglass and Awlgrip work, commissioning & decommissioning packages, mechanical services (general and system specific), electrical work and detailing-all at reasonable rates and performed by reputable professionals for boats up to 60ft. Secure inside and outside storage is available year round on premises, as well as mast storage. Conveniently located near Hinckley Yacht Services.

Tel: (401) 837 7855 treg@portsmouthyachtreft.com

Caribbean

Carenantilles Shipyard

See our ad page 228

Usine du Marin, 97290 Le Marin, Martinique FWI After having undergone a massive restructuring, Carenantilles shipyard is the largest full service marine refit center in the Southern Caribbean. It is located in the south part of Martinique, in the gorgeous bay of Le Marin, a deep water, well protected harbor and a natural hurricane hole. Equipped with a brand new 440 ton & 80 ton Travelift, Carenantilles is able to undertake any project from a "quick fix" to a complete refit and repair on yachts up to 164ft (50m) long, 43ft (13m) wide and max draft 15ft (4.5m). The yard occupies 6 acres of asphalted land, along with a 660ft floating work dock and offers power up to 125 amp, single and triple phase. The whole facility is equipped with state of the art recovery and water treatment systems. Carenantilles has a team of highly qualified technicians and also works with the best marine subcontractors from the USA and Europe. Services provided onsite include: custom fabrication and welding; carpentry; mechanical/engine work; propeller (shaft) repair; electricity; electronics; composite work; painting; hydroblasting, canvas shop and sail loft. Video surveillance and 24/7 security team. Onsite chandlery, restaurant and bar. A full size grocery store is within walking distance. The charming town and Marina of Le Marin, with restaurants, bars and shops are an easy dinghy ride or short drive away. A welcoming and dedicated team managed by Jean Louis and Arthur de Lucy provides attentive and personable services to their guests.

Tel: +596 596 74 77 70
contact@carenantilles.com
www.carenantilles.com

La Marina du Marin

See our ad page 228

Bassin Tortue, Blvd Allegre, 97290 Le Marin, Martinique FWI

The modern, first class Marina du Marin is set at the head of one of the most gorgeous and protected deep bays of the Caribbean, at the southern end of Martinique. With 830 slips, 100 moorings and close to 80 shops on the premises, this the largest marina of the whole region.

Yachts up to 200ft (60m) long with up to 15ft (4.5m) draft can be accommodated. Dockside services include 220/400V / 125 amp 3-phase power, wifi, and a latest technology fuel dock with high speed pumps offering high grade clean gas and diesel (duty free available), onsite customs clearance and 24/7 video security. Six restaurants and bars, catering to all tastes and budgets, an array of shops, chandeliers and marine professionals can be found on the premises. Excellent provisioning outlets are within a few minutes drive from the marina. A wonderful English speaking team, led by hands-on and courteous managers Eric and Simon Jean Joseph offer concierge services and are more than happy to assist the visitors. Lamentin International Airport, with direct flights from the USA and Europe is just 30 minutes away from the port.

Tel: +596 596 748 383
contact@marina-martinique.fr
www.marina-martinique.fr

SHRINK WRAP

Ricks Outboard Marine

See our ad page 293

105 Scoticut Neck Road, Fairhaven, MA 02719 Offer shrink wrapping; indoor heated storage; covered outdoor storage; spring commissioning; engine repowering and troubleshooting. Excellent reputation. Hands-on and highly experienced manager is Rick Hodgkins. Tel: (508) 992 4888 ricksoutboard@comcast.net www.ricksoutboard.com

Downwind Dockside Services

5 Merton Rd, Newport, RI 02840 Highly recommended year round shrink wrap specialist. They cover anything to fit your needs. Large scale paint sheds, transportation covers, winter storage covers, and debris containment enclosures. Will design, erect, maintain and dismantle shrink-wrap covers on yachts on dry land or afloat. Also offers boat maintenance services, bottom painting, wash, wax and compound. Manager Carsten enjoys an excellent reputation and is very popular among superyachts and major shipyards. Available everywhere in New England depending the size of the project. Tel: (401) 619 1990 info@headdownwind.com www.headdownwind.com

SIGNS LETTERING / GRAPHIC DESIGN

Connecticut

Lighthouse Signs

662 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook, CT 06498 Highly recommended sign business that is owned by a Mom & son team, Peg and Tucker. Able to produce 'all kinds of quality signs' to a large clientele of yachts, business signs and vehicles. Work mostly with vinyl.

Gold leaf specialists. Carved signs or sandblasted signs in wood or high density foam, painted or with gold leaf. Located directly across from Pilot Points marina. Can ship anywhere. Very friendly and professional service. Tel: (860) 399 6403 lighthouseesigns@sbcglobal.net

Massachusetts

New England Lettering, LLC

10 Harbor St, Danversport, MA 01923 Contact is Jennifer Sweet Tel: (978) 777 7877 jennifer@newenglandlettering.com www.newenglandlettering.com

Rhode Island

Mac Design

14 Merton Rd, Newport, RI 02840 Contact: Bill MacGowan. Tel: (401) 847 6234 bill@macdesignsnewport.com www.macdesignsnewport.com

Reynolds Signs

Portsmouth, RI 02871 Contact: Henry Reynold. Tel: (401) 847 6732 reynoldssigns@cox.net

Terry Hook Signworks

Tel: (401) 497 4697 thook.signworks@gmail.com

Tod Kessler Signs

Highly recommended by marine professionals. Tel: (401) 662 6363 tksigns@cox.net

SURVEYORS

Bravo Marine Associates

Fredk C. Bieberbach, Jr., AMS®, is affiliated with the Society of Accredited Marine Surveyors®. Marine services include survey inspections for Pre-purchase Condition & Valuation inspections, Insurance C&V surveys, new-build construction, etc. Bravo Marine Associates specializes in providing you with a personal representative to support your interest... your boat. Tel: (401) 301 1733 bravomarine@cox.net www.marinesurveyor.com/bravo

Azimuth Marine LLC

Worldwide sailor and professional Capt. Jeffrey Stone is an accredited marine surveyor with 30 years experience. Available for pre purchase, condition and valuation, insurance, damage claims and appraisal surveys for yachts in all material types. Detailed and comprehensive survey reports. Member of the society of accredited marine surveyors and the American Boat and Yacht Council. Tel: (401) 851 2041 info@azimuthmarinesurvey.com www.azimuthmarinesurvey.com

Capt. Julie Wheaton Marine Surveyor

Marine surveyor, SAMS /SA, Marine consultant, ABYC Standards certified; USCG 100t master. Based in NE and Florida. Available worldwide. Tel: (401) 714 4757 captjwheaton2@yahoo.com www.marinesurveyorwheaton.com

Dirigo Maritime Yacht Surveying

Accredited Marine Surveyor Chris Avallone. Class 1 certified thermographer. Tel: (207) 400 2330 chris@dirigomaritime.com www.dirigomaritime.com

EBCS Marine Survey

Accredited Marine Surveyor Jim Hilton Cell: (401) 864 7161

E.F. Barnes

Accredited Marine Surveyor Gene Barnes Tel: (508) 284 3969 efbinc@comcast.net

Hitchcock Marine Services

Accredited Marine Surveyor Buddy Hitchcock Cell: (860) 388 7886 buddy.hms@sbcglobal.net

Newport Marine Surveyors

Accredited Marine Surveyor Tony Knowles. Tel: (401) 864 7575/(401) 849 1560 tony@knowlessurvey.com

Marine Engine Surveys

Accredited Marine Surveyor Rob Scanlan Tel: (781) 595 6225 yacht1ship@aol.com www.mastermarinesurveyor.com

R. I. Marine Survey

One Washington St, Newport, RI 02840 Accredited Marine Surveyor Kevin Clarke. Tel: (401) 595 2516 kevin@rimarinesurvey.com www.rimarinesurvey.com

TOWING

Safe Sea

Provide boat towing, salvage and general assistance to recreational boaters in all RI waters up to 25 nautical miles south of Block Island. Fleet of six specially designed and custom built rescue towboats, available 24/7. VHF 16. Tel: (401) 295 8711 www.safesea.com

Seatow

Boston: Serving the Greater Boston area from Gloucester to Cohasset. Tel: (617) 567 8053 Cape and Islands: Serving Cape Cod and the Islands Tel: (774) 763 6130 Connecticut: Serving Southeastern CT from Watch Hill, RI to Old Lyme, CT Tel: (860) 572 9090 Rhode Island: Serving all Rhode Island waters Tel: (401) 294 2360 www.seatow.com

VARNISH / MAINTENANCE / DAYWORK SERVICES

Connecticut

Diego Detailing

Excellent service provided by Diego Leon. Interior detailing, carpet/vinyl cleaning. Very friendly, professional, fair rates. Available in CT.

Tel: (860) 575 5260 diegoleon@sbcglobal.net

Maine

Boothbay Yacht Refinishing

59 Industrial Park Rd, Boothbay, ME 04537
Tel: (207) 633 0440

Kittery Point Yacht Yard

See our ad page 313

(See 'Shipyards' in the directory)

Tel: (207) 439 9582 www.kpyy.net

Massachusetts

Yachtsman Yacht Services

See our ad next page

Josh Bailey comes rated as one of the best varnishers around and is based in Newport and Cape Cod all year round. Cell: (508) 524 8097
joshbailey@yahoo.com

Atlantic Spray Boat Cleaning & Paint

A mobile boat cleaning & paint company that comes to you. Offer services on land or sea. Using top of the line products to maintain your seafaring vessel. Professional service, quick response. Services include: detailing cabin cleaning, bottom paint, canvas work, boat & motor repairs. We received excellent recommendations for manager Rick. Knowledgeable and very honest service. Located in New Bedford, MA, available in south New England. Tel: (508) 685 4598 swampy777@gmail.com

Birch Marine

66 Long Whf, Boston, MA 02110

Contact: Christopher Birch.

Tel: (617) 723 4900 info@birchmarine.com
www.birchmarine.com

New Hampshire

Abner Clark Yacht Services

Tel: (207) 636 0151

abner@abnerclark.com www.abnerclark.com

North Atlantic Yacht Detail

P.O. Box 710, New Castle, NH 03854

Contact: Rob Wilich. Very good reviews. Available Portland to Boston. Cell: (603) 828 6469

Rhode Island

Makai, Inc.

See our ad next page

121 Peckham Ln. Middletown, RI 02842

Highly professional company specializing in interior and exterior painting and varnishing. Focus on traditional yachts. Attention to detail, fast and responsive. Spray booth for perfect finish. Work with major shipyards and with carpenters for parts and furniture varnish. Manager Michael Fletcher has a year round experienced team. High customer return rate, excellent reputation. Fully insured.

Cell: (401) 225 0110 makaiinc@hotmail.com

Yachtsman Yacht Services

See our ad next page

Josh Bailey has years of experience in the marine field, and comes rated as one of the best varnishers around. Offers first-class Awgrip painting, interior and exterior varnishing, teak cleaning, general washing, polishing, and any daywork service. Accomplished sailor and racer, available for yacht deliveries. Can put together a whole team to work on a large project. Free estimates. Based in Newport and Cape Cod all year round and available anywhere in New England and beyond, depending the size of the project. Excellent courteous and positive attitude, renowned for his integrity, honesty, punctuality and professionalism. Raving reviews from yacht owners and captains.

Cell: (508) 524 8097 joshbailey@yahoo.com

Downwind Dockside Services

5 Merton Rd, Newport, RI 02840

Well-renowned year round company. Providing wash downs, varnish work, painting, exterior detailing and yacht management. Use eco-friendly products. Shrink wrap services. Vinyl products. Excellent reputation. Fully-committed manager Carsten.

Tel: (401) 619 1990

info@headdownwind.com www.headdownwind.com

Kaya

Newport, RI 02840

Varnishing, painting and polishing services. Team of ten varnishers and painters managed by Kaya who is appreciated for his experience and honesty. Available year round in the USA. Tel: (917) 912 8079

Original Varnish

Newport, RI 02840

Owner Ricky Thomas and his team of 12 offer varnishing, polishing/cleaning and day work services. Expert in Awlgrip painting. Year-round in Newport. Tel: (401) 868 0945

Boat Nanny

One Washington St, Newport, RI 02840

Contact: Winnie. Tel: (401) 862 5109

info@boatnanny.com www.boatnanny.com



MAKAI
YACHT REFINISHING
We are known for quality and attention to detail
MICHAEL FLETCHER
MAKAI, INC.
TEL: 401-225-0110 MAKAIINC@HOTMAIL.COM

Bolie Yacht Maintenance

Newport, RI 02840

Tel: (401) 439 1319 boliebym@hotmail.com

Chico Itopie

Newport, RI 02840

Tel: (401) 855 6038 (Newport)

Island Boy LLC

Miller Dupuis, based in Newport, offers stripping, varnishing, painting, polishing, teak cleaning, wash and wax, hardwood floors installation. Also qualified in mechanics. Certified Dive Master. Likes to cook Caribbean cuisine! Available worldwide and for deliveries. Like Island Boy LLC on Facebook! Cell: (401) 662 3245 miller631@hotmail.com

TJ Maintenance Service

Contact: Trevyn Corea. Newport RI.

Cell: (401) 662 9132

tjmaintenanceservice@gmail.com

Tel: (401) 868 0945 Thomasrick802@gmail.com

WATERMAKER SERVICES

Ocean Link

See our ad page 318

3 Maritime Dr, Portsmouth, RI 02871

Marine Plumbing Specialists since 1989. Expert installation, service and sales of watermakers, air conditioning, heating, and sanitation systems. Toilets: Electric, Manual & Composting. Tanks: Freshwater, Waste Holding & Fuel. Wide variety of parts and components. New England distributor for Horizon Reverse Osmosis Watermakers and dealers for Headhunter, Inc., SeaLand/Vacuflush, Microphor Quick Waterheaters, Cruisair Air conditioning, Hurricane heaters and Racor Fuel Polishing systems. Factory Trained and ABYC Certified Technicians with over 50 Years of Experience.

Tel: (401) 683 4434

info@oceanlinkinc.com www.oceanlinkinc.com

YACHTSMAN YACHT SERVICES JOSH T. BAILEY



First Class Paint & Varnish
Teak Cleaning • Yacht Delivery

508.524.8097
joshbailey@yahoo.com

NorEast Marine Systems

See our ad page 297

1 Adams St, Fairhaven, MA 02719

Working with Spectra Watermakers (New England Distributor), Applied Membranes (New England Distributor), Technicomar Watermakers.

Tel: (508) 994 1781 karen.noreastmarine@gmail.com

www.noreastmarinesystems.com

(See 'Mechanical Engineering' category)

Ocean Options, Inc.

See our ad page 297

95 Riverside Dr, Tiverton, RI 02878

Tel: (401) 624 7334/ Fax: (401) 624 8050

info@oceanoptions.com

bowdenm@oceanoptions.com

www.oceanoptions.com

(See 'Electrical/Electronics' category)

Headsync, LLC

See our ad page 319

Newport, RI 02840

Headsync, LLC, is a fully insured and renowned marine plumbing business. Specializes in watermakers, marine plumbing systems, and fuel polishing for boating enthusiasts and professionals. Distributor for Spectra Watermakers, Katadyn Watermakers, SeaTech, and Gobius tank level indicators. Authorized servicing dealer for SeaLand, Headhunter, VacuFlush, Tecma, Whale, Dometic



Ocean Link
The Marine Plumbing Specialists. Since 1989

Source all your marine plumbing parts and service through the industry's most friendly and knowledgeable plumbing specialists. You'll find a range of quality products, competitive pricing, reliable shipping, and responsive customer service. Call 401-683-4434.

Sanitation | Tanks | AC | Heat | Watermakers | Pumps

Order online: oceanlinkinc.com

and Raritan. Their trained technicians will design and service black, gray, and freshwater systems to bring your boat's systems into compliance with new marine discharge laws now in effect. Contact is highly competent Bryan Cooney. Excellent reviews for their professional and personalized service. Tel: (401) 619 3800
bryan@headsinc.com www.headsync.com

Cay Electronics

One Maritime Dr, Portsmouth, RI 02871
(See also 'Computer,' 'Electronics,' 'Refrigerator/AC,')
Matt McKenzie manages the systems department, where they specialize in design installation, service and sales of: AC & DC: traditional & distributed power electrical - refrigeration - water makers - heating systems - self-contained and chilled-water air conditioning systems. Dealers for Cruisair/Marine Air/Grunert/Vitrifrigo/Adler Barbour/Sea Frost/ITR. Tel: (401) 683 3520 x 110
mmckenzie@cayelectronics.com
www.cayelectronics.com

Dodson Boatyard LLC

See our ad page 302
194 Water St, Stonington, CT 06378
(See 'Shipyards' category)
Tel: (860) 535 1507 office@dodsonboatyard.com
www.dodsonboatyard.com

YACHT AGENTS / CONCIERGE SERVICES

essential yacht services ltd.

40 Hammond St, Newport, RI 02840
A well established yacht service, with high profile yachts as a client base. Local knowledge and experience with international events and design initiative has helped launch many successful parties. Race logistics organization and services for visiting yachts include travel & accommodations, local reservations, shipping & receiving, yacht provisioning, special event coordination, floral design, spa & beauty,

private tours of the mansions and local sights of interest. Located in Newport, essential yacht will coordinate with services in Nantucket & Martha's Vineyard. A welcoming and efficient service to enjoy all that Newport and the islands have to offer!
Tel: (401) 636 2595
info@essentialyachtservices.com
www.essentialyachtservices.com

BWA

Newport Shipyard
One Washington St, Newport RI 02840
Managing partner Kristi Cheshier.
Tel: (401) 662 3360 newengland@bwayachting.com
www.bwayachting.com

Captain's Concierge

Newport Shipyard
One Washington St, Newport, RI 02840
Owner/Manager: Winnie DeCoster.
Tel: (401) 862 5109 info@captainconciierge.com
www.captainconciierge.com

YACHT CLUBS

D = transient dockage available, **M** = transient moorings available, **R** = reciprocal with other yacht clubs only.

Connecticut

Baldwin Yacht Club

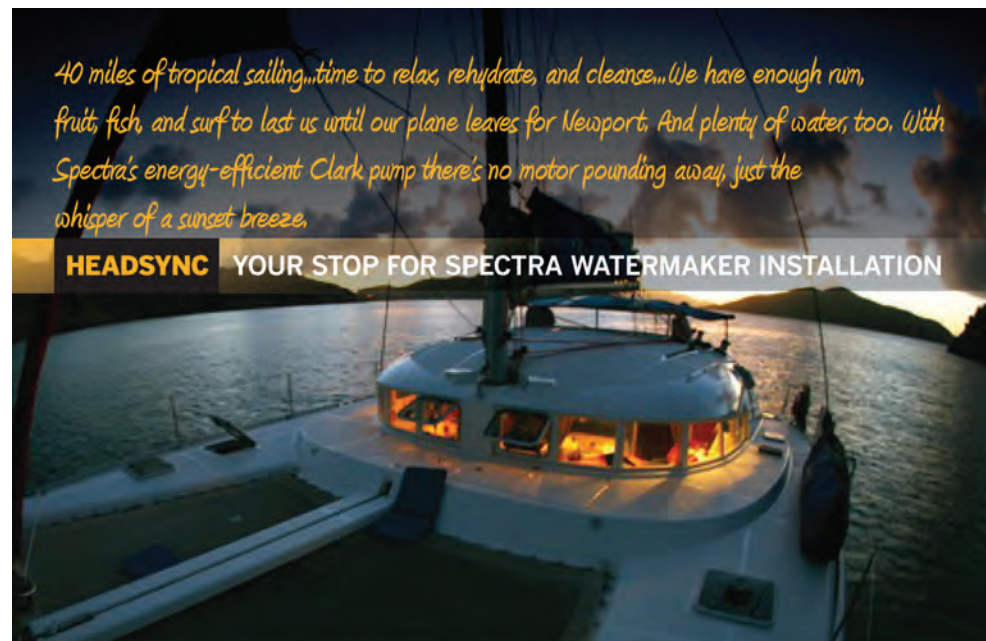
Old Saybrook, CT
Tel: (203) 245 6864 www.baldwinyachtclub.org

Black Rock Yacht Club

80 Grovers Ave, Bridgeport, CT
Tel: (203) 335 0587 www.blackrockyct.org

Branford Yacht Club **D**

39 Goodsell Point Rd, Branford, CT
Tel: (203) 488 9798 www.branfordyct.org



40 miles of tropical sailing...time to relax, rehydrate, and cleanse...We have enough rum, fruit, fish, and surf to last us until our plane leaves for Newport. And plenty of water, too. With Spectra's energy-efficient Clark pump there's no motor pounding away, just the whisper of a sunset breeze.

HEADSYNC YOUR STOP FOR SPECTRA WATERMAKER INSTALLATION

 distributed by HEADSYNC

HEADSYNC • 15 VERNON AVE., SUITE 5 NEWPORT, R.I. 02840
PHONE: 401-619-3800 WWW.HEADSYNC.COM

Cedar Point Yacht Club **D**

1 Bluff Point, Westport, CT
Tel: (203) 226 7411 www.cedarpointyct.org

Darien Boat Club

135 Pear Tree Point Rd, Darien, CT
Tel: (203) 655 1927 www.darienboatclub.org

Duck Island Yacht Club

Boston Post Rd, Westbrook, CT
Tel: (203) 427 2045 www.diyct.com

East End Yacht Club

104 Bay St, Bridgeport, CT
Tel: (203) 366 3330 www.eeyct.org

Essex Corinthian Yacht Club **M**

19 Novelty Ln, Essex, CT
Tel: (860) 767 3239 www.essexcorinthian.org

Essex Yacht Club **D M**

13 Novelty Ln, Essex, CT
Tel: (860) 767 8121 www.essexyct.com

Frostbite Yacht Club

13 Novelty Lane, Essex, CT
www.fbyct.org

Greenwich Boat & Yacht Club

9 Grass Island Rd, Greenwich, CT
Tel: (203) 622 9558 www.gbct.org

Groton Long Point Yacht Club

50 Beach Rd, Groton, CT
Tel: (860) 536 0242 www.glpct.org

Guilford Yacht Club **D**

379 New Whitfield St, Guilford, CT
Tel: (203) 415 3427 www.gyct.com

Hartford Yacht Club

S. Glastonbury, CT
Tel: (860) 633 9669

Indian Harbor Yacht Club

710 Steamboat Road, Greenwich, CT
Tel: (203) 869 2484 www.indianharboryct.org

Indian Neck Yacht Club

87 Harding Ave Branford, CT
Tel: (203) 488 9276
www.indianneckyct.org

Mason Island Yacht Club

Mystic, CT
Tel: (860) 536 9080

Miamogue Yacht Club
Bridgeport, CT
Tel: (203) 334 9882 www.miamogue.com

Middlesex Yacht Club
Chester, CT
Tel: (860) 526 5634 www.middlesexyachtclub.com

Middletown Yacht Club
Milford, CT
Tel: (203) 877 1261

Milford Yacht Club
Milford, CT
Tel: (203) 783 0065 www.milfordyachtclub.com

Minuteman Yacht Club
Westport, CT
www.minutemanyachtclub.org

New Haven Yacht Club M
156 Cove Street, New Haven, CT
Tel: (203) 469 9608 www.newhavenyc.org

Niantic Bay Yacht Club D M
8 Shore Rd Niantic, CT
Tel: (860) 739 0558 www.nbyc.org

Noroton Yacht Club M
23 Baywater Dr, Darien, CT
Tel: (203) 655 768 www.norotonyc.org
Mooring - see Darien Harbormaster (203) 253 9519

North Cove Yacht Club
Old Saybrook, CT
Tel: (860) 388 9097 www.ncyc.addr.com

Norwalk Yacht Club
Norwalk, CT
Tel: (203) 866 0941 www.norwalkyc.com

Old Greenwich Yacht Club
Greenwich, CT
Tel: (203) 622 9558 www.ogyc.or

Pequot Yacht Club
Southport, CT
Tel: (203) 255 5740 www.pequotyc.com

Ponus Yacht Club
Stamford, CT
Tel: (203) 323 7157 www.theponusyachtclub.com

Pine Orchard Yacht & Country Club
Pine Orchard, Branford, CT
Tel: (203) 488 2575 www.poycc.org

Ram Island Yacht Club
Noank, CT
Tel: (860) 536 9014 www.ramislandyachtclub.org

Riverside Yacht Club
Riverside, CT
Tel: (203) 637 8987 www.riversideyc.org

Sachem Head Yacht Club
Guilford, CT
Tel: (203) 453 9207 www.shyclub.com

Shennecossett Yacht Club
Groton, CT
Tel: (860) 445 8211 www.shennecossettyachtclub.org

Stamford Yacht Club
Stamford, CT
Tel: (203) 323 3161 www.stamfordyc.com

Stonington Harbor Yacht Club D R
Stonington, CT
Tel: (860) 535 0112 www.shyc.us

Thames Yacht Club
New London
Tel: (860) 443 9933 www.thamesyachtclub.org

Wadawanuck Yacht Club
Stonington, CT
Tel: (860) 535 9309

Waucoma Yacht Club
New Haven, CT
Tel: (203) 789 9530

West Haven Yacht Club
West Haven, CT
Tel: (203) 933 9825

Wethersfield Cove Yacht Club
Wethersfield, CT
Tel: (860) 563 8780

Yale Corinthian Yacht Club
Branford, CT
Tel: (203) 488 9330 www.yale.edu/ycyc

Maine

Agamenticus Yacht Club
York Harbor, ME
Tel: (207) 363 8510

Biddeford Pool Yacht Club
Biddeford Pool, ME
Tel: (207) 282 0485 www.biddefordpool.org/bpyc

Boothbay Yacht Club M
156 Western Avenue
West Boothbay Harbor, ME 04575
Tel: (207) 633 5750 www.bhyc.net

Camden Yacht Club D M
68 Bay View St, Camden, ME
Tel: (207) 236 3014 www.camdenyachtclub.org

Centerboard Yacht Club M
South Portland, ME
Tel: (207) 799 7084 www.centerboardyachtclub.org

Down East Yacht Club
Boothbay Harbor, ME
Tel: (207) 633 3212 www.downeastyachtclub.com

Harraseeket Yacht Club M
Dixon Wharf Rd., South Freeport, ME
Tel: (207) 865 4949 www.hyc.cc

Kennebunk River Club
116 Ocean Ave, Kennebunkport, ME
Tel: (207) 967 2090 www.kennebunkriverclub.com

Kollegewidgwok Yacht Club M
44 KYC Lane, Blue Hill, ME
Tel: (207) 374 5581 www.kycbluehill.com

Northeast Harbor Fleet
Fleet Shore Rd., Northeast Harbor, ME
Tel: (207) 276 5101 www.nehfleet.org

Northport Yacht Club
Belfast, ME
www.northportyachtclub.org

Portland Yacht Club M
40 Old Powerhouse Road, Falmouth, ME
Tel: (207) 781 9820
www.portlandyachtclub.com

Prouts Neck Yacht Club
499 Black Point Road, Scarborough, ME
Tel: (207) 883-4596

Rockland Yacht Club
1 Harbor Park, Rockland, ME
www.rocklandyachtclub.org

Saco Yacht Club
61 Front St, Saco, ME
Tel: (207) 282 9893

Seal Harbor Yacht Club M
29 Steamboat Rd, Seal Harbor, ME
Tel: (207) 276 5888

Winter Harbor Yacht Club M
Grindstone Ave, Winter Harbor, ME
Tel: (207) 963 2275 www.winterharboryachtclub.com

Wiscasset Yacht Club M
2 Water St., Wiscasset, ME
Tel: (207) 882 9275 www.wiscassetyachtclub.us



PUT ALL YOUR INSURANCE UNDER ONE FLAG

Insurance for Yacht Clubs & Community Sailing Programs
burgeeprogram.com
800.262.8911

GowrieGroup
Always on watch.

Massachusetts

Beverly Yacht Club M
99 Water St, Marion, MA 02738
Tel: (508) 748 0540 www.beverlyyachtclub.org

Blue Water Sailing Club
Boston, MA
Tel: (617) 227 4198 www.bluewatersc.org

Boston Yacht Club M
1 Front St, Marblehead, MA
Tel: (781) 631 3100 www.bostonyc.org

Corinthian Yacht Club M
1 Nahant St, Marblehead, MA
Tel: (781) 631 0005 www.corinthianyc.org

Danversport Yacht Club D
161 Elliott St, Danvers, MA
Tel: (978) 774 8622 www.danversport.com/marina

Dolphin Yacht Club
17 Allerton Pl, Marblehead, MA
Tel: (781) 631 8000 www.dolphinyachtclub.com

Eastern Yacht Club M
47 Foster St, Marblehead, MA
Tel: (781) 631 1400 www.easternyc.org

Edgartown Yacht Club
1 Dock St, Edgartown, MA
Tel: (508) 627 4361 www.edgartownyc.org

Hingham Yacht Club M
211 Downer Ave, Hingham, MA
Tel: (781) 749 9779 www.hinghamyachtclub.com

Falmouth Yacht Club D R
290 Clinton Avenue
Falmouth, MA 02541
Tel: (508) 548 3865 www.falmouthyachtclub.com

Hull Yacht Club D M
5 Fitzpatrick Way, Hull, MA
Tel: (781) 925 9739 www.hullyc.org

Hyannis Yacht Club
490 Ocean St, Hyannis, MA
Tel: (508) 778 6100 www.hyannisyachtclub.org

Ipswich Bay Yacht Club M
Quay Rd, Ipswich, MA.
Tel: (978) 356 2029 www.ibyc.org

Jubilee Yacht Club D M
127 Water St, Beverly, MA
Tel: (978) 922 9611 www.jubileeyc.net

Marblehead Yacht Club
4 Cliff St, Marblehead, MA
Tel: (781) 631 9771 www.marbleheadyc.org

Mattapoisett Yacht Club
Mattapoisett, MA
www.mattapoisettyc.org

Metropolitan Yacht Club
Arborway Drive, Braintree, MA
Tel: (781) 843 9882

Nantucket Yacht Club
1 S Beach St, Nantucket, MA
Tel: (508) 228 1400 www.nantucketyachtclub.org

New Bedford Yacht Club D M
208 Elm St, South Dartmouth, MA
Tel: (508) 994 5259 www.nbyc.com

Pleon Yacht Club
42 Foster St, Marblehead, MA
Tel: (781) 631 1076 www.pleon.org

Quannapowitt Yacht Club
Wakefield, MA
Tel: (781) 245 9652

Sandy Bay Yacht Club D
5 T-Wharf, Rockport, MA
Tel: (978) 546 6240 www.sandybay.org

Savin Hill Yacht Club
Dorchester, MA
Tel: (617) 825 1108

Squantum Yacht Club M
646 Quincy Shore Dr, Quincy, MA
Tel: (617) 770 4811

South Boston Yacht Club
1849 Columbia Rd, South Boston, MA
Tel: (617) 268 6132 www.southbostonyc.com

Volunteer Yacht Club D
68 Lynnway, Lynn, MA
Tel: (781) 595 9770

West Dennis Yacht Club
259 Loring Ave, West Dennis, MA
Tel: (508) 398 9757 www.wdyc.org

Wianno Yacht Club
101 Bridge St, Osterville, MA
Tel: (508) 428 2232 www.wiannoyc.com

Winchester Boat Club
65 Cambridge St, Winchester, MA
Tel: (781) 729 7993 www.winchesterboatclub.org

Winthrop Yacht Club M R
649 Shirley St, Winthrop, MA
Tel: (617) 510 7286 www.win-yc.org

New Hampshire

Kittery Point Yacht Club
328 Portsmouth Ave, New Castle, NH 03854
Tel: (603) 436 9303 www.kpyc.net

Portsmouth Yacht Club M
New Castle, NH 03854
Tel: (603) 436 9877 portsmouthyc.org

Rhode Island

Allen's Harbor Yacht Club
North Kingstown, RI
Tel (401) 294 1212

Barrington Yacht Club D
25 Barton Avenue, Barrington, RI
Tel (401) 245 1181 www.barringtonyc.com

Bristol Yacht Club M
Poppasquash Road, Bristol, RI
Tel: (401) 253 2922 www.bristolyc.com

Conanicut Yacht Club M R
40 Bay View Drive, Jamestown, RI
Tel: (401) 423 1424 www.conanicutyachtclub.org

East Greenwich Yacht Club M
Water Street, East Greenwich, RI
Tel: (401) 884 7700 www.egyc.com/

Edgewood Yacht Club
1 Shaw Ave, Cranston, RI
Tel: (401) 781 9626 www.edgewoodyc.org

Goat Island Yacht Club
Goat Island, Newport, RI
Tel: (401) 846 9400

Ida Lewis Yacht Club M R
Wellington Avenue, Newport, RI
Tel: (401) 846 1969 www.ilyc.org

Jamestown Yacht Club
Jamestown, RI
www.jyc.org

Little Rhody Yacht Club
Warwick, RI
Tel: (401) 737 4550

Newport Yacht Club D
Newport, RI
Tel (401) 846 9410 www.newportyachtclub.org

Pawtuxet Cove Marina & Yacht Club
Cranston, RI
Tel: (401) 941 2200

Point Judith Yacht Club
Wakefield, RI
Tel: (401) 783 5603

Rhode Island Yacht Club D R
1 Ocean Avenue, Cranston, RI
Tel: (401) 941 0220 www.riyc.org

Sail Newport
Fort Adams, Newport, RI
Tel: (401) 846 1983 www.sailnewport.org

Sakonnet Yacht Club
Little Compton
Tel: (508) 994 2075 www.sakonnet.org

Saunderstown Yacht Club
Saunderstown
Tel (401) 295 0080

Watch Hill Yacht Club M R
Westerly, RI
Tel: (401) 596 4986 www.whyc.net

Weekapaug Yacht Club
23 Spray Rock Road, Weekapaug, RI
Tel: (401) 322 7312

West Bay Yacht Club M R
One Division Street, East Greenwich, RI
Tel: (401) 885 4414 westbayyachtclub.org

Westerly Yacht Club D
One Watch Hill Road, Westerly, RI
Tel: (401) 596 5792 www.westerlyyc.org

Wickford Yacht Club M R
P.O. Box 352
Pleasant Street, Wickford, RI 02852
Tel: (401) 294 9010 www.wickfordyc.org

YACHT DESIGNERS

Connecticut

Tripp Design
144 Water St, South Norwalk, CT 06854
Son of a famous designer, Bill Tripp grew up in the right environment to later become a top international naval architect. His design group has carved a niche in the Superyacht industry, building elegant and comfortable high performance yachts. Using creative innovations and the latest technologies available, Tripp Design team has created numerous winning race yachts over the years.
Tel: (203) 838 2215
yachts@trippdesign.net www.trippdesign.net

Rhode Island

W-Class Spirit of Tradition Yachts

See our ad page 325
1 Washington St, Newport
W-Class Yachts are the brainchildren of sailing enthusiast Donald Tofias. These powerful breed of modern classics are constructed from an innovative cold molding process and equipped with modern technologies. W-Class Yacht Company's concept of rejuvenating one-design match racing has grown in popularity and ambition. After several years of competitive sailing and match racing, the W-Class has captured the imagination and admiration of a worldwide audience and re-kindled the spirit of early 20th Century Corinthian racing. The W-Class Yachts are available in various sizes: 22', 37', 46', 76' and 100'.
Please call Donald Tofias at (401) 619 1190
racing@w-class.com
www.w-class.com

Rodger Martin Design
1 Washington St, Newport, RI 02840
Tel: (401)849 9850 info@rodgermartindesign.com
www.rodgermartindesign.com

Fontaine Design Group
92 Maritime Dr, Portsmouth, RI 02871
Tel: (401) 682 9101
admin@fontainedesigngroup.com
www.fontainedesigngroup.com

Langan Design Partners LLC
105 Spring St, Newport, RI 02840
Following the legacy of renowned naval architect Bill Langan, his long time associates Thomas Degremont and Samuel Howell offer a complete design service for the discriminating owner.
Tel: (401) 849 2249
info@langandesign.com www.langandesign.com

NEWPORT YACHT INTERIORS

INTERIOR DESIGN | FABRICS | FURNISHINGS



Custom Interiors that rival the beauty of the Sea

221 Third Street, #200
Newport, RI

Cheryl@NewportYachtInteriors.com
www.NewportYachtInteriors.com
401.662.7729

YACHT & HOME INTERIOR DECORATORS / DESIGNERS

Massachusetts

Onboard Interiors, LLC

Little Harbor Offices, 40 Doaks Lane,
Marblehead, MA

Award winning interior design firm specializing in custom marine interiors for power and sailboats both private and commercial. Their interior design products are noted for their durability and style, new and innovative fabrics and techniques while reflecting an upscale yachting sense of décor and beauty. Principal Designer and Owner, Krisha Plauché is a licensed USCG captain, certified from Westlawn School of Marine Technology and member of the highly acclaimed American Society of Interior Designers.

Tel: (978) 335 8253, www.onboardinteriors.com

Rhode Island

Maloney Interiors LLC

See our above right

270 Bellevue Ave #313 Newport, RI 02840

Located along the East Bay of Rhode Island, Maloney Interiors LLC is a full service yacht & residential interior design firm servicing clients along the East Coast. Ma-

MALONEY INTERIORS

HOME FURNISHINGS & YACHT OUTFITTING



www.MaloneyInteriors.com

loney Interiors' projects include new home construction, renovations & additions, as well as new construction and refit designs for both power & sailing yachts. Principal Designer Ally Maloney has a fresh approach to design and is noted for her "arsenal of technical knowledge and a keen aesthetic vision". Trained as both an interior designer and yacht designer, she has an impressive resume consisting of yachts ranging from 30' to 281'. Maloney Interiors specializes in the fabrication of custom upholstery and soft goods including mattresses, settees, cushions, bedding & linens, pillows, drapes, blinds & hatch shades, carpeting & runners, lighting, artwork & outfitting, cabinetry design, and canvas enclosures.

Tel: (203) 206 6877 ally@maloneyinteriors.com
www.maloneyinteriors.com

Newport Yacht Interiors

See our ad above left

Office and Showroom located at:
38 Washington Square, 3rd Floor,
Newport, RI 02840

Newport Yacht Interiors is a highly successful, full service yacht interior design firm in downtown Newport, close to all marinas. They provide custom designed and impeccably fabricated yacht interiors to discerning clients along the East Coast, who prefer innovative concepts, timely project deliveries and premium results above and beyond the norm. Uniquely creative designs are their specialty.

NYI excels with unequalled experience and valuable in-depth knowledge to insure the success of every project. Newport Yacht Interiors uniquely offers a convenient, on-site Designer Fabric Showroom, which showcases thousands of fabrics, including numerous collections of outdoor designer fabrics, Ultraleather, Sunbrella, Ralph Lauren and many more beautiful options.

Indoor/outdoor cushions and upholstery, custom bedding, carpeting and flooring, window treatments and blinds are among their wide variety of offerings. Lighting fixtures, indoor/outdoor furniture, custom cabinetry, spacial planning and décor accessories are also available to the yacht owner and OEM market. Their team of expert craftsmen has over 30



W-Class™ W.100

LOA: 100'-1"	Draft: 13'-0"
LWL: 80'-0"	Displ: 169,950 lbs
Beam: 22'-6"	Ballast: 55,000 lbs

Available for new construction by
Donald Tofias, Yacht Developer
W-Class Yacht Company

"Yachting is the Winner!"™

One Washington Street | Newport, RI 02840 USA | (+1) 401-619-5242 | w-class.com

*Well-considered, finely crafted interiors
for yachts and coastal homes.*



renovation planning
interior design
decoration
401.423.3639 | tastedesigninc.com

taste
Artful Interiors
& Design

years of yacht interior fabrication experience, guaranteed to surpass your expectations.

Owner/Designer Cheryl DiGennaro has designed well over 350 yacht interiors in her 13 year professional career, ranging from 37' – 80' sailing and motoryachts to numerous 80'-165' Superyachts. Newport Yacht Interiors' clientele remain committed to their services, as their level of customer service has been top rated. Work with the team who exclusively specializes in yacht interior design. Visit www.NewportYachtInteriors.com to view their testimonials from many impressive names in the industry and satisfied clients.

Tel: (401) 662 7729

Cheryl@NewportYachtInteriors.com

Swift Morris Interiors

See our ad page 7

69 Mill St, Newport, RI 02840

Creativity, passion and exquisite taste best define Carol Swift, a highly successful interior designer with projects ranging from Caribbean villas, elegant mansions, sophisticated urban lofts to classic penthouses. Her work has been featured in Southern New England Home and New England Home magazines, as well as in several Designer Showhouses. Through her Master of Fine Arts concentration, Carol has developed an assured aesthetic sensibility and an appreciation of fine furnishings and art. Outgoing and enthusiastic, she has a real gift for listening to clients' needs and desires and transforming their dreams into reality.

She offers 'one stop service,' from initial design all the way through installation. Her connections to the best subcontractors, architects and suppliers give her access to a huge selection of products, while she keeps updated on the latest innovations and fashion trends. Carol's passion for sailing has brought her close to the yachting community, and she is the friend and home designer of numerous yacht owners. Carol has two exquisite design and retail showrooms, located in downtown Newport and Hoboken, NJ.

Tel: (401) 849 3229 (Newport)

Tel: (201) 656 5684 (Hoboken)

Cell: (201) 388 7602 carol@swiftmorris.com

www.swiftmorrisinteriors.com

taste design inc.

See our ad at left

17 Narragansett Ave. Jamestown, RI 02835

taste, founded by Patti Watson, is an accomplished multi-disciplinary design firm known for creating well-considered, finely crafted interiors for historic and coastal homes. Their designers create interiors tailored to a client's intentions for living or working – with special consideration for personal style and influences. They are pleased to announce that Candace Langan, formerly of CLDesigns has joined their team and expands their portfolio of services to include interior design for yachts. Contact them today to learn how they can bring their exceptional standards and customization to your residence on the sea.

Tel: (401) 423 3639

prwatson@tastedesigninc.com

www.tastedesigninc.com

blog: ingoodtaste.today

Oversee Yachts LLC, by Christina Norris

International acclaimed Yacht Interior Designer Christina Norris-Architect designed and re-fitted over fifty Yachts, with twenty five years experience. Oversee Yachts is an, Executive Interior Yacht Design and Full Management Firm. Renderings, Concept & Shop Drawing, Lighting, Fabric and Material selection.

Cell: 1-616-450 9686 cnorris@overseeyachts.com

www.overseeyachts.com

YACHT MANAGEMENT

Jon Barrett Associates

449 Thames St Unit #309, Newport, RI 02840

Managed by Jon Barrett.

Tel: (401) 846 8226 info@jbayachts.com

www.jbayachts.com

MCM

555 Thames St, Newport, RI 02840

founded in 1988 by Peter Wilson and Nigel Ingram. Yacht Management department managed by Mike Drake. Additional offices in Holland and New Zealand. Tel: (401) 849 3387

info@mcmnewport.com

www.mcmnewport.com

SPRINGLINE • YACHT SALES

THE NORTHEAST'S PREMIERE NEW BOAT DEALERSHIP & YACHT BROKERAGE

★ Sail & Power ★ Extensive Services for Buyers & Sellers
★ Boats of Every Size for Every Budget

MYSTIC, CT • 860-415-4810 • MAMARONECK, NY • QUEBEC

SecureYourDream.com

MyTaskit (Formerly known as The Boat Village and DockMaster.)

FREE web application accessible via desktop or mobile device, simplifies life for individuals and service professionals by facilitating and automating personal and business tasks in a proactive, coordinated and shared manner. (see Computers / Software section for more) www.mytaskit.com.

YACHT SALES / CHARTERS

B&B Yacht Charters, Inc. d/b/a Boutique & Best Yacht Charters

See our ad page 6

304 Thames St, Suite 2-A, Newport, RI 02840

B&B Yacht Charters, owned by Jennifer M. Saia, a highly experienced and seasoned Yacht Charter Specialist for over 26 years, and her staff are located in the center of town on the iconic "cobblestone" Thames Street, right across from the Newport Yachting Center. Now entering their third full year in Newport, Rhode Island, Jennifer continues to focus on arranging Luxury Yacht Vacations available in destinations around the globe and Charter Marketing Services worldwide for their growing Fleet of vessels, which is also managed via their satellite location in Fort Lauderdale, Florida, located at the Sunrise Harbor Marina, during the Winter/Spring months. The B&B Yacht Charters "team" welcomes the opportunity for you to experience "Boutique Yachting At Its Best". Tel: (401) 619 1210

info@bnbyachtcharters.com

www.bnbyachtcharters.com

Springline Yacht Sales, LLC

See our ad above

70 Essex St. (Mystic Shipyard)

Mystic, CT 06355

Springline represents family friendly cruising sailboats from Catalina Yachts, the exciting performance cruiser Blue Jacket, blue water boats from Island Packet Yachts, and the unique offerings of Elan and Impression (built by Elan) Yachts. SLYS also offers extensive brokerage services to both buyers and sellers as a Certified Professional Yacht

Broker (CPYB) endorsed dealership with services in Mystic, CT, Mamaroneck, NY, and Quebec, CAN. Representing both power and sail, they have boats of every size for every budget.

Since opening in 2010 SLYS has become a Certified Professional Yacht Broker Endorsed Dealership, a "Top 10" Hunter dealer, and Blue Jacket "Dealer of the Year" multiple times. SLYS promotes an extremely healthy corporate philosophy of service, sincerity and ethics in all dealings with team members, vendors, and customers.

SLYS team's commitment to the client relationship will offer a top-notch buying/delivery experience. Springline Yacht Sales is poised to be the premier sailing dealership and yacht brokerage in the Northeast and beyond. Their experienced crew is ready to assist you with all of your boating needs. Tel: (860) 415 4810 info@springline.yachts www.secureyourdream.com

Nicholson Yachts Worldwide

See our ad pages 4 & 5

Newport Shipyard, One Washington St,

Newport, RI 02840

Founded in 1949 in Antigua, West Indies, Nicholson Yachts are renowned for their expertise as Central Yacht Agents, Yacht Charter Consultants and Yacht Sales Brokerage. Nicholson's represents some of the finest yachts available for charter in the Caribbean, US (including Alaska & US territories), Pacific, Mediterranean and worldwide. Their highly experienced team, under the direction of Karen Kelly Shea who has nearly 30 years of charter management experience, includes former yacht crew with worldwide expertise. Their Newport office is on the waterfront in Newport close to the Newport Shipyard.

Tel: (401) 849 0344 / Fax: (401) 849 9018

newport@nicholsonyachts.com

www.nicholsonyachts.com

Wellington Yacht Partners

See our ad page 331

One Maritime Dr, Portsmouth, RI 02871

A yacht brokerage firm with a reputation for integrity and professionalism, this friendly and experienced



Swift
Yacht Charters & Villas LLC.
Custom Yacht Vacations Worldwide

LUXURY CREWED & BAREBOAT
New England • Caribbean
Worldwide

800-866-8340
www.swiftyachts.com

partnership provides unmatched knowledge and expertise to those looking to buy or sell a quality yacht. Managing Partner Ted Hood has joined forces with long-time colleagues John Perkins, Dolf Haffenreffer, Murray Lord, Bob Marston, Chris Fairfax, Chet Hartshorn, Jim Wetherald and Miles David to provide decades of experience and collective wisdom. Fort Lauderdale broker Bruce Szamier offers local service in South Florida and brings years of boating and brokerage experience. Among this group are five former yacht captains, a Merchant Mariner, an MBA, a PhD and an engineer/yacht designer. The Wellington team participates in all the major Superyacht regattas and networks daily with captains, boatyards and owners to gain the insight and information needed to provide the excellent service they are known for. Ensuring that daily operations run smoothly are talented Office Manager Amy Rose and Admin. Asst. Kelly Ganser. Office located in Portsmouth's Melville Marine District. Tel: (401) 683 6070 info@wellingtonyachts.com www.wellingtonyachts.com

Pila Pexton, Charter Yacht Specialist
Merle Wood & Associates, Inc.

See our ad next page

Newport Shipyard, One Washington St,
Newport, RI 02840

With over 25 years experience, Pila Pexton has firsthand knowledge of charter yachts available worldwide. Merle Wood & Associates' yacht bro-

kers represent buyers and sellers in the sale, purchase, charter, and construction of the world's finest yachts. (see also "Real Estate" category).
Tel: (401) 619 4111 / Cell: (401) 862 1977 (Pila)
pilapexton@merlewood.com
www.merlewood.com

Swift Yacht Charters & Villas LLC

See our ad previous page

209 South Main St, Sherborn, Ma 01770

Hope Swift is an highly experienced and licensed Yacht Charter Broker with an exceptional knowledge of the world's most gorgeous cruising destinations worldwide, and the best crewed yachts and bareboats available in those destinations. Her goal is to help you to pick the right location, yacht and crew or bareboat to ensure the best vacation possible. She facilitates all aspects of your vacation to ensure the most seamless vacation experience possible.

Tel: (508) 647 1554/Cell: (508) 308 7970

hswift@swiftyachts.com www.swiftyachts.com

Morris Yachts Luxury Charters

14 Harbor Drive, Northeast Harbor, ME

Offers a wide range of sailing yachts that are well-suited for exploring Maine's intriguing coastline. Their full-service marina in Northeast Harbor location provides easy access to the legendary attractions of Acadia National Park. The stunning cruising grounds include over 3,000 islands and the only fjord on the East Coast! The charter fleet is impeccably maintained to Morris standards.

Tel: (207) 244 5511 charters@morrisyachts.com

www.morrischarters.com

Camper & Nicholson's Int.

1 Washington St, Newport

Tel: (401) 619 0075

www.camperandnicholsons.com

Churchill Yacht Partners

Dynamic and personable charter broker Maggie Vale has more than 20 years of experience as a charter professional. Tel: (401) 218 5416

maggie@churchillyachts.com

www.churchillyachts.com

International Yacht Collection (IYC)

19 Brown and Howard Wharf, Newport, RI 02840
IYC services to yacht owners include yacht management, charter management, marketing agency services, crew management, and new build consultation. Personable charter broker and yacht consultant Mark Elliot is a well known figure in the yachting industry, who used to be captain on prominent yachts. IYC also offers a full crew placement service. Worldwide offices. Tel: (401) 849 0834
mark@iyc.com info@iyc.com www.iyc.com

Luxury Day Charters

Premier independent company specializing in yacht



Go on vacation. It feels better.

Enjoy the ultimate getaway aboard a private crewed luxury yacht charter.

CARIBBEAN • BAHAMAS • MEDITERRANEAN • SOUTH PACIFIC
NEW ENGLAND • PACIFIC NORTHWEST • SCANDINAVIA

Let Pila arrange for you the perfect yacht in the perfect destination.

PILA PEXTON
Mobile +1.401.862.1977
Office +1.401.619.4111
pilapexton@merlewood.com
www.MerleWood.com

MERLE WOOD & ASSOCIATES

charters of 7 days or less. Provide access to world-class, high-end, luxury yachts for corporate and private clients, single day events or yacht vacations. Covering South Florida, New England and beyond. Contact Dhardra Blake. Tel: (786) 202 2628
dhardra@luxurydaycharters.com
www.luxurydaycharters.com

Northrop and Johnson

Marina Plaza, Goat Island, Newport, RI 02840

Managing Partners and Directors are Hank Halsted and Bruce Leffers. Tel: (401) 848 5500

Hank.Halsted@NorthropandJohnson.com

www.northropandjohnson.com

Charter Office at 26 Coddington Wharf run by Missy Johnston and Carolyn Titus.

Tel: (401)848 5540 www.njcharters.com

Perini Navi, USA Inc

2 Marina Plaza, Goat Island, Newport, RI 02840
sales, brokerage and charter of Perini Navi, Office managed by Bruce Brakenhoff, Jr. in collaboration with Rana Johnson, Dirk Johnson & Linda Janney. Tel: (401) 683 5600 bruce@perininaviusa.com
www.perininavi.it

Sanderson Yachting

Newport RI

Experienced charter broker Sandy Carney offers worldwide power and sail yacht charters.

Tel: (401) 338 6866 sandy@sandersonyachting.com
www.sandersonyachting.com

Vintage Elite develops, curates and manages elite lifestyle services and membership programs including private access to extraordinary portfolios of exclusive opportunities to a select group of ultra-high-net-worth, philanthropic individuals. Also provides access to a network of assets and privileges including private yachts and aircraft, resorts and villas, excursions and VIP experiences, luxury asset financial solutions and investment opportunities as well as business partnerships and philanthropic initiatives. Members and partners are committed to supporting the network and mission by contributing to, and participating in, unique opportunities focused on elite luxury travel and lifestyle, yachting, cultural engagements, collecting and philanthropy. Our philanthropic partners include YachtAid Global, National YoungArts Foundation and Friends of the Uffizi Gallery.
Contact: Eric Dahler, Principal Tel: (508) 207 7040
ewd@vintageelite.com www.vintageelite.com

YACHT TRANSPORT

DYT Yacht Transport

See our ad page 235

See Getting Around section.



CANDY STORE CUP
NEWPORT
July 29-31 2016

CANDY STORE CUP | One Washington Street | Newport, RI | 401.846.6000 | VHF Ch 9 | CandyStoreCup.com



CAMDEN CLASSICS CUP
MAINE'S NEWEST CLASSIC
YACHTING EVENT JULY 28-30

JOIN A BEAUTIFUL REGATTA OF CLASSIC AND SPIRIT-OF-TRADITION
BOATS SAILED WHERE THE MOUNTAINS MEET THE SEA
IN PICTURESQUE CAMDEN, MAINE.

ENJOY ON THE WATER RACING AND MEMORABLE ONSHORE PARTIES

REGISTER TODAY
WWW.CAMDENCLASSICSCUP.COM

PRESENTED BY LYMAN-MORSE AT WAYFARER MARINE,
IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE CAMDEN YACHT CLUB

STEPHENS WARING
YACHT DESIGN

LM
LYMAN-MORSE
at Wayfarer

USCYOA

ALL PROCEEDS TO BENEFIT LIFEFLIGHT OF MAINE



+1 207.236.4378 | INFO@CAMDENCLASSICSCUP.COM

WWW.CAMDENCLASSICSCUP.COM



The finest yachts around the world.

www.wellingtonyachts.com

WELLINGTON YACHT PARTNERS
★ YACHTS OF DISTINCTION ★

Photo courtesy of Billy Black

MISCELLANEOUS

ARCHITECTS	332	HOTELS / INNS	334
ARTISTS	332	JEWELERS / FINE WATCHES	334
BOAT SHOWS	332	LAWYERS	334
COOKING SCHOOLS	333	PHOTOGRAPHERS / VIDEOGRAPHERS	334
DIVE SHOPS	333	REAL ESTATE	335
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ASSOCIATIONS	333	STORAGE FACILITIES	338
FINANCIAL SERVICES	334	TRAVEL AGENTS	340
GYMS / FITNESS	334	WATER SPORTS & SPORTS EQUIPMENT	340

ARCHITECTS

Paul F. Weber Architect, LLC

449 Thames St, Newport, RI 02840
Renowned architectural firm owned and managed by Architect Paul F. Weber. Tel : (401) 849 3390
pw@pfwarchitect.com www.pfwarchitect.com

ARTISTS

The Vegan Potter

46 Lebanon Rd, Bozrah, CT
Artist Lyndsay Rae Meiklem specializes in functional and handmade stoneware pottery. She creates expertly crafted tumblers, bowls, plates, platters and more with gorgeous designs and colors. Order online or visit her gift shop. Special orders available.
Tel: (860) 886 8562 lyndsay@mkwcenter.com

Maine

Classic Yacht Models

19 Neillehaven Dr, Camden
Rob Eddy is one of the world's finest yacht model designer and builder. Tel: (207) 236 6579
reddy@yachtmodels.com www.yachtmodels.com

Recipe Paintings

PO Box 294 Round Pond, ME 04564
Brenda is a watercolor artist who specializes in the illustration of favorite recipes. After painting the recipe to represent your fondest memories, she writes your recipe or special occasion on the painting as your choose. It might be your grandmother's cookies or the captain's favorite meal while cruising. Wonderful attention to detail. Framed originals and prints available. Perfect and original gift idea. She also published several delightful illustrated recipe books.
Tel: (207) 529 5367 brenda@recipepaintings.com

Rhode Island

John MacGowan

Newport, RI 02840
John MacGowan is a well-known artist in the yacht-

ing community and his beautiful oil paintings capture the best of nautical scenes and traditional landscapes. A top level racer, with five America's Cup campaigns under his cap, he combines his love for sailing and the outdoors with his artistic vocation. Discover what influences his dynamic off-shore racing and blue water scenes as well as his vibrant abstracts. Give him a call or come see "Johnny Mac" at his working studio/gallery. Tel: (401) 935 2122 www.johnmacgowan.com

BOAT SHOWS

Maine

Maine Boats, Homes & Harbors Show August 12-14, 2016

Only in-water boat show in Maine, with more than 70 boats in the water and 150 or so exhibitors on land. On the waterfront in Rockland, Maine. Fri: 10am-6pm; Sat: 10am-5pm; Sun: 10-4. Wonderful not to be missed family event! www.maineboats.com/boatshow

Maine Boatbuilders Show March 2016

Popular boat show taking place at the end of March and organized by Portland Yacht Service owners. Great gathering of fine custom boat builders, along with numerous manufacturers of boating equipment. www.portlandcompany.com

Massachusetts

New England Boat Show February 11-19, 2017

The oldest and one of the largest shows in New England, held annually at the Boston Convention & Exhibition Center. www.newenglandboatshow.com

Rhode Island

Newport Charter Yacht Show June 21-24, 2016

See our ad page 226
Great news this year, Newport Shipyard is the new owner, manager and host of the Newport Charter Yacht Show presented by Helly Hansen.

It is the only Charter Show in the U.S., now in its 34th year and a must attend for yachting professionals! The Newport Charter Yacht Show is a showcase of luxury charter yachts alongside a display of ancillary goods and services for the charter industry. This four-day June event is dedicated exclusively to yacht charter professionals: brokers, managers, captains and owners in the picturesque setting of Newport, at Newport Shipyard. Daily programming including educational seminars, chef's culinary competition, yacht hops and a captain & crew party - add to the show's convivial atmosphere. Tel: (401) 846 6000
www.newportchartershow.com

Newport International Boat Show September 15-18, 2016

See our ad page 226
If you harbor a passion for boating, this is a must see event! One of the largest in-water boat shows in the country, featuring a full range of powerboats and sailboats from both domestic and international manufacturers. Visitors will find an extensive selection of marine equipment, services, accessories and educational seminars in a venue that spans over 13 acres on historic Newport Harbor. Never-before-seen new boats and products are debuted and awarded in the popular Newport For New Products program.
Thursday VIP Day. Thur. - Sat.: 10am - 6pm,
Sun: 10am - 5pm. www.newportboatshow.com

COOKING SCHOOLS

Matthew Kenney Culinary

Recognized by Food & Wine magazine as, one of the best cooking classes in the world! MKC was created to meet the increasing interest in plant-based cuisine and the art of its preparation. Their raw and **vegan** culinary school emphasizes the use of whole, organic, unprocessed, plant-based foods to achieve healthy, aesthetically refined and flavorful cuisine. Intimate classes and personalized instruction allow for a successful integrated hands-on experience, within their custom designed, state-of-the-art classrooms and their unmatched online platform.
3 locations in the USA: Los Angeles CA, Miami FL and summer courses in Belfast Maine; plus a new academy in the peaceful area of Pranburi, Thailand. Maine restaurant Arata in Belfast (see photos page 34).
www.matthewkenneycuisine.com/education

Rouxbe

The world's leading online cooking school. Rouxbe offers instructor-guided certification cooking courses for cooks or chefs of all levels using intuitive learning technology. Courses can be taken on demand, at your own pace. Plant-Based Professional Certification Course led by world-renowned plant-based chef educator Chad Sarno. This ground-breaking certification course is the most comprehensive plant-based course ever put together.
chad@rouxbe.com www.rouxbe.com/plant-based

DIVE SHOPS

DiveOnIt Scuba Supply

23 Narragansett Ave, Jamestown RI
New dive shop offering a large choice of equipment, full range of PADI classes, air fill station, rentals etc... Tel: (401) 423 0001 diveonit@gmail.com
www.diveonit.com

The Dive Shop

550 Thames St, Newport, RI 02840
Scuba diving and refill center.
Tel: (401) 847 9293 thediveshop@yahoo.com
www.thediveshopnewport.com

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ASSOCIATIONS

Sea Shepherd Conservation Society (SSCS)

International non-profit, marine wildlife conservation organization established in 1977. Their mission is to end the destruction of habitat and slaughter of wildlife in the world's oceans in order to conserve and protect ecosystems and species. Sea Shepherd uses innovative direct-action tactics to investigate, document, and take action when necessary to expose and confront illegal activities on the high seas. By safeguarding the biodiversity of our delicately balanced ocean ecosystems, Sea Shepherd works to ensure their survival for future generations. www.seashepherd.org

CleanBays.org

See our ad page 339
344 Aquidneck Av, Middletown RI 02842
Clean Bays is a RI based non-profit agency working to ensure that the coastal waterways and shorelines of Narragansett Bay are clear of large debris, for everyone's safety and enjoyment. 1200 tons of debris have already been collected since the creation of the organization in 2005. They need financial support to purchase or lease the appropriate equipment to perform these tasks. Volunteers welcomed.
Tel: (401) 849 1257 www.cleanbays.org

Clean Up Sound and Harbors (CUSH)

Only non-profit environmental group in Southeastern Connecticut, created by a group of concerned citizens working together to restore the local beautiful harbors to pristine condition. Very active and successful at cleaning up and protect Stonington harbors, Fishers Island Sound and its coves, inlets, bays, rivers, and harbors. Please help their ambitious and essential mission. info@cushinc.org www.cushinc.org

Sailors for the Sea

449 Thames St, Suite 300D Newport RI 02840
Non-profit organization educating sailors and the whole boating community around the world and empowering them to protect the oceans and coastal waters. Visit their website and contact them to find out

how to have a positive impact on the ocean environment. Tel: (401) 846 8900 www.sailorsforthesea.org

Save the Bay

100 Save The Bay Dr. Providence, RI 02905
Well known and respected non-profit environmental advocacy and educational organization that protects and preserves Rhode Island's Narragansett Bay. They did an amazing work over the past decades to dramatically improve the environment and water quality in the area, for everybody's enjoyment and benefit.
Tel: (401) 272 3540 www.savebay.org

FINANCIAL SERVICES

Edward Jones Investments

3001 East Main Rd, Portsmouth, RI 02871
Jeff Dionne is a trusted investment advisor, well known in the sailing community as a former captain and top class racer. Uniquely qualified to service the financial needs of the yachting community. Help with personal savings plan, optimization of cash management, financial legacy, or any other wealth management services. Highly personable and attentive service.
Tel: (401) 683 1385 www.edwardjones.com

GYM / FITNESS

Newport Athletic Club

See our ad page 339
66 Valley Rd, Middletown
Awarded best fitness center on Aquidneck Island! Largest local gym and favorite work-out place for the sailing community. Wide selection of perfectly maintained cardio and weights equipment. A diverse choice of daily classes, run by a team of excellent, professional and friendly instructors. Personal, small groups and sport specific training available. Outdoor / indoor heated pool; jacuzzi/steam/sauna in each locker room; racquetball, basketball and volleyball courts. Onsite bar, full menu café and lounge. Short term memberships and multiple punch cards available. Open Mon-Fri 5:00 am-10 pm; Sat 7 am-7 pm; Sun 7am-5pm.
Tel: (401) 846 7723 www.newportathleticclub.com

HOTELS / INNS

Also see the 'Where to stay' section in each destination chapter for a full list of selected accommodations.

Maine

Lindenwood Inn *Charming Inn*

See our ad page 337
118 Clark Point Rd, Southwest Harbor
A favorite in MDI! An old sea captain's home turned into an elegant and inviting inn. Very personable owner Jim and host Fred will go out of their way to make you feel at home. Tel: (207) 244 5335
info@lindenwoodinn.com www.lindenwoodinn.com

The Country Inn *Great Value*

See our ad page 336
8 Country Inn Way, Rte 1, Rockport
Fairly large hotel with a very nice small inn feel, known as one of the best values around. Located only a few minutes' drive from Camden and set back in a beautiful park, so the traffic noise from Rte 1 is not an issue.
Tel: (207) 236 2725 www.countryinnmaine.com

JEWELERS / FINE WATCHES

Rhode Island

Grenon's Of Newport

See our ad inside back cover
210 Bellevue Ave, Newport, RI 02840
Ranked one of the 50 best jewelry stores in the country, Grenon's of Newport is world renowned for their exquisite jewelry, timepieces and luxury watches. (See 'Shopping' in Newport chapter for more info).
Tel: (401) 846-0598 www.grenons.com

LAWYERS

Sayer Regan & Thayer, LLP

130 Bellevue Ave, Newport, RI 02840
Sayer Regan & Thayer, LLP is one of Newport County's oldest law firms and its largest. They pride themselves on being the law firm that their clients turn to whenever they encounter a personal or business opportunity or legal challenge. While they are a full service law firm, each of their 9 attorneys is focused on specific areas of practice. Christopher Mc Nally Esq., one of their attorneys, is an experienced yacht captain (licensed by the USCG & RYA) whose practice focuses on Maritime, Immigration, Coastal Real Estate and Business Law. Tel: (401) 849 3040
www.srtflaw.com

Bardorf & Bardorf

36 Washington Square, Newport, RI 02840
Highly renowned attorney firm specializing in real estate, business law, estate planning, wills & trusts. Considerable experience with Rhode Island real estate law. Attentive, honest and very responsive service.
Tel: (401) 845 8900 www.bardorf.com

PHOTOGRAPHERS / VIDEOGRAPHERS

Billy Black

See our ad page 3
Based in Newport, Rhode Island, Billy Black is one of the most respected marine photographers in the world. His passion for boats and the yachting lifestyle are obvious through his dramatic photos and he also excels at travel scenes. More than just recording the craftsmanship and engineering, Billy works to tell a story about each yacht he photographs. He is a regular at Superyacht regattas around the world, and

his pictures appear in all the most prestigious sailing publications. Always smiling and enthusiastic, he has been the official photographer of several long-distance races and has a special enthusiasm for adventure sailing. His professional motorboat, cruising in Newport harbor, is a familiar scene, and he is happy to take assignments from brokers, owners and builders for photography and charter brochures. Billy is also available for video assignments. Tel: (401) 683 5500
mail@BillyBlack.com www.BillyBlack.com

Karen Ryan Photography

See our ad at right
Karen is well known for capturing breath-taking nautical photography. Her studies in art and composition, help her to create vibrant and memorable photographs on the water. Whether she is on assignment for a client or capturing a distinctive fine art image, Karen is always striving for a unique angle that allows her photos to come alive.
Tel: (770) 352 4159 www.KarenRyanPhoto.com

Clay Burkhalter

Outstanding photographer and experienced sailor, based in Stonington CT, renowned for his stunning nature, aerial and sailing photography. Check out his photos in our Stonington chapter!
Tel: (860) 514 3132 www.burkhalterphotos.com

Alison Langley

Talented nautical photographer known in the yachting industry for her sense of style and exquisite nautical photography, capturing the light, beauty and motion of classic, power and sailing yachts around the world.
Tel: (207) 236 7900 www.langleyphoto.com

Anne T. Converse Photography

Celebrated photographer based in New England. Anne has been taking pictures that reflect her love for wooden boats, horses, people and places for 25 years. Available for private worldwide assignments.
Cell: (508) 728 6210 www.annetconverse.com

Cory Silken Photography

518 Thames St, Newport, RI 02840
Award-winning sailing photographer whose unique style creates vibrant dynamic work. Travels extensively for commercial, editorial and private assignments. His beautiful work is represented in numerous galleries, and he has a full-service publishing company. Custom-printed gift items, bags, mugs, trays or crew gear, available online or at his Newport gallery, located downtown. Cory can be often found sailing or racing in Narragansett Bay, on his 1926 Herreshoff S Boat. Available worldwide. Tel: (617) 869 6767
manager@corysilken.com www.corysilken.com

Onne Van der Wal

One Bannister's Wharf, Newport, RI 02840
World class and renowned nautical and yacht photographer, formerly a professional yacht racer. For over



25 years, Onne has traveled between tropical destinations and the icy reaches of the globe in search of breathtaking photo opportunities. Beautiful gallery open year round. Onne is also available for video assignments. (See photos in Boothbay chapter).
Tel: (401) 849 5556 (Gallery) / (401) 846 9552 (Studio)
info@vanderwal.com www.vanderwal.com

Broad Reach Productions

P.O. Box 30073, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301
Suki Finnerty provides to prestigious international clients an array of services, such as digital video, photography, along with producing, directing, and editing promotional videos. Available worldwide.
Tel: (954) 494 3975 www.yachtingtoday.tv

REAL ESTATE

Maine

The Knowles Company

For all your real estate needs on Mount Desert Island and the Downeast Maine coast.
Tel: (207) 276 3322 www.knowledco.com

Camden Real Estate Company

43 Elm St, Camden, Maine 04843
Tel: (207) 236 6171
info@camdenre.com www.camdenre.com

Camden
Center of the Maine Coast




- Heated indoor pool & exercise room
- Spa services available
- Acres of landscaped gardens
- High speed WiFi
- Seasonal cottages & designated pet rooms
- Deluxe breakfast buffet included



Restore your body to a natural state of balance in our relaxing Spa with a classic Swedish Massage, Hot Stone Massage or a therapeutic Deep Tissue Massage. Our spa treatments provide relaxation that puts you in a tranquil state. By appointment, call (207)706-4166.



The
COUNTRY INN
At Camden/Rockport

207-236-2725
Reservations: 888-707-3945
info@countryinnmaine.com
www.countryinnmaine.com
8 Country Inn Way, Rockport, Maine 04856

Massachusetts

J Pepper Frazier Company

19 Centre St, Nantucket, MA 02554
Sales and rentals. Manager is Dalton T. Frazier.
Tel: (508) 228 3202 / Cell: (508) 360 6517
dfrazier@jpfc.com www.jpfc.com

Rhode Island

Gustave White

Sotheby's International Realty

See our ad inside front cover

37 Bellevue Ave, Newport, RI 02840

Newport, RI-based real estate agency in business since 1925. Their agents bring knowledge and experience from all aspects of the yachting community. Along with specializing in Newport's luxury real estate market, they also offer distinctive homes, condominiums, and land for sale in every price range throughout Rhode Island and parts of coastal Massachusetts and Connecticut. Gustave White Sotheby's International Realty's luxury homes include the best in oceanfront, beachfront and waterfront properties and also include high quality Newport, Rhode Island vacation and summer rentals and year round homes for rent.

Tel:(401) 849 3000

www.gustavewhite.com

Stephanie Guinan


RE/MAX Professionals of Newport

See our ad below right

Newport, RI, 02840


Stephanie Guinan has been a full time Realtor in Newport since 1983, focusing on the yachting community as clients. She has repeatedly come highly recommended by a great number of Captains and crews and is known as the person to count on for honest advice when purchasing a home or an investment. With over 30 years of experience selling property in Newport County, she certainly has her finger on the pulse of the local market and has maintained great relationships with Captains and crews from around the world. "Because Real Estate is my only business, I am available at all times and have total focus on your needs. Looking for the perfect home or investment should be informative and enjoyable, not a chore!" She offers a complimentary non-invasive E-mail notification service which will keep you apprised of market listings and trends in real estate. Stephanie also offers Property Management and keeps her Buyer's properties rented while they are at sea. Need to get off the boat? Stephanie is the leader for crew rentals. Credit cards accepted. Cell: (401) 965-8433 / Fax: (401) 847-2328 SG@StephanieGuinan.com www.StephanieGuinan.com

A Wonderfully Different Bed & Breakfast Experience



The Lindenwood Inn

118 Clark Point Road,
Southwest Harbor, ME 04679
(207) 244-5335 or
(800) 307-5335
The historic inn features
fifteen rooms & suites,
private bathrooms, pool, hot
tub and gourmet breakfast.
LindenwoodInn.com



RE/MAX
Of Newport
Each Office Independently Owned and Operated

Stephanie Guinan
Sales • Rentals • Property Management







Photo courtesy of Billy Black

Newport, Rhode Island 02840
Mobile: 401-965-8433
Fax: 401-847-2328
sg@stephanieguinan.com
www.stephanieguinan.com

Sailing into Newport?

Your Guide to Newport County Real Estate



Annie Ritterbusch

27 Years Real Estate
Experience



401-862-9192 Direct
AnnRitterbusch@gmail.com
www.HomesInNewportRI.com



Annie Ritterbusch

RE/MAX Professionals of Newport

See our ad above

Annie Ritterbusch is a licensed Newport area real estate agent for decades, with a strong connection to the yachting industry. She arrived in Newport in 1978 lured by her love of sailing, developed through growing up on the Barnegat Bay at the Jersey Shore. In 1982 she became a full time resident of Newport and opened "Croissant" a popular bakery for the yachting community. She was known as "Croissant Annie", helping charter cooks provision for their very busy charter seasons, including the America's Cup summer. With the purchase of multiple properties, real estate was a natural progression, and Annie became a full time real estate agent in 1987. Through sailing, classic yacht racing and her memberships in NYAC and Ida Lewis, she has obtained a far reaching social and professional network. She has a wide understanding of the area, making her a great source for any local information. Annie is an experienced agent with property sales from luxury to modest, investment to small get-away, and she looks forward to assisting you in your quest for the perfect property to buy or rent. Tel: (401) 862 9192 annritterbusch@gmail.com www.HomesInNewportRI.com

Pila Pexton Fine Homes Specialist

Lila Delman Real Estate

See our ad page 227

3 Memorial Boulevard, Newport, RI 02840
Well-known as an honest, energetic, and creative advocate for her clients, Pila Pexton tailors her services to her clients' specific needs. A second-generation Realtor specializing in coastal luxury living, Pila brings to your table interior design, staging, and construction experience. An avid sailor who has circumnavigated the globe, Pila has very strong ties to the yachting community. Office: (401) 848-2101/Cell: (401) 862-1977
Pila.Pexton@liladelman.com www.liladelman.com

Stacie Mills

Vanderbilt International Properties

See our ad next page

19 Brown & Howard Wharf, Newport, RI 02840
For over 20 years, Stacie Mills has specialized in unique waterfront properties and developments in the Newport area, Bahamas, Grenada and other destinations. Today, she joins forces with Peter de Savary and is the Managing Broker and Principal Broker for Vanderbilt International Properties, a high end international real estate company that represents prestigious projects such as Vanderbilt Residences at Brown & Howard Wharf, Port Louis in Grenada, West Indies and other unique properties around the world. She has worked with a number of yacht owners - including recent sales in Vanderbilt Residences- and her clients really appreciate her style, courtesy, availability and professionalism. Highly personable and attentive to her client's desires, she focuses on finding their "dream" waterfront or unique home. She and her team work as their client's advocate in all stages of the purchase and many times, due to the extensive travel schedule of her clients, she will assist them with many items after the move-in. As an active member of the community and social scene, Stacie is happy to introduce new residents to the many diversions of the area. Stacie's office is located in the heart on Newport on Brown & Howard Wharf. (see in 'Marina category')
Tel: (401) 619-3333 / Cell: (401) 862-2793
smills@vip-newport.com www.vip-newport.com
Exclusive Representative:
www.vanderbiltresidences.com
www.belvedereatbristol.com

STORAGE FACILITIES

New Hampshire

Uncle Bob's Self Storage

70 Heritage Ave, Portsmouth, NH 03802
Convenient storage facility located off I 95 in Portsmouth. Various sized affordable storage units. Flexible and accommodating team. Access daily 6am-10pm.
Tel: (603) 433 1211



Vanderbilt International Properties Ltd. is a boutique real estate firm specializing in luxury and unique properties. Our professionals and licensed team provides a host of services to assist buyers and property owners in successful marketing transactions. We value our client relationships and make our client's real estate needs our top priority.

19 Brown & Howard Wharf . Newport, RI . 028140
(401) 619-3333 (office)
(401) 862-2793 Stacie Mills, Principal Broker (mobile)

Let Us Help You!



- Short Term Memberships
- Over 50 Pieces of Cardiovascular Equipment
- Large Nursery Facilities
- Indoor/Outdoor Heated Pool with Group H2O Classes
- Zumba, Kickboxing, & Group Ex Classes
- Small Group Training with Personal Trainers
- Spacious Weight Rooms
- Café/Lounge
- Spinning Classes
- TRX Suspension Strength Training
- Racquetball, Basketball, Volleyball
- Jacuzzi/Steam/Sauna in each Locker Room
- Multiple Visit Punch Cards Available

visit www.newportathleticclub.com
401.846.7723 • 66 Valley Road • Middletown



Clean The Bay is an independent non-profit organization working to ensure that our coastal waterways and shorelines are clear of large marine debris.

Our work is supported by grants, fee for services work, in-kind donations from the marine industry and generous contributions from concerned citizens like you.

To learn more about Clean The Bay please visit our website or give us a call.

(401) 849-1257
www.cleanbays.org



ISS GMT
GLOBAL MARINE TRAVEL

COME FLY WITH US!

MARINE TRAVEL SERVICES FOR CAPTAINS AND CREW

WE'RE ALWAYS OPEN

- 24/7/365 in house customer service
- Dedicated private yacht team
- Private charter aircraft specialist
- Marine airfares – refundable & changeable
- Published & low cost airfares
- Hotel & car reservations worldwide
- Extra baggage allowance
- Customized billing

LIVE SUPPORT – TALK TO AN EXPERT

US: +1 954 761 9595 • Palma: +34 871 570 772 • info@flyissgmt.com
www.flyissgmt.com

Rhode Island

Newport Mini Storage Center

257 Connell Hwy, Newport, RI 02840
Self-storage service, secured and fenced, but not climate controlled. Tel: (401) 849 5691

TRAVEL AGENTS

ISS GMT (Global Marine Travel)

See our ad above

Worldwide travel agents available 24/7/365 with a unique understanding of the requirements of professional crew, contractors, technicians and personnel flying to/from the vessel. Specialized in marine airfares -one-way refundable and changeable tickets including extra baggage allowance on most routes. Works with all major airlines, as well as low cost carriers to get passengers to their destinations. Also a full service travel agency providing hotels and car rentals reservation, ISSGMT recently started a new air charter division to assist captains and management companies with private jets requests for charter guests. Very responsive, friendly and dedicated staff available 24/7. Main office in Ft Lauderdale and local numbers available worldwide. Tel: (954) 761 9595/ (866) 746 8872
info@flyissgmt.com www.flyissgmt.com

G Travel

Specialists in providing marine airline tickets for superyachts, supporting owners, captains and crews along with the people and companies that work with them. Tel: +1-832-914-6514
Office 24/7 Toll Free 1-800-261-6805
yacht@gtravel.no www.gtravelyacht.com

WATER SPORTS & EQUIPMENT

Maine Sport Outfitters

24 Main St, Rockport, ME 04856
(See 'Shopping' in Camden chapter for more info)
Tel: (207) 236 7120 www.mainesport.com

Sailworld Cape Cod

139 Main St. Buzzards Bay, MA 02532
Best place for windsurfing, standup paddling, surfing gear plus snowboards, skateboards, bikes. New and used equipment. Rentals and lessons. Open daily. Tel: (508) 759 6559 www.sailworld.com

Island Sports / Elemental Surf & Skate

86/89 Aquidneck Ave, Middletown, RI 02842
Watersports equipment, including new & used surfboards, wetsuits, wakeboards, snorkeling gear, etc. Rentals and lessons. Open daily. Tel: (401) 846 4421 www.islandsports.com



ALEXANDER SHOROKHOFF
UHRENMANUFAKTUR
GERMANY

**BABYLONIAN:
DISCOVERED IN ALZENAU**

Hand winding. Hand engraved movement. Three levels open dial with MOP ring. Blued hands. Stainless steel. 5 ATM. 500 pcs limited Edition.

**Grenon's of
Newport**

best
OF RHODE ISLAND

210 Bellevue Ave, Newport, RI 02840 (401) 846-0598 www.grenons.com

New England Yacht Insider's Guide

With stunning photography and invaluable information, the New England Yacht Insider's Guide is a must-have resource for yacht owners, captains and crew visiting the beautiful New England coastline. It is the result of thorough research, backed by countless interviews with captains, crew members and yacht owners.

Enjoy the best each destination has to offer...

The First Section of the Guide includes insider's info on the best places to eat, from lobster shacks to gourmet restaurants, the best things to do, from museums to vineyard tours, the most popular outdoor activities, from hiking and biking to watersports, all in the most desirable cruising grounds from Maine to Connecticut.

Effectively locate the right service or provider...

The Second Section is a comprehensive, extensive directory that includes a variety of recommended companies only, from provisioning to general and technical services, arranged by category for quick reference. Whether you are looking for organic vegetables while on Mt. Desert Island, a limousine service in Connecticut, or a carpenter, hydraulic service or a crew training school in New England, you will easily find them here.

Plus...

The publication is paired with a sophisticated and user-friendly website that includes ALL selected services with descriptions, locations (thanks to Google Maps), and active links to e-mail and website addresses. Companies can be sorted by category, name or location, giving them maximum exposure. Our website is a highly useful tool for any yacht visiting the region or anyone wanting to find reliable services in New England.

Visit us online at www.yachtinsidersguide.com

